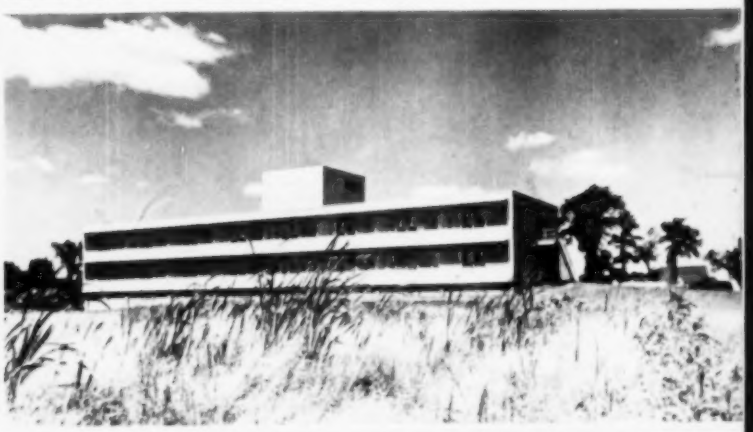
a

RO

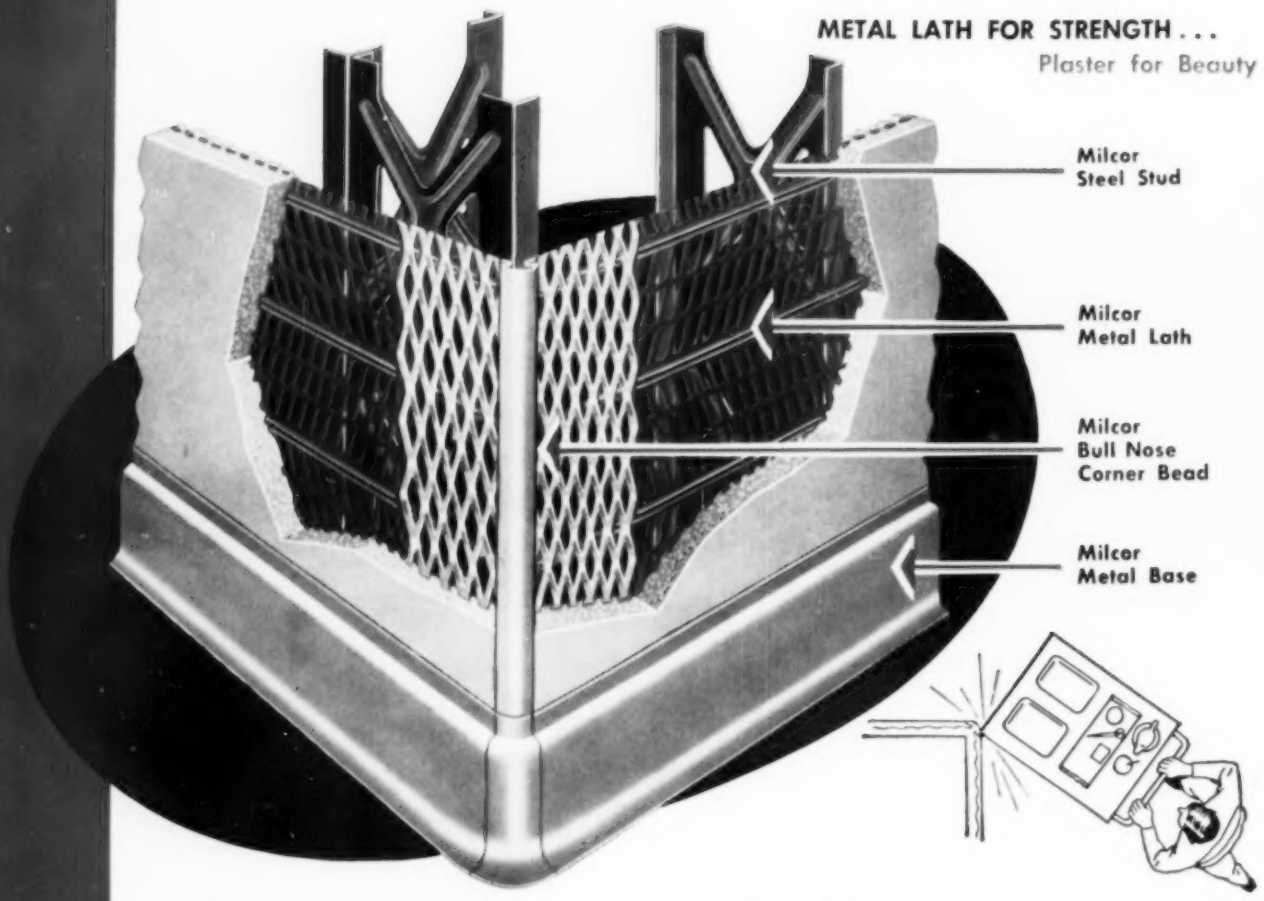


hospital construction

11

largest architectural circulation in the world

METAL LATH FOR STRENGTH . . .
Plaster for Beauty



Use *MILCOR*® Expansion Bull Nose Corner Bead

. . . for lasting corner-protection in hospitals, schools, and institutions

Wherever a job requires round corners — extra strong — to meet traffic conditions in rooms and corridors, Milcor Bull Nose Corner Bead is the bead to install.

Here's how Milcor Bull Nose Corner Bead gives straight-line beauty to broad, rounded corners:

Integral expansion wing provides an effective plaster bond right up to the nose of the bead.

Broad face available in ¾" radius, 1" face; 1½" radius, 2" face; 2" radius, 2¼" face.

Strong, rigid design — made from TiCo galvanized steel — gives you straight-line beauty.

Milcor offers you the widest selection of corner beads, from the industry's most complete line of metal lath and accessories. For details, see the Milcor catalog in Sweet's.

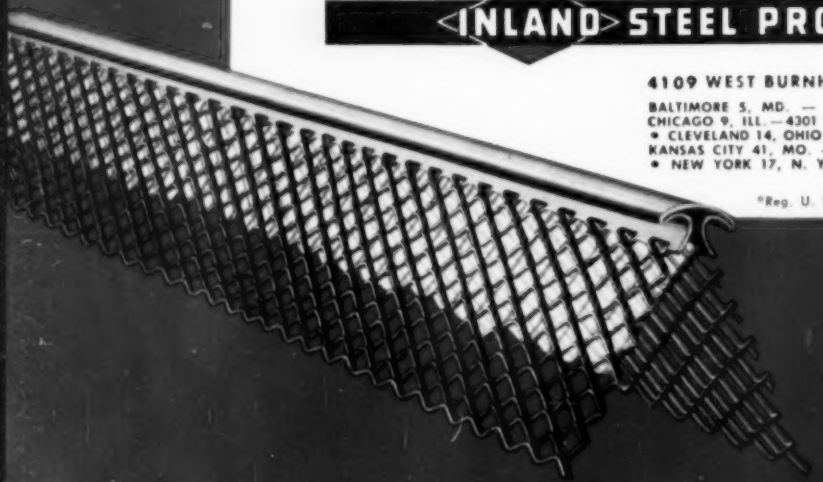
INLAND STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY

4109 WEST BURNHAM STREET • MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

BALTIMORE 5, MD. — 5300 Pulaski Highway • BUFFALO 11, N. Y. — 64 Rapin St. • CHICAGO 9, ILL. — 4301 S. Western Blvd. • CINCINNATI 25, OHIO — 3240 Spring Grove Ave. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO — 1541 E. 38th St. • DETROIT 2, MICH. — 690 Amsterdam Ave. • KANSAS CITY 41, MO. — P. O. Box 918 • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF. — 4807 E. 49th St. • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. — 230 Park Ave. • ST. LOUIS 10, MO. — 4215 Clayton Ave.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

M-122 B



No. 10 Bull Nose Corner Bead, shown, is made of galvanized sheet steel and has expansion wings integral with the nose of the bead. No. 10 is just one in a complete line of Milcor Corner Bead for every construction condition—all designed for application with other items in the broad line of Milcor Metal Lath and accessories.

AT THOMAS J. LIPTON, INC.

Five Year Savings: $22,754

WITH HAUSERMAN MOVABLE WALLS

Once again the record proves the savings . . . this time in the Hoboken, N. J. headquarters of Thomas J. Lipton, Inc., where Hauserman *Movable* Walls were installed in 1949.

To meet ever-changing floor space requirements, these modern walls have been rearranged on numerous occasions. As against comparable rearrangement of ordinary walls, savings have amounted to $19,299.

Additional savings of $3,455 represent the difference between the cost of washing and the cost of repainting. Whereas ordinary walls and doors require repainting at least once every five years, ordinary soap and water have kept the Hauserman lifetime surface finish in like-new condition. Don't wait until you're ready to build or remodel . . . get the complete story about Hauserman *Movable* Interior Walls for offices, industrial plants, laboratories, schools and hospitals.

WRITE FOR DATA MANUAL 53!

This 92-page guide for architects contains complete technical details, stock sizes, general instructions and specifications on all types of Hauserman *Movable* Interiors. Write for your FREE copy of Data Manual 53 today. The E. F. Hauserman Company, 7230 Grant Avenue, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

HAUSERMAN®

Movable Interiors

OFFICES • SCHOOLS • LABORATORIES
HOSPITALS • INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Ottumwa, Iowa, Hospital, built 1952. Architect: Morgan-Gelatt & Associates, Burlington, Iowa. Consulting Engineers: Beling Engineering Co. General Contractor: Ringland, Johnson, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa. Mechanical Contractor: Mechanical Constructors, Inc., Moline, Ill.

WALL-to-WALL WARMTH

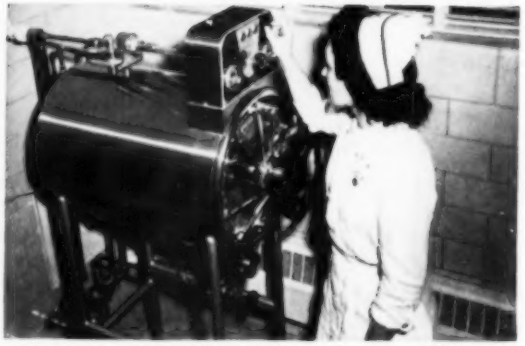
For New 133-Bed Iowa Hospital

New Ottumwa Hospital, 28th hospital design completed by Architect Dane D. Morgan of Morgan-Gelatt & Associates, has wall-to-wall warmth assured by Tru-Perimeter hot water heating using Webster Walvector.

The new 133-bed Ottumwa, Iowa, Hospital, a community project built on a 40-acre tract, replaces a hospital group which for 60 years had struggled with space problems. The new hospital has 95,287 sq. ft. of floor space, 716 sq. ft. per bed, and was built at a cost of $14.88 per sq. ft. or $12,789.51 per bed. It has a maximum bed capacity of 175. Total cost of building and equipment was $1,800,000.

Beling Engineering Co., Consulting Engineers, recognized the need for wall-to-wall warmth in every room. As a result, patients and personnel enjoy the comfort of a zone-controlled hot water system with "Tru-Perimeter" Heating by Webster Walvector. Water is heated by steam converters in penthouse.

Webster Walvector heats all exposed walls, gives gentle, even warmth. No cold spots, hot spots or drafts. Heating element and piping are concealed in attractive metal enclosures. Piping is simplified, fewer risers needed.



Where space is limited, as in this sterilizer room, Webster Walvector conserves floor space. Assures comfortable warmth, but is never in the way. Sterilizer is equipped with special Webster Process Steam Trap for fast heating-up . . . standard on all leading sterilizers.

Operating Room. Webster Walvector offsets heat loss from large glass exposures here and in nursery and obstetric suite.

Whether you are considering new construction or modernization, investigate the advantages of Webster Walvector. For complete information, call the Webster Representative near you, or write us.

Address Dept. PA-11

WARREN WEBSTER & COMPANY

Camden 5, N. J., Representatives in Principal U. S. Cities

In Canada, Darling Brothers, Limited, Montreal

Webster WALVECTOR

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

For Steam or Hot Water Heating

p/a newsletter

November 1953

Eric Mendelsohn, pioneering architect who accomplished important work on Continent, in England, Israel, and, since 1941, in U.S., died in San Francisco, September 15. Feeling for plastic forms and delicate sense of scale marked his designs, through Maimonides Hospital in San Francisco and recent synagogues in half-dozen U.S. cities. For some years, Mendelsohn has been on faculty of University of California; at his request, Dean William W. Wurster of that school delivered eulogy.

Advisory Committee on Government Housing Policies and Programs, established by executive order, September 12, will advise President on role Federal Government should take in meeting nation's housing needs. Series of studies and surveys will be made or directed by the group and recommendations will cover such subjects as slum clearance, community redevelopment, aid to public low-rent housing, mortgage insurance, and supervision of home-financing institutions. HHFA Administrator Albert M. Cole will head Committee. Among other members named are former AIA President Ralph Walker and Los Angeles Architect and City Planning Commission Member Paul R. Williams. Carl Feiss, P/A columnist, has been named staff assistant.

Record level for new construction expenditures was maintained in August, according to Departments of Commerce and Labor. Dollar volume was up about 7% from total for August, 1952. Again, commercial building showed greater-than-seasonal increase, while dollar outlays for private housing declined for second successive time.

Stevens Development Corp. recently released further plans for Boston's $75-million Back Bay Center Development. Shopping center will include 40-story office building, three smaller office buildings, 4-story department store, plus 3-story mercantile building for large and small stores. There will also be a 750-room combination hotel-motel, supermarket, underground garage area—and convention hall located west of the Center.

U. S. Steel Chairman Fairless predicted steel operations will average about 95% of capacity for remainder of this year. Prediction was made in answer to those who have become pessimistic over decline of steel output, from full capacity to somewhat above 90% in past several months.

Federal Reserve Board reports five millions more homeowners in last five years. In North Central states, 64% of all residents live in own homes, while proportion is lower in other parts of country—West (57%), South (50%), Northeast (44%).

Rear Admiral Joseph F. Jelley, Jr., USN, has been named Director of Construction in Office (Properties and Installations) of Assistant Secretary of Defense Franklin G. Floete. He will assume new duties at end of present term as Chief of Bureau of Yards and Docks, Department of Navy.

Hooper Fellowship in hospital planning, at Yale, has been awarded this year to Avery Coonley Faulkner, son of Washington architect Waldron Faulkner, of Faulkner, Kingsbury & Stenhouse. Sponsors report that this Fellowship, now five years old, is producing "surprisingly good results."

Turn page for WASHINGTON PERSPECTIVE

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE published monthly by REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. Ralph W. Reinhold, Chairman of the Board; Philip H. Hubbard, President and Treasurer; Fred P. Peters, Vice President and Secretary; Gilbert E. Cochran, H. Burton Lowe, Merald F. Lue, William P. Winsor, Vice Presidents; Kathleen Starke, Assistant Treasurer. Executive and Editorial offices: 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Subscriptions payable in advance. Subscription prices to those who, by title, are architects, engineers, specification writers, designers or draftsmen, or employes of architectural and engineering firms, and to government departments, trade associations, members of the armed forces, college libraries, students, publishers, advertisers, prospective advertisers and their employes—$5.00 for one year, $8.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years. Above prices are applicable in U. S., U. S. Possessions and Canada. Latin America and Philippine Republic—$10.00 for one year, $16.00 for two years, $20.00 for three years. All other foreign subscriptions—$15.00 for one year, $25.00 for two years, $30.00 for three years. Single copy—$1.00, special issues—$2.00 per copy. Printed by Publishers Printing Co., New York, N. Y. Copyright 1953, Reinhold Publishing Corp. Trade Mark Reg. All rights reserved. Re-entered as Second Class Matter September 21, 1951, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Volume XXXIV, No. 11, November, 1953. In Art Index.

ABP

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

Frederick Gutheim

Washington Perspective

Enthusiastic champions of private architects in the conduct of public building activities might do well to take a look at the Department of State, where a group of unfrocked architects and bureaucrats are now busily establishing a new "design bureau" among the ruins of the best architectural program ever put together in a government agency —the Foreign Buildings Operations (FBO) of the Department of State. In support of this sweeping statement, I offer the caliber of the architects who have previously been engaged, and the results of their work. A recent opportunity to see a great deal of our building program in Europe convinced me that an extraordinary job has been done by the branch of this organization headed by Alan B. Jacobs, in FBO's Paris office. It may not be the kind of architecture I prefer, but personal taste aside, what Gordon Bunshaft, Eero Saarinen, Ralph Rapson, and the members of Jacobs' design team have done is infinitely superior to other public buildings programs—of our own or of foreign governments. (Look at the Coronation Issue of "The Architectural Review"!)

The principal work in this program is embassies, consulates, and other office buildings, and some housing. Projects have been completed, or are under construction, in Copenhagen, Madrid, Paris, LeHavre, Marseilles, and other major cities. The Skidmore office has executed a very large program in Germany. Among further projects—now in jeopardy—is a new embassy in Athens, whose bold design is not to the taste of State Department officials in Washington but which has the support of nearly everyone else including our ambassador and—the Greeks.

The Foreign Buildings Operations program was put together shortly after the end of the war as a $220 millions package of buildings from Iceland to Saigon. Half of this represented foreign currencies, the balance Congressional appropriations. Today the program still has authorizations totaling $90 millions. The question now is whether future foreign buildings shall be designed on drafting tables in Washington, or by a regional office which has shown rare discrimination and imagination in the use of American architects in private practice, as architects of record, as consultants, as employes (on occasion) and in other ways. Any architect who thinks the issues raised here are simple black-and-white ones would do well to take another look.

There isn't much argument that important public buildings, in this case embassies, should be designed by architects in private practice. From the public's viewpoint this isn't a question of professional right and wrong. It's simply a matter of getting the best architects. But it is not so well understood, either among the profession or the public, that private architects can be freely selected, jobs rotated, and assignments made to the best available offices, only when there is some way of backing up the design performance. The best answer is not private or public architects, but some appropriate combination of them.

Here one might be specific. The small jobs aren't attractive to topflight firms. PBS Commissioner W. E. Reynolds hazarded a guess for me last year that the private architect begins to be worth engaging when the building costs something more than $150,000. Overseas, it's a bit higher (around $250,000 Alan Jacobs told me last summer). Both men agree that there is a middle ground where some forms of partial architectural service, consultant service, and the like, are probably the best answer. Even the big jobs present their problems.

The Foreign Buildings Operation has its own peculiar conditions of language, climate, customs, laws, local building conditions, and the like, which no private architect can be expected to have, or to acquire, for a single project. Nor are foreign architects the answer, although they have been consulted, in many cases, and associated, in some. Foreign building also has what is common to other public work: the specialized departmental requirements. A judicious balancing of these factors in making up the architectural team is the trick—not finding the architectural superman. In the FBO it may not have taken imagination to pick Eero Saarinen to design an addition to our embassy in Helsinki, but it showed good judgment of the sort once noted by a distinguished defender of General Patton who said, "His place is on the moving flank."

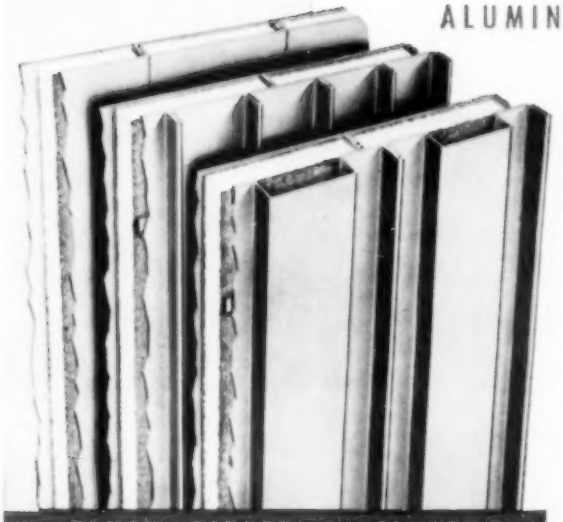
Such discrimination and such use of the private architect, I am convinced, is imposed upon us by the scale of many building operations today, and the requirements of what might be termed "the corporate client," whether the New York Life Insurance Company or the Department of State.

A bold and successful venture in this direction is now jeopardized. It is not so much what is implied by the recent engagement of a conservative Boston firm to study embassy building problems in London, as by the decision to centralize all design decisions in Washington. There no prospect exists that a man of the caliber of Leland W. King, recently relieved as director and supervising architect of all projects for FBO, or of his predecessor, Frederick Larkin, will be in charge of the work. Rather there is the likelihood that non-professional administrative types, with all the resulting timidity and compromise which they bring to building decisions, will be in charge. But the vagaries of appointments aside—and individuals in public office seldom have the power or the influence attributed to them—the centralization is wrong in principle. This is not the atmosphere in which good design is produced. Still less is it the background for the creative collaboration among all the varied elements who must be concerned with architectural design—and which alone is likely to produce great public architecture.

INSULATED METAL WALLS

for INDUSTRIAL and COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

ALUMINUM, STAINLESS or GALVANIZED STEEL



FLUSH, RIBBED, or FLUTED
Over-all "U" Factor of Various Types is Equivalent to or Better than Conventional 16" Masonry Wall

New industrial and commercial buildings constructed with insulated metal walls are appearing in every section of the country. Bright Aluminum and Stainless Steel exterior surfaces in complete manufacturing plants, powerhouses and office buildings clearly indicate the trend in modern construction. Enthusiasm of architects and owners is not confined to design effects obtainable and the over-all appearance of such structures . . . important economies in lower material cost, lower labor cost, and the accumulative advantages of reduced construction time resulting from rapid erection—even in sub-zero weather—were quickly recognized. Buildings can be quickly enclosed with insulated metal walls under low temperature conditions which would preclude masonry construction. Mahon Insulated Metal Walls are available in the three exterior patterns shown at left. The Mahon "Field Constructed" Fluted or Ribbed Wall can be erected up to sixty feet in height without a horizontal joint—a feature of Mahon walls which is particularly desirable in powerhouses or other buildings where high expanses of unbroken wall surface are common. See Sweet's File for information, or write for Catalog No. B-54-B.

THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY

Detroit 34, Mich. • Chicago 4, Ill. • Representatives in All Principal Cities

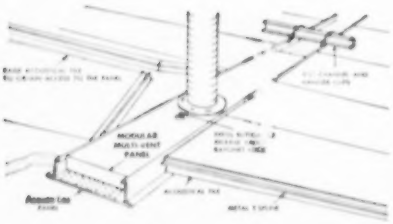
Manufacturers of Insulated Metal Walls and Wall Panels, Steel Deck for Roofs, Partitions, and Permanent Concrete Floor Forms, Rolling Steel Doors, Grilles and Underwriters' Labeled Rolling Steel Doors and Fire Shutters.

In the new plant illustrated above, built for an Appliance Manufacturer, 71,000 sq. ft. of Mahon Insulated Metal Walls of the Fluted Pattern were employed. John E. Pihl & Son, General Contractors.

MAHON

new! *Out-of-sight* AIR DIFFUSERS for acoustical block ceilings!

Now Pyle-National Multi-Vent® air diffusing panels, adapted for concealed installation in Celotex Acousti-Line ceilings, provide advantages heretofore possible only with metal pan.



The perforated face of Acousti-Line metal suspension panels act as diffusing plates for Multi-Vent units. No special supports are needed. Flexible connection minimizes need for accurate alignment between duct opening and Acousti-Line panels.

Note ready access to Multi-Vent unit for cleaning or valve adjustment.

NEW SMUDGE-FREE OPERATION—Multi-Vent's low velocity air delivery eliminates the dirtying or discoloration of adjacent acoustical blocks, a costly maintenance problem with high velocity diffusion.

NEW BEAUTY—Out-of-sight installation eliminates all protruding outlets and unsightly grilles. Permits complete freedom of interior design and decoration.

NEW LOWER INSTALLATION COST—Multi-Vent units can be assembled, connected to the duct, and seated in the metal suspension panels in just a few seconds. No tools are required . . . no cutting of blocks necessary.

AND, MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL—Air distribution by Multi-Vent's gentle pressure displacement assures perfectly even air motion and exceptional uniformity and control of room temperatures. The total absence of strong air streams or blow eliminates all usual sources of draft complaints and permits complete freedom in relocating partitions.

For complete information about Multi-Vent installations for all types of ceilings consult the Pyle-National Sales Engineer in your vicinity, or write direct.

MULTI-VENT DIVISION
Sales and Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities of United States and Canada

THE PYLE-NATIONAL COMPANY
1379 North Kostner Avenue Chicago 51, Illinois

TURBO-GENERATORS • FLOODLIGHTS • PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES • CONDUIT FITTINGS

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE

November 1953

3 Newsletter

4 Washington Perspective by Frederick Gutheim

9 Views

15 Progress Preview: Dormitories and Student Club

hospital construction

77 We Still Need Hospitals

79 Metropolitan: New York, New York
Lorimer & Rose, Architects

88 County: Lawton, Oklahoma
Paul Harris, Architect

93 Rural: Three Integrated Facilities
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects

104 Heating Design for Future Cooling by Robert H. Emerick

109 Mexican Critique by Sibyl Moholy-Nagy

110 House: Marion, Massachusetts
Hugh Stubbins, Jr., Architect

114 New Curriculum: New Structure
By Harry M. Zimmerman, Abraham White, Joseph Blumenkranz

115 College of Medicine: Bronx, New York
Kelly & Gruzen, Architects

118 Center-Core Cantilever Construction by Henry H. Werner

120 Dimensional Stabilization of Cellulose-Fiber Materials

122 Products

124 Manufacturers' Literature

127 Spec Small Talk by Ben John Small

interior design data

129 Hospital Patients' Rooms by Page Beauchamp

130 The Mount Sinai Hospital: New York, New York
Designs for Business, Inc., Interior Designers

132 Wheaton Community Hospital: Wheaton, Minnesota
Thorshov & Cerny, Inc., Architects

134 Sinai Hospital: Detroit, Michigan
Designs for Business, Inc., Interior Designers

137 Interior Design Products

selected details

143 School: Classroom Window

145 Signs: 1

147 Signs: 2

149 It's the Law by Bernard Tomson

151 Out of School by Carl Feiss

162 Reviews

186 Jobs & Men

236 Advertisers' Directory

238 P.S.

Editorial Staff
Thomas H. Creighton
Editor

Charles Magruder
Managing Editor

George A. Sanderson
Feature Editor

Burton H. Holmes
Technical Editor

John Kyle
Associate Editor

Valerie Butta
Anne Fallucchi
Marianne Gutman
Joan Henley
Barbara Lunsford
Erika Sattler
Assistant Editors

Stamo Papadaki
Art Director

Elmer A. Bennett
Hall H. Graves
Drafting

Page Beauchamp
Interior Design Consultant

Executive & Business Staff
Brad Wilkin
Publisher

Frank J. Armeit
Production Manager

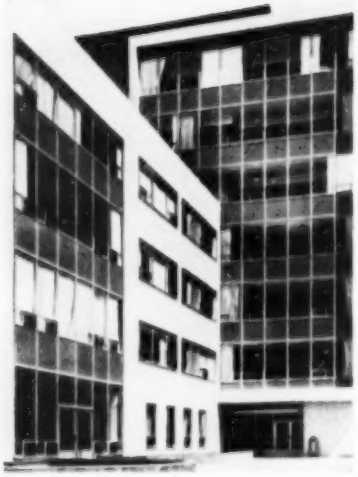
John N. Carlin
Circulation Manager

John Y. Cunningham
Promotion Manager

Jean M. Petrick
Associate Promotion Manager

flat-as-glass **Seaporclad** does the job ...right!

Here's a porcelain face in full gloss blue, with aluminum honeycomb core and Paint-Lok backs, insuring permanence and lasting beauty to this striking building.



Children's Orthopedic Hospital, Seattle, Washington.
Architect: Young & Richardson, Carleton & Detlie, Seattle.
Contractor: Howard S. Wright, Seattle.

Yes, right from the start...the job is right.

The flexibility of SEAPORCLAD building panels is unlimited. Light in weight, unaffected by weather, corrosion-resistant, SEAPORCLAD can be laminated to almost ***any type of insulating core,*** providing a completely finished exterior wall in a single, flat panel. From initial installation to year-after-year exposure, SEAPORCLAD is permanent and of lasting, indestructible beauty.

What's more, SEAPORCLAD is available in the widest range of textures and colors to harmonize with practically every type of structural material and architectural mood.

NOTE: *Seaporcel's numerous dies make available an economical selection of "shaped" parts, extruded or reverse, for maximum effectiveness as spandrels, mullions, awning hoods, bulkheads, piers, sign facias, soffits and entire facades. Obtainable in a variety of complementary colors, these Seaporcel* UNLAMINATED parts combine perfectly with* ***SEAPORCLAD laminated*** *building panels.*

For Some Job...Somewhere... You Can Use SEAPORCEL*

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S 1953

To find out how Seaporcel can fit into your plans, ask for our local representative to call, or write for brochure No. A

Seaporcel

ARCHITECTURAL PORCELAIN

SEAPORCEL METALS, INC.
2800 Borden Avenue
Long Island City 1, New York

SEAPORCEL PACIFIC, INC.
1461 Canal Avenue
Long Beach 13, California

Member: Porcelain Enamel Institute A. F. OF L. METAL FABRICATING & ENAMELING PLANTS

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

COMPLETE ENGINEERING & ERECTION DEPARTMENTS

learned the hard way

Dear Mr. Tomson: Your 11's THE LAW column in September 1953 P/A is intensely interesting and brings up many points that need clarification. The first of next January I will complete 43 years of practice, during which time I have learned several things the hard way.

I enclose General Conditions, Contract, and Bond which indicate my beliefs and those of my attorney.

Article 37 requiring contractor to pay subcontractor proportionately as contractor is paid is reinforced by statement in Article 58, "It is further agreed by the contractor that all payments made to him for or on account of the erection and completion of the work to which this specification relates, will be received and held in trust, and as a bailee, for the express use and purpose of paying in full (less agreed credits) for all such items and that no title to any payment, nor any part thereof, shall vest in him until all such items have been paid for in full, less agreed credits."

Article 24 calling for receipts and vouchers "if required" is correct. The vast majority of transactions go through to completion without any trouble. Why assume another responsibility? You are armed with necessary weapons for use if needed.

As to what the owner expects, there are about 100 different expectations for each different owner, for which reason an explicit detailed contract with the owner is necessary.

Regarding insufficiency of the 10% withheld, if the architect exercises due diligence under Arts. 24, 25, 26, 56, the 10% (15%) is sufficient. Of course the schedule of values submitted according to Art. 24 will have to be checked against the architect's estimate and various subbids, etc., and frequently a battle follows and then a revision to squeeze the water out of items completed quickly and get a sufficient allotment for the last ones. Estimates will have to be checked on basis of "value of work done proportionate to the contract" (see Art VI of Contract), not on "*cost of work in place*" (lest the contractor has underestimated the job) nor on *percent of physical volume* completed (lest the last 10% of volume requires 90% of the expense). The time of completion will have to be checked, demurrage approximated and withheld in accordance with the next to last paragraph of Art. IV of the contract.

Regarding your statement "the 10% is intended to cover possible claims for defective work," I am afraid you have been misinformed. I cannot visualize the AIA as intending to inform the world that the products of our education, experience and labor are so inferior as to cause us to complacently contemplate in advance a 10% defective result, and to assume that the contractor should guarantee our competence.

Regarding audits: On the average, the architect is not equipped by inclination, or experience, to become a bloodhound sniffing out a possible crook amongst the contractors on his work. Most of us have all the trouble we need in making clear, complete, concise, definite set of plans and specifications that can be fairly interpreted by an intelligent mechanic without the aid of a lawyer and a mind reader. Let's leave the auditing to the contractors, their bankers, and the bonding companies.

FRED HALSEY
Texarkana, Ark.-Tex.

read with interest

Dear Mr. Tomson: I have read with interest your proposed articles in P/A having to do with the extent of an architect's duties in supervising the activities of a general contractor, particularly the use by the general contractor of the owner's payments to him in payment of amounts due under subcontracts.

I think that the points that you make in the article are well worth making at this time and hope that they will be further studied by the architectural profession. Of course they apply particularly to lump-sum contracts since the application of the owner's funds to the payment of subcontracts under a cost-plus contract is generally taken care of adequately under the current auditing procedures.

THOMAS M. GREEN, Vice President
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.
New York, N. Y.

important subject

Dear Editor: We were very glad to attend P/A's discussion of subjects covered in Bernard Tomson's articles for P/A in September, October, and November 1953 issues, largely devoted to "supervision of the contractors"; and also to read later the articles themselves. We found this discussion very enlightening, and we believe the articles themselves can do a great deal of good by calling the attention of architects to important legal and financial matters which may sometimes be neglected.

In our office we formerly used none of the standard documents. We noted as time went on that not only were builders more acquainted with the standard documents, but also that we could generally adapt them to our use by making such modifications as we saw fit for particular jobs. Occasionally we still run into a set of conditions where we develop special documents, but this is a rare exception. Therefore, we would say, first of all, that if the standard documents should be amended, by all means refer the matter to the proper Institute Committee, but if the same are not amended, the individual practitioner will modify them as he sees fit in his practice.

As was stated at the conference, we do not see that there is any problem with contracts handled on the cost-plus systems. In such cases, we ask for all of the supporting papers; that is subcontractor's requisitions, receipts, payroll data, material bills, delivery stubs, cancelled checks, and the like, and check these documents. We reserve the right for the owner to audit the contractor's books on a monthly basis, or before the final payment, and many owners carry out such audits.

(Continued on page 10)

p/a views

(Continued from page 9)

When it comes to the matter of the lump-sum form of contract, then it may be admitted that there is room for a slip-up as such jobs are usually carried out. We ask for the usual schedule of values for the various parts of the work, checking same for proper allocation to the trades. The contractor usually bases his requisitions on percentages of completion in the various categories; and we require an affidavit stating there are no liens against the job, and the contractor further stating that he has paid to all subcontractors the percentage of their contract requirements approved by us. This is followed at the end of the job by the usual release of lien of the contractor, subcontractors, and material men. We approximate the value of work done, and the value of work remaining in arriving at our certification.

If the contractor falsifies his affidavits, and if subcontractors are stalled off for a few months, or if major subcontractors play along with a general contractor for a while, then it is true that the contractor can create an unsafe condition. Our experience has been, however, that subcontractors are pretty well posted on the conditions surrounding their contractors and they check up quite quickly. We have noticed that sometimes when a general contractor holds back a sub's money purposely to force a correction, for example, that the subcontractor has checked up to see if the general contractor has received the money. Sometimes when a general contractor's requisition has been held up for some reason or other, again the subs have checked to see if he had received his money.

To get around the condition noted above, an audit of the books may be needed, but when a contract is carried out on a lump-sum basis, a general contractor has the right to refuse the details of what is his private business. Sometimes contractors have been willing to furnish the same data as under a cost-plus contract, but we can readily understand that under highly competitive conditions, it is unlikely. We feel, therefore, that any attempt to force through the standard documents the auditing generally of general contractors' books on lump-sum contracts will not get very far, unless the general contractors themselves are approached through their national and local bodies, and are agreeable to the same.

If general contractors should be agreeable to the proposal, then the proper auditing of their books would certainly greatly aid in the elimination of the dangers noted by you. If they are not agreeable, then the safeguards now taken, together with a study of the contractor's background represents about what can be done. An owner understands a contractor may go bankrupt, and the situation surrounding a certification without an audit must be made clear to him. An architect in this deal must primarily see that the contractor is not overpaid, based on what

(Continued on page 12)

PROTEXOL PROTECTS WOOD

NOTE: This is one of a series of advertisements designed to be of service to Architects, Builders and Owners, to establish practical problems in the treatment of lumber to not only meet Building Code requirements, but also to present the availability of pressure treatments designed to overcome the inherent vulnerability of wood, thereby assuring greater value wherever wood is used.

PROBLEM:

To incorporate the utmost in safety and still preserve the warmth and beauty found only with wood.

EXAMPLE:

Executive Offices, 21st Floor, Lever House, New York. Architects: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill. Owner: Lever Bros., Inc.

SOLUTION:

To employ pressure-treated wood to meet the problem and its ramifications, the Architects concluded that the most satisfactory answer resolved itself in the use of pressure-treated lumber that is

FIRE-PROTECTED By

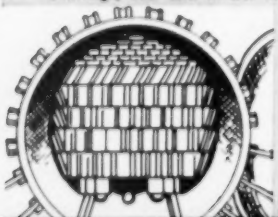
"PROTEXOL A"

To assure equally dependable results, the following specifications is suggested:

SPECIFICATION: (A.I.A. File #19-A-33)

"PROTEXOL A" . . . Fire retardant wood, plywood, trim finish and flooring.

All wood or plywood shall receive a vacuum-pressure (full cell) fire retardant treatment which will satisfactorily meet the regulations for inspecting fire-proofed wood used by the Engineering Laboratories of Manhattan College, New York City, for the shavings, crib and timber tests; or Military Specification C-2799, Type H, Class 2, Para. E-2b; or Military Specification P-66A . . . All wood or plywood after treatment shall be kiln dried to a moisture content not to exceed 10% plus or minus 3%.



It is the intent of these specifications to require a treatment that will assure permanency, non-corrosiveness, and fire retardant chemicals equal to "Protexol A" as offered by the Protexol Corporation, Kenilworth, N. J.

See us in Sweet's — or contact our nearest office

PROTEXOL CORPORATION

76 MARKET STREET KENILWORTH, N. J.

NEW YORK CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES

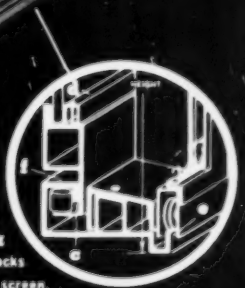
Top Roller-Hung

(a) overhead stainless steel ball bearing roller moves on precision track without side-play (b) spring-loaded upper ball bearing roller guide for easy screen installation.

STEELBILT

where design incorporates sliding glass doorwalls Steelbilt's patented TOP ROLLER-HUNG frames offer decided advantages: threshold is flush with inside floor—and leakproof without auxiliary weatherstripping . . . all sliding mechanism is housed and weather protected . . . sliding action is incomparable.

Write for details on Steelbilt's top and bottom roller types with matching windows. Also ask for "Steelbilt & The 1953 Case Study House," a 20-page editorial reprint from the magazine Arts & Architecture.



(c) weathertrap sill design is leakproof (f) finish sill line flushes with inside floor (d) rocker-type glazing bead with screw adjusted spring action (e) factory installed screen tracks for bottom rolling screen.

Steelbilt, Inc.

Gardena, California

GENERAL OFFICES OF CONSOLIDATED BUILDERS, INC., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA • EDWARD H. FICKETT, A.I.A., ARCHITECT

p/a views

(Continued from page 10)

he has done, and what remains. If the owner in this case is unhappy, he may ask for a bond. You have noted that bonding institutions may also fail. This is, of course, too true. However, a situation in which a carefully selected contractor falsifies his affidavits, in which no subcontractors raise a question, in which the general contractor then goes bankrupt, followed by the failure of a bonding company, would certainly be a most unusual one. It would certainly be possible with a general financial debacle, but otherwise would be most unlikely were the steps indicated taken with due care.

We believe your articles will have a useful and salutary effect *even* if no changes are made in any documents. They should stimulate discussion and consideration, and as noted in opening, cause renewed attention to these important matters.

JAMES B. NEWMAN
Kahn & Jacobs
New York, N. Y.

realistic limitations

Dear Editor: I found the Tomson articles extremely interesting. While I cannot speak officially for the Institute's "Committee on Architectural Practice," I can report from my personal point of view, that the subject is extremely pertinent.

I have always felt a pang of apprehension each time I was required to sign a certificate of payment, in spite of the conscientious attempts we have always made to determine the value of the work completed by the contractor. I believe it is extremely dangerous to leave the client with the impression that his interests are being fully protected without reservations and I have always gone out of my way to impress on the client, the realistic limitations of the architect's responsibility in issuing certificates of payment.

I know that customary practice has been the controlling factor in the taking of these risks but there is a quotation in the *Institute's Handbook on Architectural Practice* which seems to me to be extremely dangerous in stating: "The valuation of work forming the basis of a certificate for payment should be regarded as one of the Architect's more serious duties, not merely because a failure correctly to value it must do some injury, even if only for the time being, to the Owner or the Contractor, but because in cases where a loss has fallen on one of them on account of an inaccurate valuation, the Architect has been held liable for the full amount of the loss."

I think that this whole document must be reviewed to make it more realistic and to see that the architect is never put into a position of having to assume risks which it is impossible for him to eliminate conscientiously in the owner's interest.

P/A is doing a great service to the profession through this type of analysis.

DANIEL SCHWARTZMAN
New York, N. Y.

(Continued on page 20)

Clinical Center, National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland
Von Duprin
Protects millions of lives . . . daily!
O'Connor Hospital, San Jose, Calif.
Maguolo & Quick, Frank T. Georgeson, Architects - Engineers

● Hundreds of hospitals from coast to coast are equipped with Von Duprin exit devices —And for good reason! Since Von Duprin originated this "safe exit" device more than 40 years ago, Von Duprin devices have been constantly refined and improved to earn the confidence and trust of millions of people.

Peace of Mind and Security of both patients and staff—these are the advantages of safeguarding your hospitals with Von Duprin—"the *safe* way out!"

Ease and safety combined

VONNEGUT HARDWARE CO. • VON DUPRIN DIVISION • INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

with Columbia-matic TENSION SCREENS

GIVE THE HOMES YOU DESIGN the benefit of better screening protection. Columbia-matic Tension screens are the newest, safest, most modern way to screen a double-hung window. They are the only screens on the market offering automatic tension! And, they cost less than old-fashioned, carpenter-fitted, wooden screens. Columbia-matics are the perfect complement to modern double-glazed windows.

These are the Columbia-matic features home buyers go for:

Save time—Easy to put up and take down from inside. Anyone can do it in seconds. Easily swings free for dusting sill or washing window.

Save work—No more struggling with clumsy wooden frames or ladders. Columbia-matics have top and bottom rails only. Roll up for compact storage.

Save money—All rustproof aluminum. No drip stains on house. No painting, maintenance. Full-length aluminum mesh gives complete insect protection.

Only Columbia-matic gives AUTOMATIC TENSION

Patented bottom rail is spring-loaded . . . automatically puts right amount of tension on screening. Keeps it drum-tight to blind stops at all times . . . automatically compensates for unevenness in sill; temperature changes. Screen can't sag or ripple. Easy-open tension locks anchor screen firmly; flip up to open. Side-mounted, no hardware on sill to snag clothing. Another Columbia-matic exclusive.

Here's how Columbia-matics save on initial cost:

Precut to specification. Perfect fit assured. No fitting. Can't swell, stick, warp. All rustproof aluminum.

Easily installed. Ready to mount from inside. Only 7 screws. No template.

Cost less than ordinary, full-length screens. Installation time is cut to a fraction of that for wooden screens. Takes an inexperienced man less than 5 minutes. No painting.

16,000 Columbia-matics!

Mr. Clifford O. Boren, President, San Diego Building Contractors' Association, says:

. . . "We have used 16,000 Columbia-matic Screens in our Redwood and Hubner developments. We have found them completely satisfactory. Not only do our customers like them, but they save us considerable on installation costs . . ."

Clifford O. Boren
President,

Clifford O. Boren Contracting Co., Inc.

Get the facts on Columbia-matics NOW

Columbia Mills, Inc.
Dept. P11, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Please send complete details and specifications on Columbia-matic Tension Screens.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

WHO SAID AIR IS FREE?

Multiple accordion aluminum as it comes compactly from package contains very little air:—

As installed creates five additional layers of "free" air.

Air is a good insulating medium. Were it not for Radiation and Convection, empty air spaces inside walls, roofs, etc. would be the best building insulation. But why pay costly labor, freight and storage bills for handling "free" air entrapped in bulky insulation **before** it is used? Bulky materials also require more freight cars, trailers and trucks. The "free" air is paid for over and over again.

Multiple accordion aluminum envelops large volumes of air **only** as it is opened when finally installed. This air is **really** free. Compartmentizing as it is stapled in place, the aluminum and fiber sheets **create** alternating layers of air spaces.

With respect to radiant heat flow, the aluminum sheets have 97% reflectivity, and 3% absorptivity and emissivity. Low conduction results from the preponderant air spaces of low density. The layers of multiple aluminum and fiber retard inner and outer convection. The thick, tough aluminum sheets are impervious to vapor flow. Infiltration under flat stapled flanges is slight. Condensation formation on or within is minimized by the scientific construction of multiple layers of joist-to-joist accordion aluminum, fiber, and air spaces.

Because of the low mass of unopened, practically airless multiple accordion aluminum, an ordinary passenger automobile will hold 20,000 sq. ft. of it without being or even looking overloaded. A standard railroad freight car, a huge interstate trailer, or a number of trucks would be needed to transport an equivalent amount of ordinary insulation.

A *new multiple accordion aluminum, Infra, Types 6-S*i*, and 4-S*i*, gives **complete** insulating coverage between beams and studs, forming a "blanket" of uniform thickness against heat and vapor flow, and condensation.

The American Society of Heating Ventilating Engineers has published a booklet which describes convection, conduction, and radiation heat flow through *ordinary* air spaces and what happens when an ordinary building space is lined or subdivided by reflective metals, thus creating reflective air spaces. Ask us for a copy — it's free.

*Patent applied for

COST OF INFRA INSULATION INSTALLED
in new construction between wood joists, material with labor,

Type 6-S*i* under 9½¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-S*i* under 7½¢ sq. ft.
Type 4-S Jr. under 7½¢ sq. ft.

INFRA INSULATION, INC.
525 Broadway, New York, N. Y., Dept. P-11.

☐ Please send ASHVE booklet "Insulating Effect of Successive Air Spaces Bounded by Bright Metallic Surfaces."
☐ Please send description of new Infra Insulation.
☐ Please send samples.

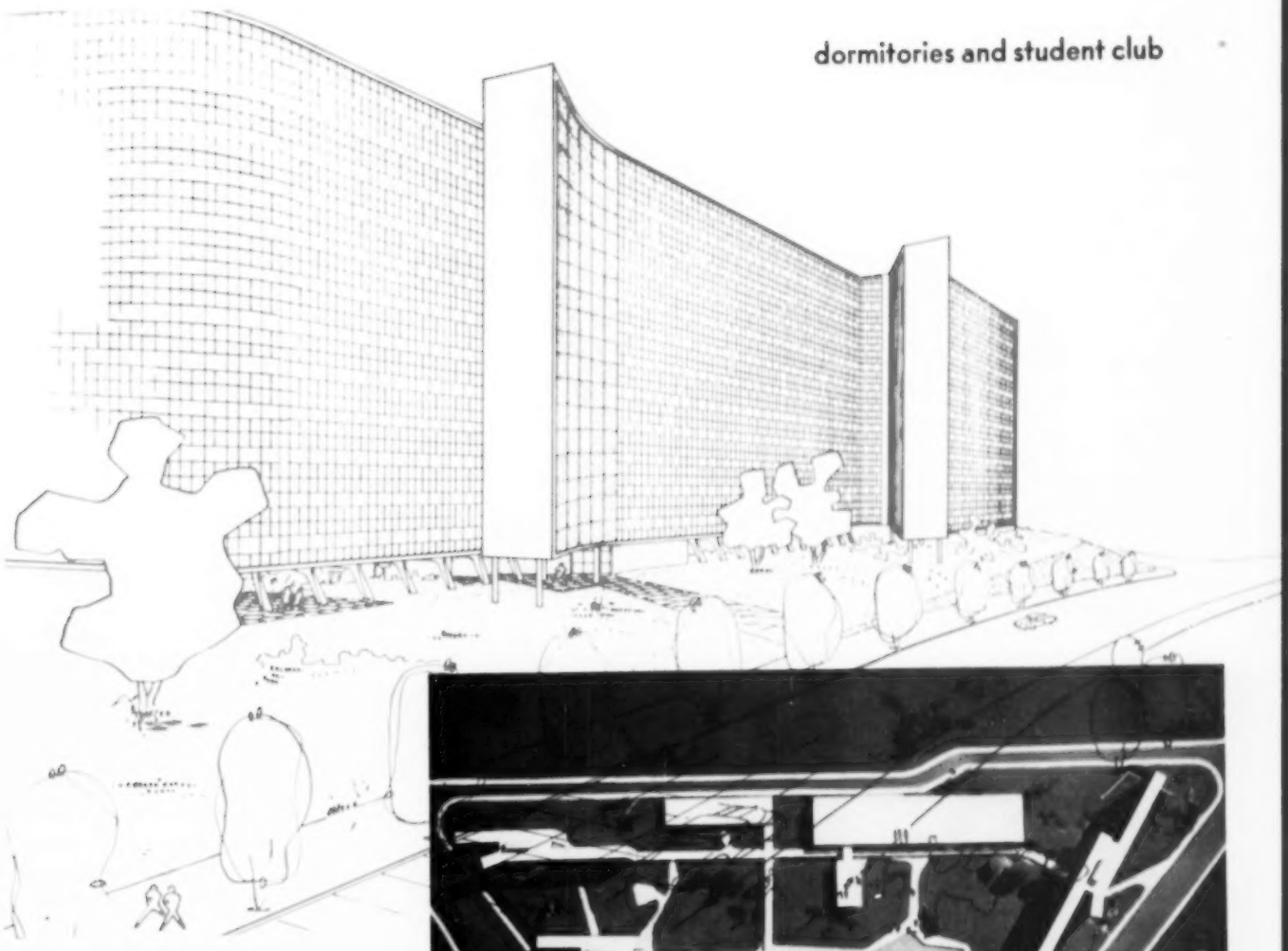
Name_____

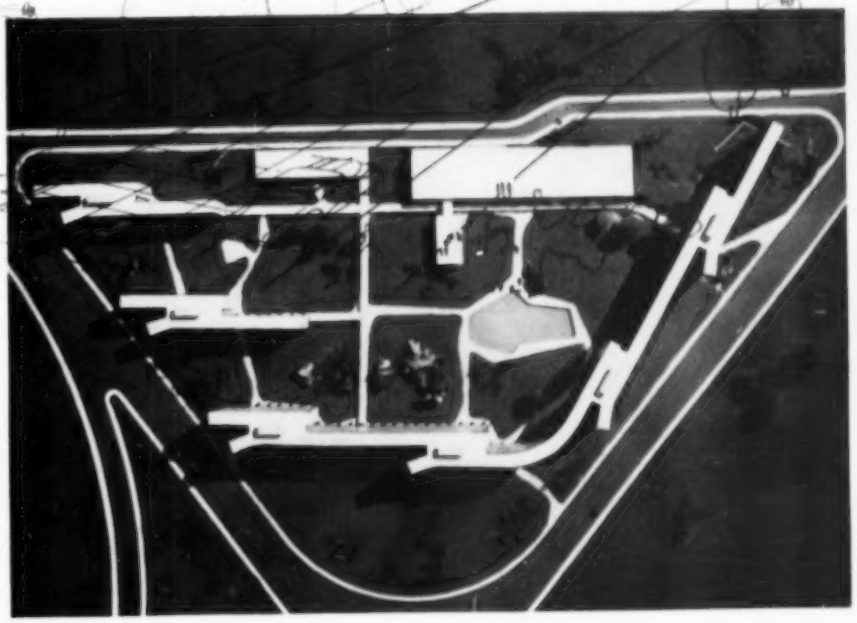
Firm_____

Address_____

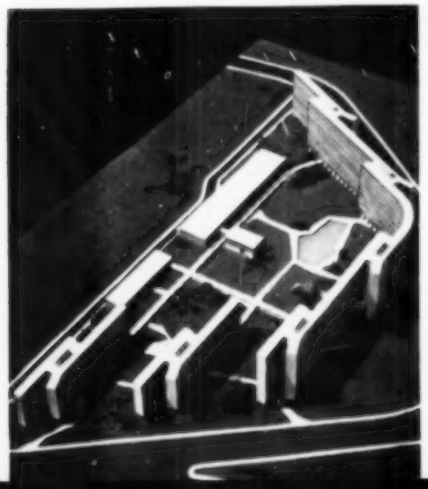
INFRA INSULATION, INC., 525 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

dormitories and student club





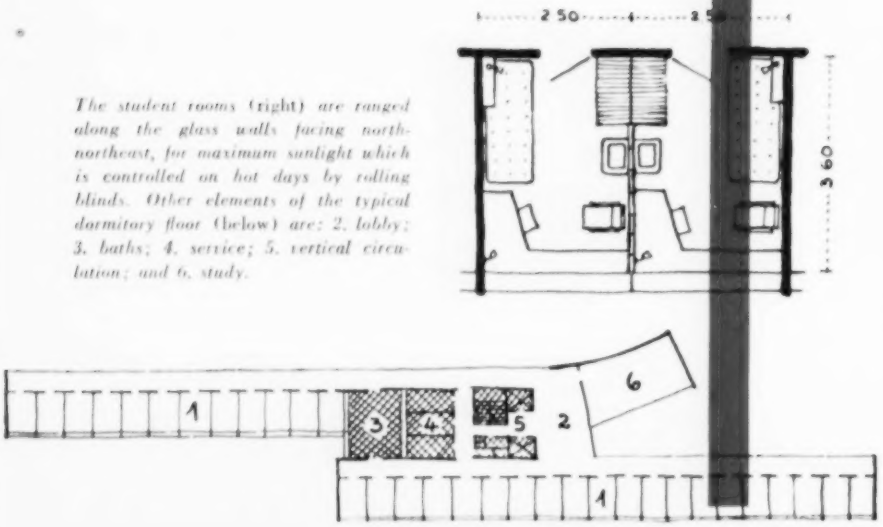
Representative of the buildings being built for the new University City in a hilly area outside São Paulo, Brazil, is this group of dormitories with adjacent club building, designed by Rino Levi and Roberto Cerqueira Cesar. Photos: Albuquerque

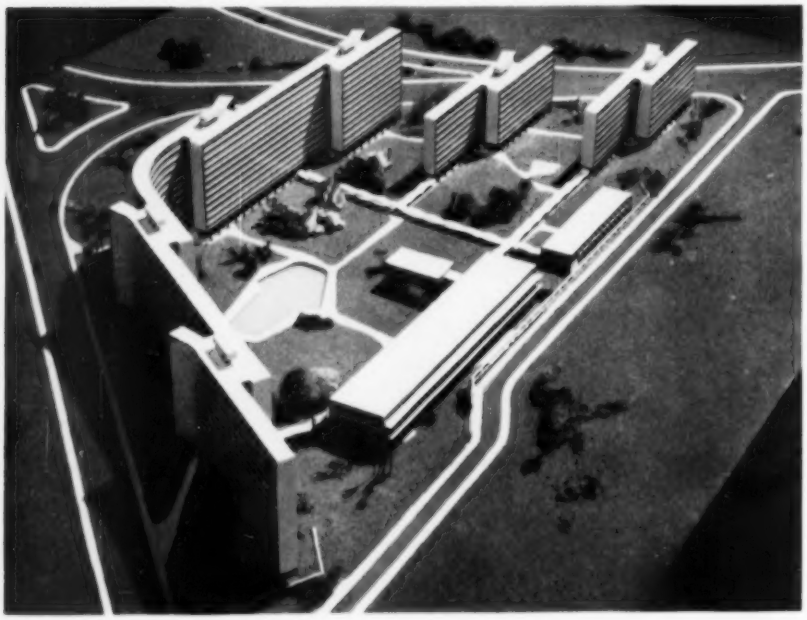


The student residence buildings now being built for the new University of São Paulo, Brazil, were designed by Rino Levi, architect, and Roberto Cerqueira Cesar, associate architect, following a general program stated by the supervising commission of the university. Located on the outskirts of São Paulo, the site of the student residence group is a hillside commanding an exceptionally fine view of the city.

Placed near the entrance of the main university building and approximately between the teaching and recreation areas, this group consists of four 12-story dormitories for men (51 single rooms per floor) and two 8-story dormitories for women (32 single rooms per floor) form-

The student rooms (right) are ranged along the glass walls facing north-northeast, for maximum sunlight which is controlled on hot days by rolling blinds. Other elements of the typical dormitory floor (below) are: 2, lobby; 3, baths; 4, service; 5, vertical circulation; and 6, study.





ing a crescent around a landscaped court in which there will be a small administration building and infirmary as well as a student club building containing lounges, library, meeting and recreation rooms, a restaurant to seat 700, bar, and laundry and storage rooms. A kitchen in a separate building will serve both the restaurant and the infirmary.

An important point in the planning stage was the decision to provide only single rooms for the students. Levi cites three reasons for the solution:

"For the development of the personality of the student, it is important that he can have isolation for concentration at times. In a group building, such as a dormitory, this is possible only in a private room.

"The student in a private room is fully responsible for the property therein.

"It was proved that the private room as developed is more economical than a three-bed scheme. The two-bed room was not considered."

Appreciable economies were effected by centralizing bath and toilet facilities (each student room is equipped with wash basin, to alleviate washroom congestion), and by centralizing vertical circulation. Except for a small area on the ground floor, enclosed for janitor's room, baggage storeroom, and a bicycle garage, the buildings are open for free circulation and lightness of appearance.

Vehicular circulation is around the residence group and the garden court affords a pleasant meeting place, linking the dormitories and related structures.

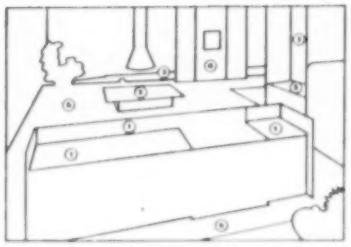
The club building provides for group activities.

Design for a family-living kitchen by George Nemeny, A.I.A.

"CLAY TILE...A WARM, COLORFUL MATERIAL... FITS INTO MODERN FAMILY LIVING!"

George Nemeny

key to clay tile service areas:



1. Clay tile countertop and splash back. 2. Informal clay tile dining fireplace. 3. Clay tile patio area. 4. Decorative clay tile wall panel. 5. Clay tile cupboard-workspace. 6. Practical clay tile floors.

Architect Nemeny's "family-living" kitchen shows you how colorful clay tile can spark new decorative and functional ideas for modern living. In new construction or in remodelling, clay tile will give your clients lifetime cleaning convenience and beauty, freedom from waxing and refinishing, and surfaces that resist heat, moisture, scratching and fading practically forever.

In your next project—residential, industrial or institutional—be sure to obtain comparative cost estimates. In some installations, clay tile actually costs less than substitute materials. When designing or building, consider clay tile's qualities and brilliant color range.

Tile Council of America, Room 3401, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. or Room 433, 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

The Modern Style is

GENUINE CLAY **tile**

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. • B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Company • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. • Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

ARCHITECTS: SMITH & VOORHEES, DES MOINES, IOWA

Contractor: Hurley Construction Co., St. Paul, Minn.

MODERN SCHOOL DESIGN SAVES $500 PER ROOM

Smith and Voorhees specified glued laminated wood structural members for the Webster Grade School at Pella, Iowa and the West Side Grade School at Eagle Grove, Iowa. Cost comparison showed a savings of $500 per schoolroom over other types of construction materials.

Contractors find they can give lower bids when Rilco glued laminated wood is specified. Gene Hurley, contractor of both jobs says, "Rilco really cut erection costs. The beams arrived on the job ready for erection. No specialized crews were necessary; the carpenters did all the erection easily with the connectors furnished by Rilco. There was no furring, we just nailed the Rilco decking to the top of the beams and purlins."

The natural beauty of Rilco glued laminated wood gives an attractive interior; the ease of erection and elimination of interior finishing cuts construction costs—yet Rilco structural members offer the architect freedom of design with simple yet effective construction in a fire-resistant material.

For the modern school design that calls for economical construction and beauty, the architect who specifies Rilco achieves an attractive and structurally sound building at lowest cost. Rilco's service engineers will be pleased to consult with you about your requirements. Write for information or see our catalog (2B/Ri) in Sweets.

RILCO

works wonders with wood

RILCO LAMINATED PRODUCTS, INC.

2517 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

Where the *other* services also count – it's always BAYLEY WINDOWS

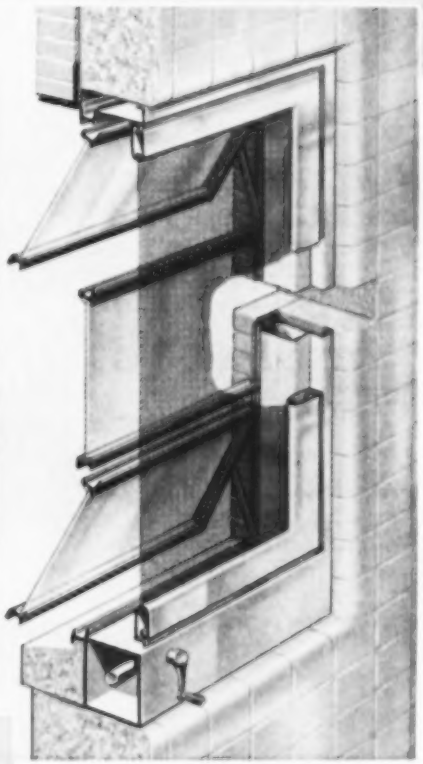
Larue Carter Memorial Mental Hospital, Indianapolis, Indiana
Robert Frost Daggett & Associates, Archt., Indianapolis, Indiana
Service Construction Co., Bldr., Indianapolis, Indiana

Bayley Psychiatric Windows meet today's demands of hospital authorities for security, plus ample air, daylight and vision

Rendering all phases of specialized window assistance—from the inception of a building project to its completion—is Bayley's forte. Time-proven quality of product is only one ingredient. Even more important is design—achieving a window that meets the buildings specific needs. This is exemplified by the Bayley Psychiatric Window which was developed in collaboration with mental hospital and institution authorities. It complies with their demands for such wigdow features as:

Safeguards against escape • Better daylighting • Controlled ventilation • Large areas of clear glass vision • Minimizes self injury • Working parts concealed • Sanitary, easy to clean • Glass washed from inside • Reduces maintenance and interference with hospital routine • Reduces detention appearance Can be fitted with inside screens and drapes.

Your requirements may call for an entirely different type of window. But if so, you'll find Bayley—with their years of specialization in steel and aluminum windows for all classes of buildings—qualified and cooperative in helping you best solve your window problem. Write or phone.



74 Years of RELIABILITY

See Bayley in Sweet's. Complete catalogs on Aluminum Windows, 16a/Bay; Steel Windows, 16b/Ba; Hospital Detention Windows, 16b/Bay.

PROJECTED PIVOTED Vue LINE GUARD PSYCHIATRIC

THE WILLIAM BAYLEY COMPANY
Springfield, Ohio

District Sales Offices:

Springfield Chicago 2 New York 17 Washington 16

p/a views

(Continued from page 12)

columnists praised

Dear Editor: For some time I have been wanting to write you to make known my pleasure derived from the very excellent OUT OF SCHOOL articles by Carl Feiss.

I simply want to say that these articles together with those of Bernard Thomson's IT'S THE LAW constitute the most top notch, most worthwhile part of your fine magazine. In addition to being informative and amusing, Carl is always provocative. In other words, his stuff is great. Meanwhile, Thomson's stuff is most practical and thoroughly useful. I only wish the attorneys down in the grass roots, where we are, were as well acquainted with and had as full understanding of our problems in practicing architecture.

CHARLES A. PEARSON, JR.
Radford, Va.

Unlimited flexibility! A new modular group . . .

Realwood Formica tops in a wide selection of sizes. Choice of drawer and cabinet arrangements to suit the requirements of individual personnel. Selected walnut or birch. This conference group has a concealed section that slides into sight to furnish three extra drawers. Chairs in correlated design. Write, on your letterhead, for photos and prices. Designer—G. Luss

LEHIGH FURNITURE CORP. 16 EAST 53rd

Factory: 407-13 East 91st Street, New York 28 • Phone SAcramento 2-2873

job well done

Dear Editor: Your special issue on TV stations (September 1953 P/A) is a job well done. Congratulations. It should reach the desk of every broadcasting studio executive.

Your P.S. was potent, particularly the chapter on present TV programs. We have discontinued calling on our friends, one by one, because invariably we are tortured watching TV programs, when the time could be better spent digesting any issue of PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

WALTER THOMAS WILLIAMS
Rochester, N. H.

liked presentation

Dear Editor: Please let me congratulate you on the excellent presentation on TV studios in September 1953 P/A.

H. GRIFFITH EDWARDS
Atlanta 3, Ga.

dispassionate evaluation

Dear Editor: Your P.S. in September 1953 P/A was a source of genuine delight and satisfaction to me.

I was delighted to know that someone in the profession had clear vision and judgment to evaluate dispassionately both the trends in architecture and the personalities in it. I was glad that someone had the courage of his convictions to speak openly regarding Frank Lloyd Wright's notoriety, refusing to worship at his feet. Your observations are timely and true, giving us the leadership we need so desperately at this time.

RALPH J. BISHOP
Spokane 11, Wash.

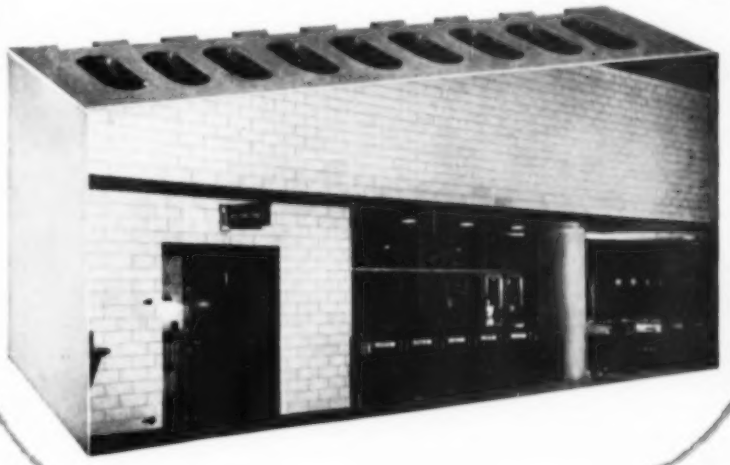
spoken for many

Dear Editor: In your article (P.S. September 1953 P/A) taking Frank Lloyd Wright to task, you have again spoken for many who while respecting greatly his contributions to contemporary architecture, deplore his most recent outbursts.

(Continued on page 22)

Staten Island, N. Y., Ferry Terminal
Madigan-Hyland, Architects and Engineers
Cauldwell-Wingate Co., General Contractors

time-
proved...



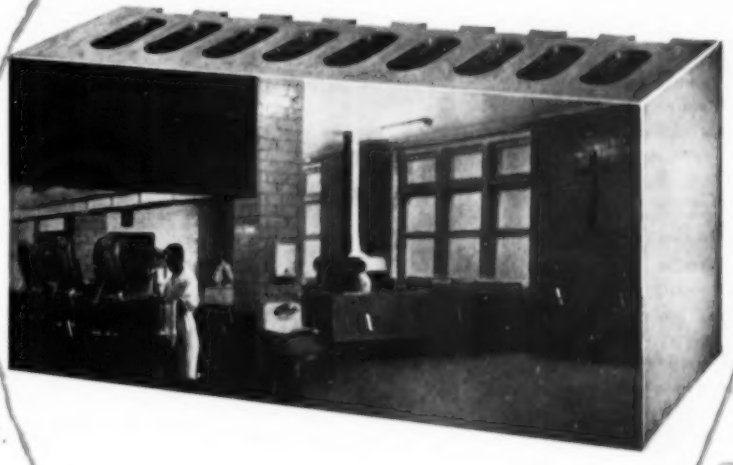
It takes years of use to test a building material thoroughly under all sorts of conditions.

That's one reason why so many architects favor Stark Glazed Facing Tile for heavy-duty interiors.

Stark's quality has been proved in thousands of fine buildings erected over the past 40 years – schools, hospitals, industrial plants, laboratories, commercial and public buildings.

STARK GLAZED FACING TILE

Kitchen, St. Jean De Dieu Hospital
Montreal, Quebec, Canada
Architect: Brais and Sayard
Contractor: Concrete Construction Co.



FOR MINIMUM MAINTENANCE
Stark Glazed Facing Tile resists rough usage, completely eliminates refinishing costs—for the building's lifetime.

FOR SANITATION
Stark's ceramic glazed finish washes sparkling clean with plain soap and water, will never stain or harbor odors.

FOR CONSTRUCTION SAVINGS
Made in large modular units, it builds a wall and finish in a single time-saving step.

FOR "COLOR-ENGINEERING"
Stark's colors are scientifically developed to help lighting and vision under a wide variety of conditions. You can select the color to fit the task.

FREE BROCHURE on Modular Masonry will help you use Stark Glazed Facing Tile to best advantage. Address your request to Dept. PA-11.

STARK *Ceramics, Inc., Canton 1, Ohio*

14305 Livernois Avenue, Detroit 4, Michigan • 15 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

FTI
Member of

p/a views

(Continued from page 20)

History records in other times other men who were acclaimed as geniuses in their fields but who have been less respected for their evaluations of their foremost contemporaries, or for their thinking in other fields.

ABRAHAM W. GELLER
New York 10, N. Y.

keeping to forefront

Dear Editor: Your P.S. in August 1953 P/A was certainly timely.

It is interesting to note that the Chicago AIA Chapter has been disturbed by similar problems. But one of the gratifying things here is the fact that the Chapter, having been stirred, is making greater efforts to overcome the friction.

My main point in writing is to indicate that such comments as you have made will keep these matters in the forefront.

WALTER H. SOBEL
Chicago, Ill.

additional credit

Dear Editor: I was pleased and gratified to see that you had the water fountain of the Conservatory Aviary for publication in July 1953 P/A.

This detail was made by Simonds & Simonds, our Landscape Architects for this project, and I am sorry that their name was not mentioned.

LAMONT H. BUTTON
Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

accommodating handicapped

Dear Editor: In an article entitled "planning for the handicapped" (April 1953 P/A), Irwin Luckman describes the planning of a house for a disabled man suffering from paraplegia. The submitted solution is based on the use of parallel bars on suitable levels and is entirely arranged to fit the individual case.

At first sight, the engagement of bars seems to be a brilliant idea. It soon becomes clear, however, that bars are useful only under very special circumstances. When for example a "bar" client becomes older, which usually means less strength in the chest and arms, it must in length of time be rather difficult for him to use the bars. It seems thus evident that bars are only helpful within a limited period of the client's life. Afterwards he is due to use a wheel-chair for his getting about. Parallel bars can thus be considered only a technical aid, sometimes very helpful, but of restricted worth. When regular exercise is required, technical aids for that purpose can be arranged in the bathroom or in a specially equipped room.

Concerning housing for cripples, the one-family house is to be preferred because it favors individual solutions. The cripples, however, as other people, mostly have to rent a flat in an apartment-house. As the prospective tenant, as a rule, is unknown to the designer until very shortly before the flat is definitely constructed, it is necessary to design some few types of flats so arranged that they suit a large number of cripples.

KARL MONTAN
Svenska Vanforevardens Centralkommitte
Stockholm, Sweden

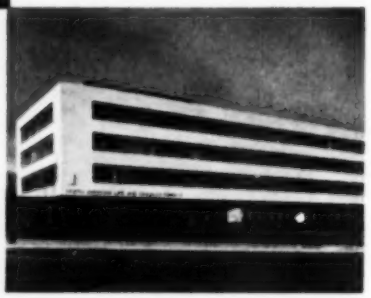
Keep Walls Dry

WITH CABOT'S CLEAR CEMENT SILICONE WATERPROOFING

Top: Architects: Lang and Raugland, Minneapolis, Minn.

Center: Architect: D. A. Bohlen, Indianapolis, Ind.

Bottom: Architects: Naramore, Bain, Brady, and Johnson, Seattle, Wash.



• *For Cement, Stucco, Light Colored Masonry*

Cabot's Clear Cement Silicone Waterproofing seals all the pores and voids in above grade masonry — keeps water out! It prevents staining of interior walls and protects your walls against the damage of freezing and thawing.

• *For Red Brick*

Specify *Cabot's Clear Brick Waterproofing* for red brick and dark colored masonry above grade. Keeps out moisture. Keeps surfaces clean . . . *prevents unsightly efflorescence.*

• *For Masonry Below Grade*

Specify *Cabot's Foundation Coating* for all *below grade* masonry. Fills and seals pores with a black, bituminous, *elastic* coating that keeps cellars dry . . . prevents crumbling.

• *Free Samples!*

Write today for full information.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
1128 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Only Kalistron

FINEST PLASTIC

can protect your walls from this Wrecking Mob

Careless, callous or cruel, they'll ruin walls that can't take rough treatment.

No wonder demand has DOUBLED this year for beautiful, decorative, "wipe-it-clean" Kalistron

Once and for all you can say good-bye to walls marred by scuffs and scratches, scarred by chips, bumps, cracks. Yes, you can protect your walls *as never before* with *glamorous* Kalistron! It's virtually indestructible and never needs repainting.

3 ways better than anything else you could use:

1. Kalistron is the toughest wall covering known. Its surface is transparent Vinylite that nothing can visibly scuff or scratch. The color is *underneath* this vinyl armor, unharmed by any kind of roughhouse except deliberate vandalism.
2. Nothing newer, nothing smarter. 33 gorgeous decorative Kalistron colors that, seen through the Vinylite, take on 3rd dimensional depth and beauty.
3. Easiest to maintain. Wipes clean with a damp cloth. Or you can wash it with soap and water. A low cost, long-enduring investment.

Functionally flexible, Kalistron can be mounted to curves, columns or straight walls. Also supplied with 3 way stretch fabric back for matching upholstery use. Architects find Kalistron ideal wherever beauty and durability must walk hand in hand—as in building corridors, offices, hotels, hospitals, schools, libraries, restaurants, bars, etc.

Manufactured by Kalistron, Inc. and marketed jointly by United States Plywood Corporation and The Mengel Company.

Send for nail file test kit that defies you to mar Kalistron's beauty. It tells you all you need to know about this low-cost investment in wall protection.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. K-32, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36
(in Canada: Paul Callet & Co., Ltd., Montreal)

Without obligation send me nail file test kit and Kalistron sample.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

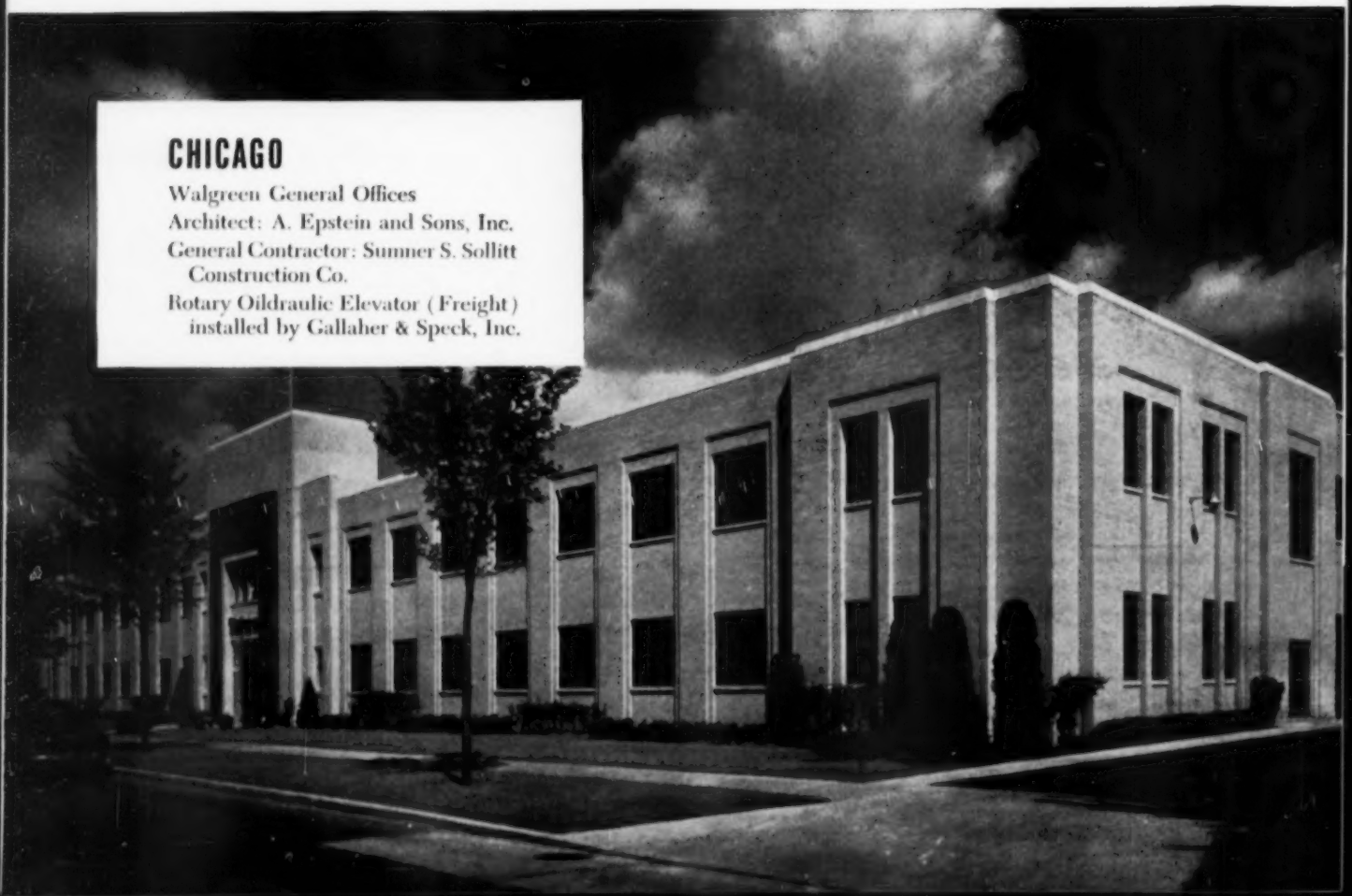
CITY _____ STATE _____

Smooth, safe, economical Oildraulic power supports and moves the elevator car

The trend is to

Rotary OILDRAULIC® Elevators

for modern buildings



CHICAGO

Walgreen General Offices
Architect: A. Epstein and Sons, Inc.
General Contractor: Sumner S. Sollitt Construction Co.
Rotary Oildraulic Elevator (Freight) installed by Gallaher & Speck, Inc.

No penthouse or heavy sidewalls

When you specify a Rotary Oildraulic Elevator you eliminate the costly, unsightly penthouse and substantially lighten the shaftway structure. This is possible because the elevator car and its load are supported by the hydraulic system—not the building structure—and because Rotary's compact power unit can be located on any landing or placed in an area with other mechanical equipment. These elevators are made for rises up to 50 feet, with capacities as high as 100,000 lbs.

Smooth starts, gentle stops, accurate landings

The Rotary Oildraulic Elevator is moved and controlled by oil under pressure, the most powerful and economical method of lifting heavy loads. The revolutionary Rota-Flow oil-hydraulic power system gives velvet-smooth starts and cushioned stops. Oildraulic automatic floor leveling positions the elevator car to each landing with exactness . . . ¼" accuracy guaranteed. The new Oildraulic Controller is a remarkable device that handles the functions of seven separate control valves . . . simplifies adjustments and maintenance.

For freight or passenger service

Over 85,000 Rotary Oildraulic Elevators and lifts are serving leading companies and institutions from coast to coast. They are engineered and built by Rotary in sizes and capacities as specified, with any desired types of cabs, doors and controls. Our Engineering Department and nation-wide field organization will be glad to work with you on preliminary layouts and specifications. Write for catalog and complete architectural data.

Rotary

Oildraulic Elevators

ROTARY LIFT CO., 1006 KENTUCKY, MEMPHIS 2, TENN.
World's oldest and largest maker of oil hydraulic elevators
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILES

LOS ANGELES *(above)*

601 South Ardmore Building
Architect: Carrington H. Lewis
General Contractor: Robson-Berns
Rotary Oildraulic Elevator (Passenger) installed by Elevator Maintenance Company

EAST ST. LOUIS *(above)*

Alcoa Research Laboratory
Architect: Company architect
General Contractors: Fruin-Colnon Contracting Co.
Rotary Oildraulic Elevator (Passenger-Freight) installed by General Elevator Engineering Co.

MEMPHIS *(left)*

Julius Lewis Department Store
Architect: Hanker & Heyer
General Contractors: McNeese Construction Co.
Rotary Oildraulic Elevators (Passenger and Freight) installed by The Southern Company

TUESDAY

WEDNESDAY

THURSDAY

MONDAY

26-story Skyscraper clad in Alcoa Aluminum in 6½ days!

Building—Tishman Building, 99 Park Avenue, N. Y., N. Y.

Owner—Tishman Realty & Construction Company, Inc.

Architect—Emery Roth & Sons

General Contractor—Tishman Realty Corporation

Subcontractor on Aluminum—General Bronze Corporation

The entire job of erecting the outside walls of this 26-story office building was done in 6½ working days. The conventional masonry construction originally planned would have taken eight weeks or longer. Alcoa helped develop the materials and the methods which made this record possible.

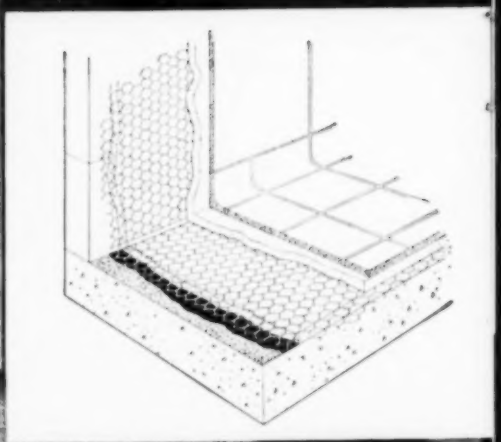
The first plans of the $14,000,000 structure being erected by Tishman Realty & Construction Company, Inc., were redrawn as a result of careful study of the Alcoa Building. The pioneer use of aluminum curtain-wall construction in the Pittsburgh headquarters of the Aluminum Company of America forecast the building economies dramatically proved by this walls-in-a-week record.

The 1800 exterior panels were prefabricated, each complete with two windows, by General Bronze Corp. within a period of three months—two stories high and over 4½ feet wide, they were trucked from the assembly line to the building and stored on the floor they were to enclose. Three crews installed the panels from inside the building without the use of exterior scaffolding.

The economies of modular, curtain-wall construction with lightweight, low-maintenance aluminum panels are available to you for new construction or modernization of existing buildings. A phone call to your local Alcoa sales office, listed in your classified directory under "Aluminum", can acquaint you with full details. Make the call today. Or write: Aluminum Company of America, 1890-L Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Alcoa Aluminum

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA



La Salle Hotel Lobby Rapp & Rapp, Architects

specify a FLOATING SLAB with

Terrazzo floors will retain their beauty years longer if you specify "floating slab" construction reinforced with Keymesh. With this construction, the terrazzo base and finish become an independent slab . . . are independent of the structural movement of the framework of the building.

KEYMESH reinforcing for

GALVANIZED REINFORCING

It is easy to see the advantages of Keymesh reinforcing. It's galvanized. You're sure of a good bond because it's free of rust. Made of woven steel wire mesh, it provides multidirectional reinforcement. The exclusive reverse twist weave adds still more strength. Keymesh also has more cross wires per square foot than other types of reinforcement. That means greater reinforcing strength and bonding area, too!

With all its advantages, the cost of Keymesh is low. Usually, you get the "extra" value in Keymesh at lower cost than for other types of light duty reinforcement.

lasting TERRAZZO beauty

The independent reinforced terrazzo structural slab is your most positive assurance against cracking due to structural movement. That's why you get lasting beauty.

Floating slab construction, with Keymesh reinforcement, assures a strong crack-resistant base for tile, oxychloride, asphalt emulsion and mastic floors, as well as for terrazzo.

HERE'S HOW YOU BUILD A FLOATING SLAB WITH KEYMESH REINFORCEMENT

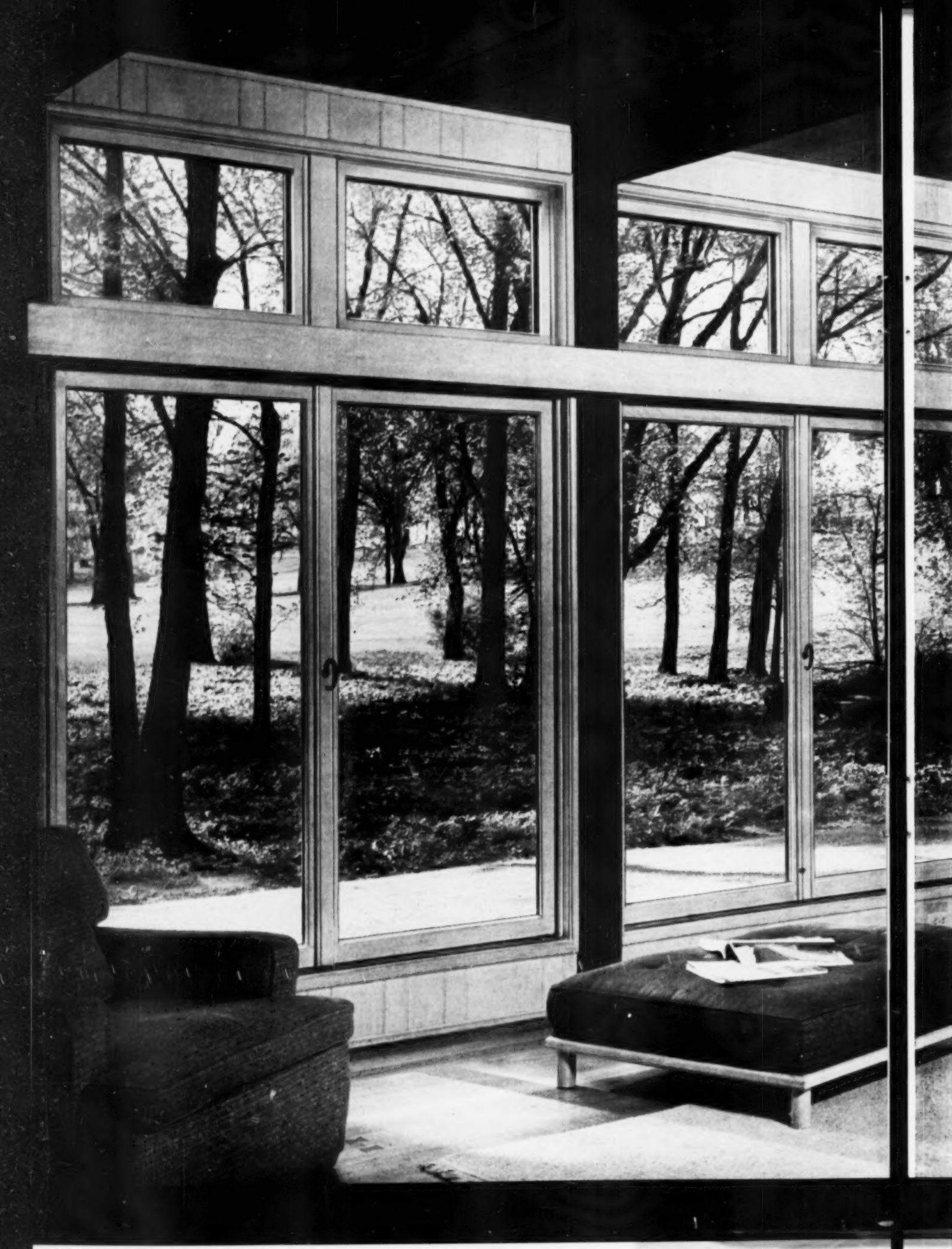
Over the structural concrete base, spread a layer of sand, which provides the floating effect. Add 15 lb. felt paper topped with 1:4 concrete mix. Place 1½ in. x 17 ga. Keymesh over this entire section, lapped two mesh widths at sides and ends. Complete slab with 1 inch 1:4 mortar, dividing strips and terrazzo topping. If cove or wainscot is included, add Keymesh (separated from the floor) to this area for maximum crack protection. If radiant heat is installed, place Keymesh over pipes before pouring mix. Keymesh provides uniform heat distribution, guards against cracks.

Keymesh is easy to handle. It rolls out flat, stays flat, and lays without bulges. 150′ rolls, 3′ and 4′ wide, in wire gauges to fit the job. Write for details.

KEYSTONE STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, PEORIA 7, ILLINOIS

KEYMESH • KEYBEAD • KEYCORNER • KEYSTONE WELDED WIRE FABRIC
KEYSTONE NAILS • KEYSTONE TIE WIRE • KEYSTONE NON-CLIMBABLE AND ORNAMENTAL FENCE

see our CATALOG in SWEET'S FILE



Humphrey & Hardenbergh, Inc., architects

Perfect link to outdoor living

ANDERSEN *Windowalls*

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

WHERE NATURE'S BEAUTY makes a perfect meeting with a well-planned interior setting, you'll find Andersen WINDOWALLS. In this home, Andersen Gliding Window Units, with transoms of Andersen Flexivent Windows, open the home to lovely wooded surroundings. Yet they place a transparent wall between the owner and uncomfortable weather. They are both windows and walls—the ideal meeting point for indoor and outdoor living.

Andersen Corporation

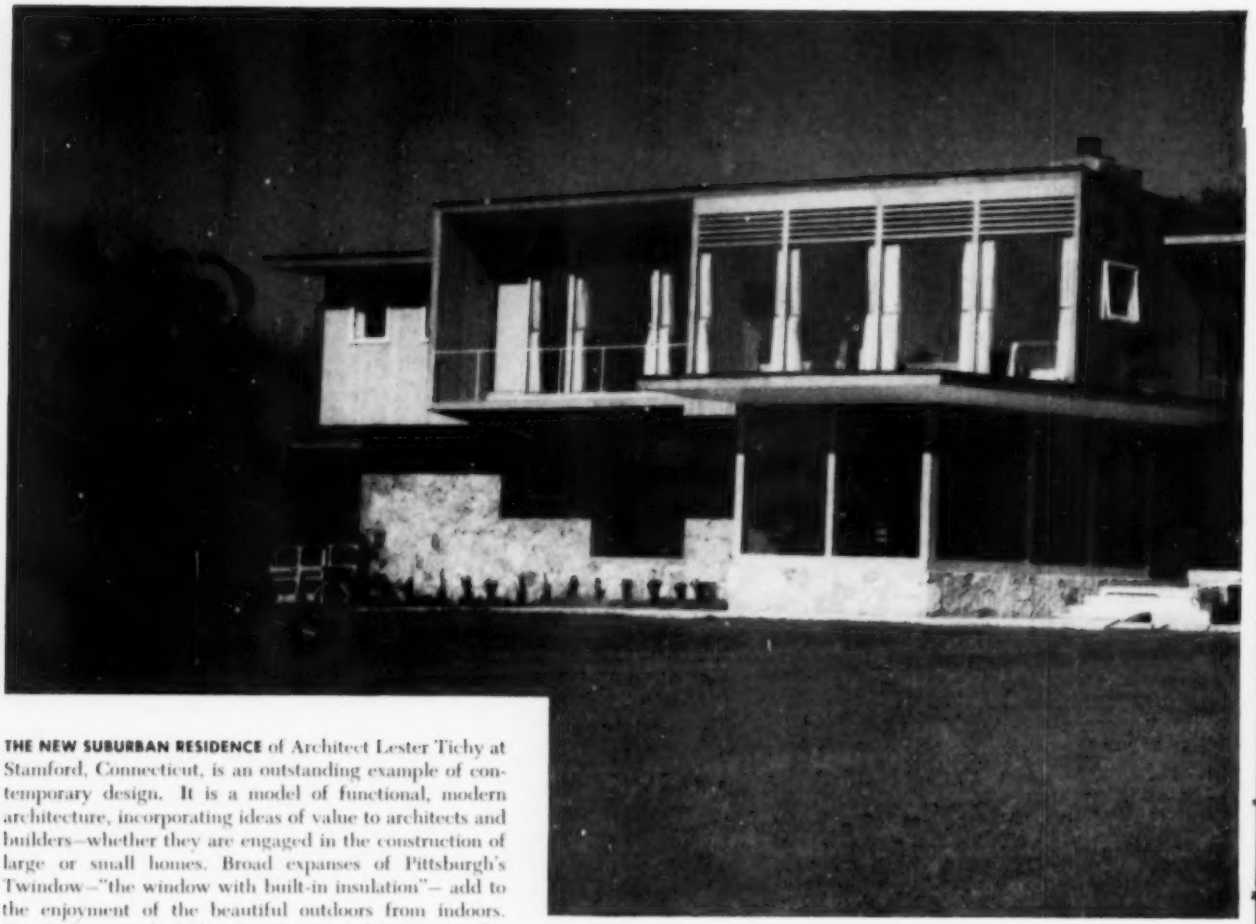
BAYPORT • MINNESOTA

WINDOW SPECIALISTS FOR 50 YEARS

Write for Detail Catalog or Tracing Detail File; or see Sweet's Files for specification data. WINDOWALLS *sold by millwork dealers.*

The Tichy Estate

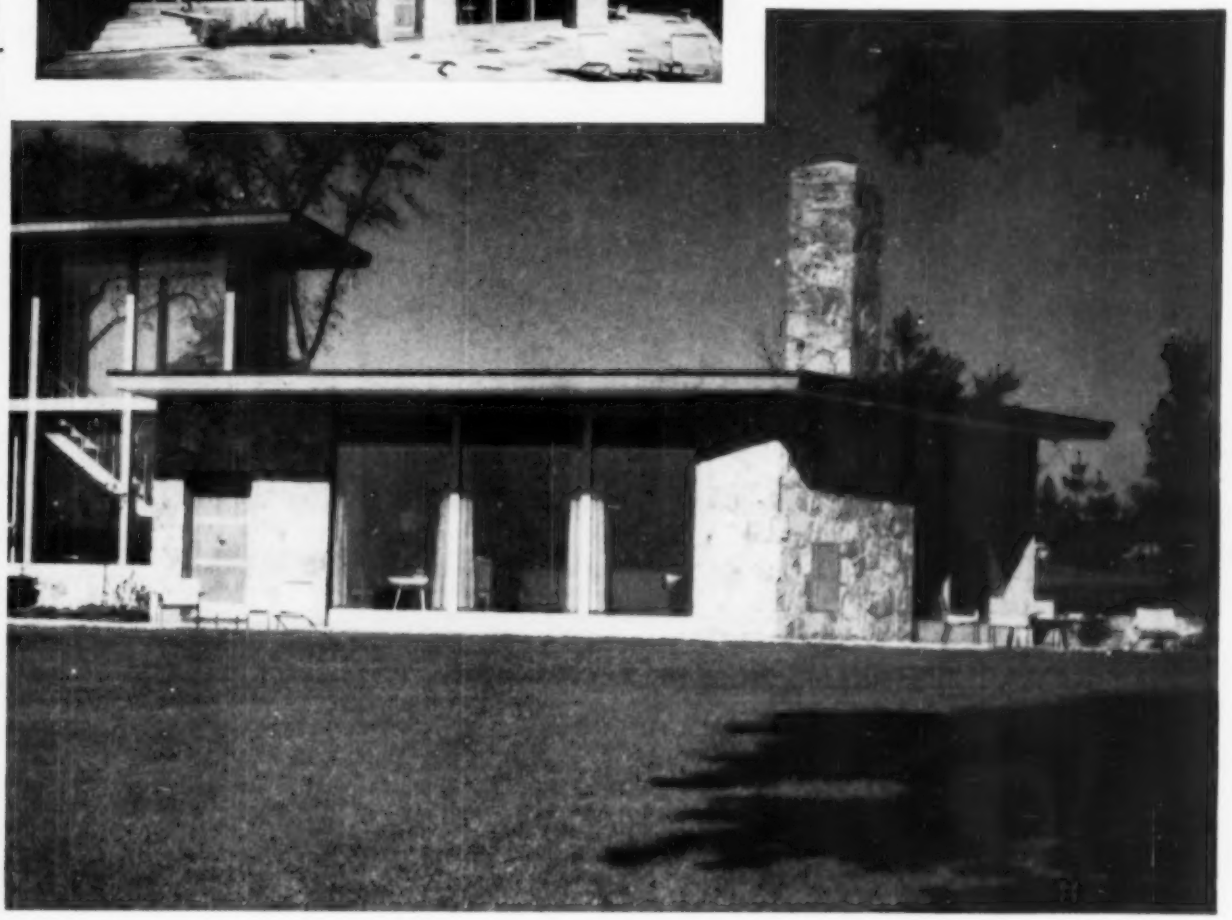
underscores the dominant role of glass in contemporary architecture



THE NEW SUBURBAN RESIDENCE of Architect Lester Tichy at Stamford, Connecticut, is an outstanding example of contemporary design. It is a model of functional, modern architecture, incorporating ideas of value to architects and builders—whether they are engaged in the construction of large or small homes. Broad expanses of Pittsburgh's Twindow—"the window with built-in insulation"— add to the enjoyment of the beautiful outdoors from indoors. Mr. Tichy stated: "Glass has been used in spectacular fashion, not only for its functional value, but for startling and beautiful texture contrast with the other construction materials."

IN THE DINING ROOM, too, large areas of Twindow units increase the spaciousness of the room, frame the attractive patio and wooded countryside for year-around pleasure. These Twindow double-glazed units offer all the advantages of broad expanses of glass, without affecting heating efficiency. They minimize downdrafts near windows and reduce the tendency for condensation to form.

A STRIKING FEATURE of this house is the hall and suspended stairway, connecting the living room with the rest of the building. Both sides of the stairhall are completely enclosed by Twindow units. The spacious living room, shown at right, also utilizes floor-to-ceiling Twindow units, affording a pleasant view winter and summer.



Design it better with **Pittsburgh Glass**

Your Sweet's Catalog File contains detailed information on all Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company products . . . Sections 7a, 13e, 15b, 16b, 21.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

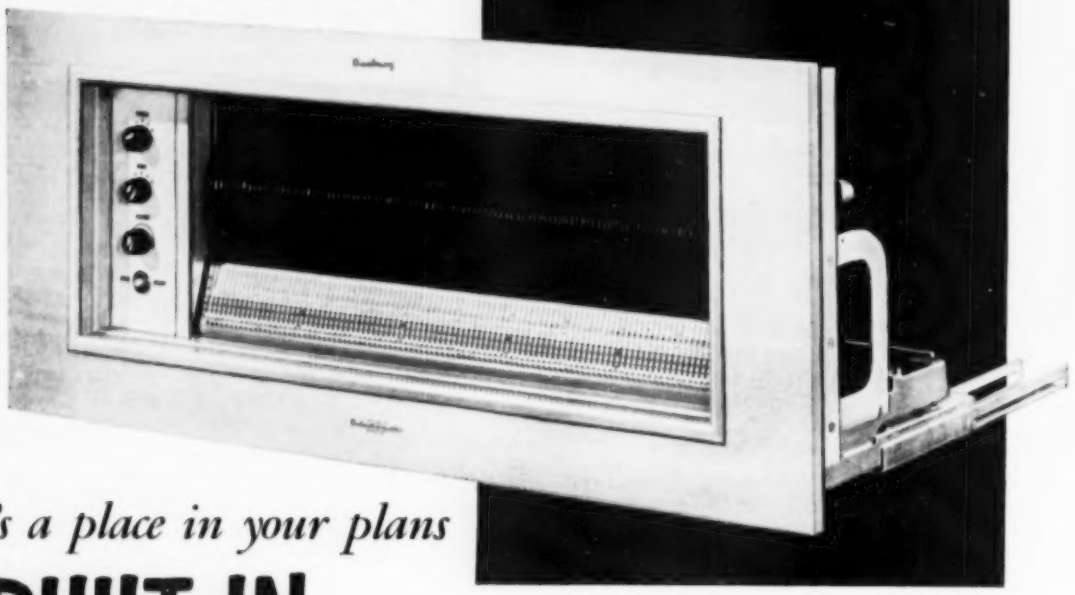
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

IT'S HIGH FIDELITY, OF COURSE!

HOMES FACTORIES HOSPITALS
STORES RESTAURANTS OFFICES
CLUBS HOTELS MORTUARIES

The Custom Unit. For built-in music systems. Plays through any existing sound system. Mounted on sturdy, double sliding metal track. High fidelity pre-amplifier. Spring tension magnetic pickup with diamond styluses. Size: 16 3/16" x 38 1/2" x 17 3/8".



there's a place in your plans for **BUILT-IN MUSIC** *with this remarkable system*

This is the Seeburg Select-O-Matic "200"—the most remarkable instrument ever developed for the playing of recorded music.

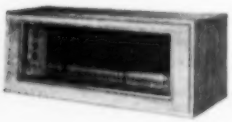
It holds 100 records—200 selections—of 45 RPM music. Any or all play at the flick of a lever . . . programs may be arranged to play for as many as 25 hours without repetition. The records are never touched . . . there is no fussing with albums.

The known advantages of music in factories, business establishments and institutions is a proven fact. Now, with the Seeburg Select-O-Matic "200" you have the simple, inexpensive answer to built-in music.

Investigate. You'll agree there's a place in your plans for the Select-O-Matic "200". Write for the name of your Seeburg Dealer.

The Console. High fidelity pre-amplifier, 20-watt high fidelity amplifier (20 to 30,000 cps range), high fidelity dual coaxial speaker. Spring tension magnetic pickup with diamond styluses. Beautiful light Korina or rich mahogany wood cabinet. Size: 38 1/4" x 39 1/2" x 20 1/4".

The Library Unit. For playing through TV, radio or other amplification system. High fidelity pre-amplifier. Spring tension magnetic pickup with diamond styluses. Modern limed oak cabinet. Size: 16 1/2" x 38 1/2" x 17 1/2".



AUXILIARY SEEBURG EQUIPMENT FOR BUILT-IN SOUND SYSTEMS

PROGRAM TIMER for pre-selection of programs on any predetermined time cycle.

PAGING SERVICE, consisting of microphone and pre-amplifier, for complete versatility.

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER of 20-watt output with range from 20 to 30,000 cycles per second.

REMOTE HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS with dual, mechanically interlocked cones for finest reproduction.

MASTER REMOTE CONTROL permits control of volume, scanning and rejection from any remote point.

SEEBURG *Select-o-matic 200* MUSIC SYSTEMS

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

dependable music systems since 1902

MERCK AND COMPANY, INC.
Rahway, N. J.

The Ballinger Company—*Architects*
Fred J. Brotherton, Inc.—*Builders*

In Cafeteria Building No. 86, Architectural Terra Cotta, 16" x 16", was specified as a colorful, sanitary facing for lobby, cafeteria, service dining room, service pantry, kitchen, dishwashing room, vegetable preparation room, and service counters A & B.

COMPARISON CHART

Architectural Terra Cotta & Ceramic Veneer		Any other facing material
✓	COLOR	
✓	TEXTURE	
✓	FORM	
✓	APPEARANCE	
✓	PERMANENCE	
✓	PRICE	
✓	LOW COST MAINTENANCE	

See . . . compare . . . and consult FEDERAL SEABOARD!

Every way you look at Architectural Terra Cotta, or Ceramic Veneer, these versatile building materials offer outstanding advantages. You can specify any color under the sun . . . select just the right texture . . . and design in large units or small, for interiors or exteriors. You will keep initial costs in line and maintenance at a minimum. The original richness and beauty of the fire-hardened, glazed surface can be retained indefinitely by simple soap-and-water washings. Whether you're designing housing or hospitals, industrial plants, schools or business buildings, consult Federal Seaboard today.

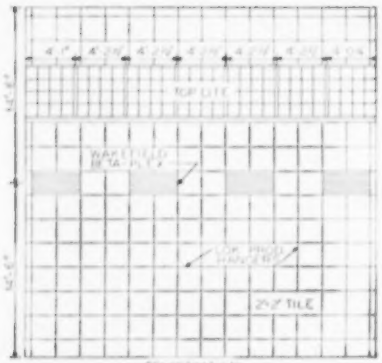
Construction detail, data, color samples, estimates, advice on preliminary sketches, will be furnished promptly without charge on Architectural Terra Cotta and Ceramic Veneer.

FEDERAL SEABOARD TERRA COTTA CORPORATION

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

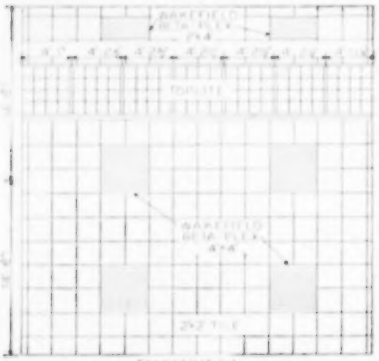
PLANTS AT PERTH AMBOY AND SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.

How to supplement glass block skylighting by using Wakefield Beta-Plex units



FENESTRATION

For daytime only: *four 2′ x 4′ Beta-Plex recessed units are mounted on the ceiling almost in the center of the room. The arrangement of side wall and glass block skylighting shown here will put the low point of daylight directly under the Beta-Plex units.*



FENESTRATION

For Day and Night Use: *a minimum of 30 ft-C of electric light to meet the requirements of American Standard Practice will be provided by this arrangement of two 2′ x 4′ and four 4′ x 4′ Beta-Plex units. Separate circuits and switches will permit full (night) or partial (day) use.*

Wakefield Beta-Plex is a complete unit ready for recess mounting in a suspended ceiling. Separate circuits and switches may be installed for different lighting levels. The ballasts and lamp-holders are contained in an individual metal housing that provides for hook-on suspension points for the Wakefield Rigid-Arch Diffuser.

The Rigid-Arch Diffuser is molded with a sweeping arch, slightly higher in the center than at the edges to give greatly improved rigidity. It has a non-specular, matt finish that minimizes possible reflected glare from outside the building. Beta-Plex is also available with louvers. The Touch-Latch makes the interior of the luminaire readily available; press up with the touch rod —the Touch-Latch releases and the Rigid-Arch Diffuser swings down and open. Press the diffuser up again—the Touch-Latch secures the panel in place. Available in 2′ x 2′, 2′ x 4′, 1′ x 4′ and 4′ x 4′ units.

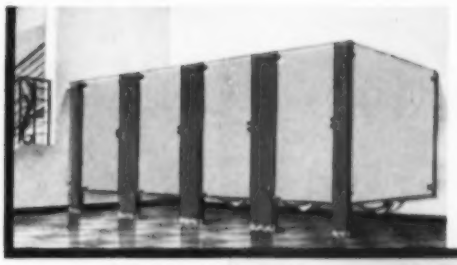
For an illustrated, descriptive 8-page folder on Beta-Plex, write to The F. W. Wakefield Brass Company, Vermilion, Ohio. In Canada: Wakefield Lighting Limited, London, Ontario.

WAKEFIELD GEOMETRICS

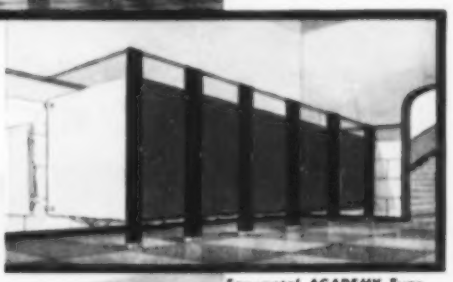
Integrated modular components for functional ceilings

Beta-Plex is one of a series of Wakefield Geometrics. Others are Omega-Plex, Theta-Plex and Sigma-Plex. Folders describing each are available.

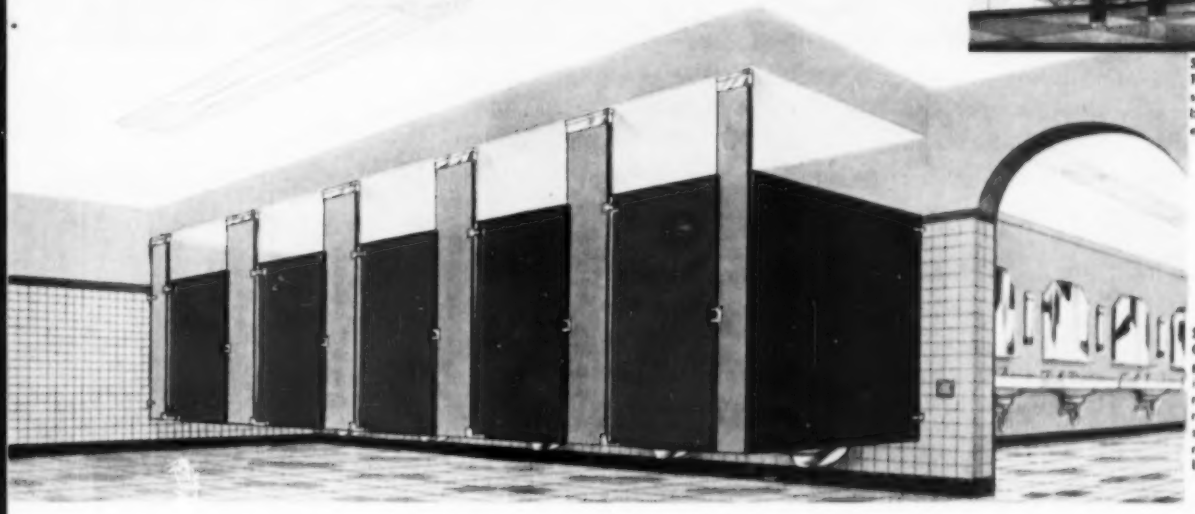
Untimely obsolescence of rest rooms usually occurs when and where it is invited...



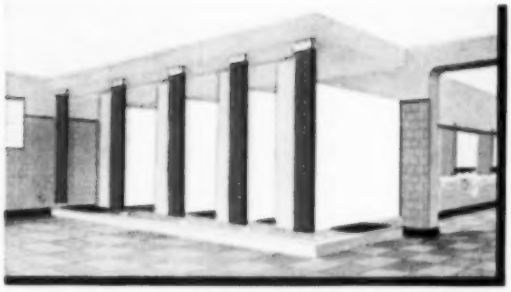
Sanymetal NORMANDIE Type Toilet Compartments endow a rest room environment with dignity and good taste.



Sanymetal ACADEMY Type Toilet Compartments are suitable for conservative but modern rest room environments.



Sanymetal CENTURY Type Ceiling Hung Toilet Compartments offer the utmost in sanitation and provide modern, distinctive rest room environments for schools, institutions, terminals and other public buildings.



Sanymetal CENTURY Type (Ceiling Hung) Shower Stalls of Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel) Partitions and Pilasters, as arranged for a typical club installation. Also available in Sanymetal "Tenac" (synthetic enamel baked on over Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel).

The bare functional type of rest room is no longer adequate. It is obsolete before it is completed according to today's standards. To insure against untimely obsolescence consider the installation of wall-type plumbing fixtures and ceiling-hung toilet compartments. Such an installation provides a fixture free floor—a basic necessity for a high standard of sanitation and reducing maintenance costs to an all-time low.

The rest room environment that stays new is the rest room in which the most suitable type of toilet compartment available has been installed. Sanymetal offers several different types of toilet compartments for creating the most suitable rest room environment for each type of building. Sanymetal also offers and recommends Two Full Purpose Metal Base Materials which combine colorful attractiveness with long years of service life and effect important day-after-day savings in cleaning and maintenance costs. These Two Full Purpose Metal Base Materials—Sanymetal "Tenac" (Galvanized, Bonderized* Steel), a highly corrosion-resistant material; and Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel), the ageless and fadeless, rustproof material—represent years of engineering research and skillful adaptation by Sanymetal engineers of corrosion-resistant steels to the fabrication of new and different types of toilet compartments. There is no other material that equals Sanymetal "Porcena" (Vitreous Porcelain on Steel). Sanymetal Toilet Compartments are also available in cold rolled steel.

Sanymetal Toilet Compartments and Shower Stalls embody the results of over 39 years of specialized skill and experience in making over 500,000 toilet compartment and shower stall installations. Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity to demonstrate the worthiness of Sanymetal Toilet Compartments as protection against untimely obsolescence.

This is Sanymetal
"PORCENA"
(Vitreous Porcelain on Steel)
A metal base material that is impervious to moisture, odors, cleaning and uric acids, oils and grease. It is rust proof. Available in 21 glistening colors.

This is Sanymetal
"TENAC"
(Baked-On Paint Enamel over Galvanized, Bonderized Steel)*
A metal base material that is notable for the positive adhesion of the baked-on paint enamel to the metal and its resistance to corrosion. Its lustrous, protective finish assures long-lasting newness. Available in 21 gleaming colors.

THE SANYMETAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

1687 Urbana Road • Cleveland 12, Ohio

Sanymetal Toilet Compartments embody the results of specialized skill and experience in fabricating over 500,000 toilet compartments in all types of buildings. Ask the Sanymetal representative in your vicinity for information about planning suitable rest room environments that will always stay new. Refer to Sanymetal Catalog $\frac{21b}{Sa}$ in Sweet's Architectural File for 1953 and Catalog $\frac{13e}{Sa}$ in Sweet's Industrial File for 1953.

Sanymetal®

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*Treated with "Bonderite", a product of Parker Rust Proof Company

TOILET COMPARTMENTS
SHOWER STALLS AND
DRESSING ROOMS

Design *Versatility* with new wall textures and

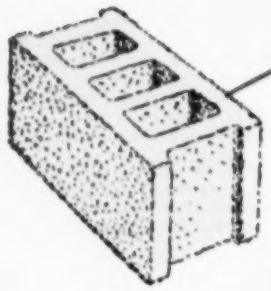
CONCRETE

With 1954 predictions pointing to further increases in educational, religious, and recreational construction volume, architects will do well to re-examine for these projects the traditional advantages of concrete masonry: low installed-in-the-wall cost; less expensive finishing costs; structural strength; thermal insulative values, and built-in acoustic qualities.

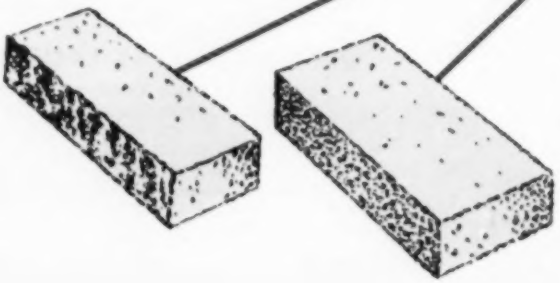
In addition, imaginative architects are recognizing the greater design possibilities of concrete masonry units: unique and attractive effects with standard 8″ x 16″ units; also from the new sizes and styles, colors and textures now available in many areas.* Illustrated here are a few of the many wall patterns and texture variations shown in the new C/M idea booklet offered below.

*NOTE: Half-height units, split-block, slump block, integrally colored units, and other new textures, sizes, and styles are becoming increasingly available in many areas. Consult your local NCMA member for details, or write to address listed below.

NATIONAL MASONRY CONCRETE ASSOCIATION
38 South Dearborn — Chicago 3, Illinois



Modern office of Texas Industries in Dallas shows four concrete masonry styles in a variety of design treatments.
Architect: George L. Dahl.
Contractor: Dolph Construction Co.

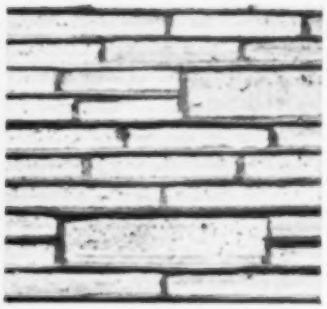


NEW! 16-page booklet of ideas on exposed concrete masonry wall patterns and finishes . . . yours for the asking, of course.

patterns in MASONRY

Split-block, in coursed ashlar pattern.

Half-height (4" x 16") units, cement-washed to give adobe effect.



Slump block (sizes 4" x 3 5/8" x 24" and 4" x 1 5/8" x 24") used as veneer. Often integrally colored.

Shadow block give strong horizontal line. Another method: tooling horizontal joints, wiping out verticals with standard units.

Stacked bond pattern in 8" x 16" honed units used for lower walls of school gymnasium. Coarse textured 4" x 16" units on upper walls preserve acoustic values.

Alternate courses of 8" x 16" and 4" x 16" units for school hallways.

National Concrete Masonry Association
38 South Dearborn — Chicago 3, Illinois
Dept. PA-11

Please send the following:

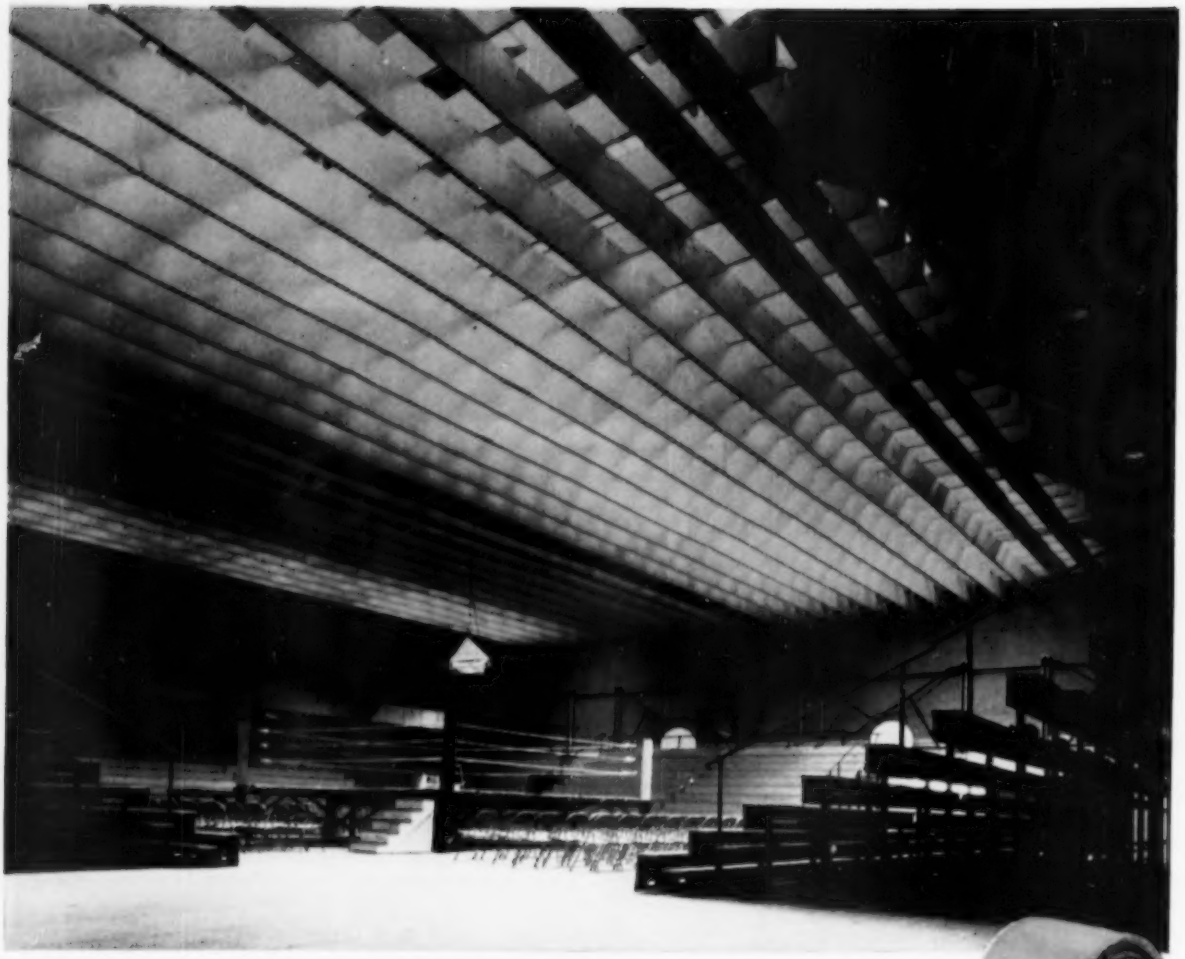
____ **16-page booklet "Ideas for Wall Patterns and Decorative Details with Concrete Masonry"**

Name _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____



Foster High School, Seattle, Washington, awarded First Prize by the American Association of School Administrators. Architect: Ralph H. Burkhard

How sound was baffled by ULTRALITE in this architectural award-winning school

One of the most unusual of the many novel design features in this prize-winning school was the acoustical application of Ultralite glass fiber insulation baffles in the gymnasium. These baffles consist of two levels of criss-crossing panels of Ultralite suspended on wires by metal clips. This unusual application has proved most effective in controlling sound; reverberation and echo are virtually non-existent.

Ultralite thermal insulation was also used as a basic building material in the Foster High School. To provide the required thermal protection, Ultralite with vapor barrier facings was installed on the underside of the roof in the gymnasium, classrooms and corridors.

Light in weight, flexible, resilient, with a unique "long-staple" strength, Ultralite glass fiber insulation lends itself to many thermal and acoustical applications not possible with other insulations. For details, see section 6a of Sweet's Architectural File, call your local Ultralite distributor, or write for latest literature.

gb

GUSTIN-BACON MANUFACTURING CO.

204 W. 10th St. Kansas City, Mo.

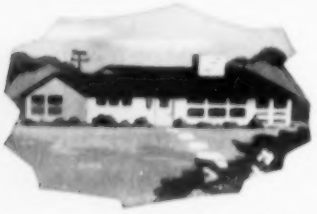
New York • Chicago • Philadelphia • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Houston • Tulsa
Dallas • Detroit • St. Louis

BLAST COILS
AIR COND. UNITS
MULTI ZONE UNITS
HEAT & VENT
SPRAY COIL DEHUM.
COOLING TOWERS
EVAP. COND.
KENNARD Engineered
AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
BEEKMAN-DOWNTOWN HOSPITAL
New York City, New York
Lorimar & Rose
Architects and Engineers
New York City
Alvord & Swift
Air Conditioning Contractors
New York City
Better health for mankind by providing the best of hospital management and facilities has been the aim and tradition of the Beekman-Downtown Hospital for many years.
In their modern, new home, these ideals have been furthered with air conditioning where needed—Kennard Air Conditioning Equipment was selected to play its part.
Representatives in all principal cities
KENNARD CORPORATION • 1829 S. HANLEY ROAD ST. LOUIS 17, MO., U.S.A.

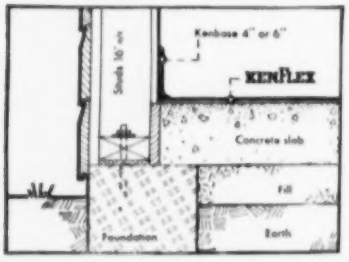
KENFLEX VINYL TILE *provides every*

for today's homes, offices, stores,

Specify for commercial use: KenFlex has decorative beauty plus the important economy advantages of rugged wear, extreme grease resistance and easier maintenance.



Specify for residential use: The co-ordinated beauty of the 14 colors plus the ease and economy of upkeep make KenFlex ideally suited to homes. Recommended installation shown below.



New as it is, KenFlex has been thoroughly proven in actual use! One example of this exhaustive research is the test installation that was placed in a major, heavy-trafficked New York office building. Here, over 13,000,000 people have walked on a KenFlex Floor in the past 13 years...yet it shows no signs of wear...is attractive as if it had been installed yesterday.

KenFlex is truly a superior floor...combining the best qualities of vinyl and asbestos. It's rugged for long, hard service...colorfully beautiful but never needs waxing except to make the glowing colors shine a bit more. And, KenFlex sets a new standard in grease resistance...it's impervious to cooking and petroleum oils, alkalis, alcohols, most acids and reagents. Still, it cleans without scrubbing and colors never wear off...they go clear through the tough tile.

Specifications and Technical Data

INSTALLATION

KenFlex can be installed over any smooth, firm interior surface..., wood, plywood, radiant heated concrete slabs, even over concrete in contact with the earth...on or below grade.

THICKNESSES

Laboratory and on-floor usage tests have *proven* that vinyl has great durability and wear resistance. Therefore, standard gauge (1/16") is recommended for normal residential and commercial uses. If exceptionally heavy traffic is expected, 1/8" gauge is recommended.

INSTALLED PRICES

Prices range from 40¢ per sq. ft. to 65¢ per sq. ft. depending on which of the thicknesses is chosen—for minimum area of 1000 square feet over cement underfloor.

SIZE

Standard tile size is 9" x 9". Also available are 9" x 9" decorative ThemeTile and 1" x 24" Feature Strip.

THE KENTILE, INC. FLOORING CONTRACTOR is a trained and experienced flooring expert...fully qualified to give you whatever assistance you might require. Call on him whenever you must specify flooring for new construction or remodeling of any type or extent. Find his name and address by looking under FLOORS in the classified pages of your Phone Book.

KENTILE, INC., *Makers of:*

- KENTILE ASPHALT TILE
- *SPECIAL (greaseproof)* KENTILE
- KENCORK FLOORS and WALLS
- KENRUBBER TILE FLOORS
- KENFLEX VINYL TILE

KENFLEX VINYL TILE TRADE MARK

by the makers of Kentile

KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, New York • 705 Architects Bldg., 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1211 NBC Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio • 900 Peachtree Street N.E., Atlanta 5, Georgia • 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Missouri • 4532 South Kolin Avenue, Chicago 32, Illinois • 4501 Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California.

modern flooring advantage institutions

In this drug store, the colorful KenFlex Floor is both *beautiful* and *functional*. And its grease-resistant properties save time, work and money...especially at the counter section. KenFlex colors shown are Marigold, Egret White and Ivy ThemeTile.

This kitchen-dining area owes much of its *charm* and *efficiency* to the modern KenFlex Floor that's so easy to clean with just a damp mop...needs waxing only to give the lustrous surface a brighter gleam. KenFlex colors shown are Desert Sand, Antique Coral, Bird ThemeTile and White Feature Strip.

A Prospect for Snow Melting lives here!

The owner of this attractive home is undoubtedly a successful business or professional man. As such he is necessarily intelligent.

He *knows* (1) that men unaccustomed to the routine of strenuous work should not risk the exertion of snow shoveling, (2) that temporary help is usually impossible to get when most needed, (3) that in cases of emergency the ability to get *out* of house or garage is quite as important as getting in, (4) that totaled over the years the cost of snow removal by hand labor reaches an unbelievably high amount.

So, he is a *good* prospect for steel pipe snow melting!

Yes, many home owners in the snowbelts have reasoned it through and have installed driveway and sidewalk snow melting systems not only as a wonderful convenience and safety measure but also as an economically justifiable investment in added property value.

Steel pipe helps to make it so. For steel pipe is economical, durable, weldable and formable for grids and coils, and has a proved background of performance in more than 60 years of conventional steam and hot water heating applications. In fact, for snow melting, radiant heating and other wet heat installations, steel is the most widely used pipe in the world!

A free 32 page color booklet, "Steel Pipe Snow Melting and Ice Removal Systems," has been prepared, answering the most commonly asked questions about snow melting. It includes technical data on design, piping layouts, temperature requirements, boiler capacities and other information for domestic, commercial and industrial uses. Ask for it.

Steel Pipe is First Choice

COMMITTEE ON STEEL PIPE RESEARCH

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Better working conditions with COOLITE

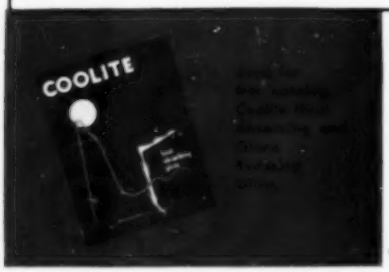
General Contractor —
Joseph Bucheit & Sons, Youngstown, Ohio
Glazing — Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Youngstown, Ohio

There is no Substitute for GLASS!

It is non-combustible . . . won't burn . . . it is rigid . . . doesn't sag or warp. It has a permanently hard, impervious surface, not affected by time, abrasion, or exposure to the elements. It won't corrode or stain. It resists chemicals. It is easily installed, maintained and cleaned by conventional methods.

Employees of the General Fireproofing Co., modern office furniture and fixtures manufacturer in Youngstown, Ohio, see better, feel better, work better in areas flooded with conditioned daylight. Eye comfort is an important factor in improved working conditions; so approximately 29,000 sq. ft. of Coolite, Heat Absorbing and Glare Reducing Glass were installed to provide copious quantities of natural illumination at low cost. For Coolite removes the harmful elements of "raw" sunlight . . . cuts glare that causes eye fatigue and costly mistakes . . . absorbs up to 50% of solar heat to make interior more comfortable.

Rolled, Figured and Wired glass by Mississippi is "visioneered" for better daylight illumination. Available in a wide variety of surface finishes all scientifically designed to distribute light to best advantage. In your building or remodeling projects specify Mississippi Glass.



MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

see our catalog in ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

*"YOUR WINDOW UNIT

PHONE CARMEL R-9811

CHARLES E. WALTER

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

R. R. 1, Carmel, Indiana

April 21, 1953

Rusco Prime Window Co.
3810 E. Sixteenth St.
Indianapolis, Indiana

Gentlemen:

This is to advise that we are now in the process of drawing Rusco Prime Windows into the plans for the next group of apartments on 14th and West Sts., known as Ransom St. Apartments, Inc.

After using Rusco Prime Windows with Metal Casings throughout the above project and also, on our Rolling Acres development in Carmel, we can say, truthfully, that your window unit is without an equal. Ease of installation, lack of field labor, elimination of many window "extras", such as painting and trimming have all added up to a lower "in the wall" cost for our company.

Inasmuch as we are required to maintain the apartment project, we, naturally, are delighted at the elimination of this expense in regards to your windows.

Incidentally, our response to your Fulvue unit on our Rolling Acres development has been most gratifying.

Very truly yours,

A. & W. Construction Co.

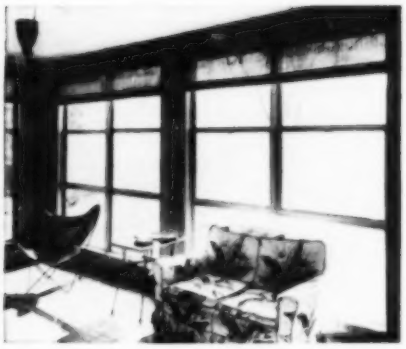
Charles E. Walter

Charles E. Walter, Pres.

RANSOM ST. APARTMENTS, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA is a 1,000-apartment project being built by the A & W Construction Company, and now partially completed. Photo above shows one of the completed units. At left is close-up of the Rusco Type P-22 Vertical Slide Prime Windows installed on unit. *ARCHITECT: Paul Cripe • BUILDER: A&W Construction Company*

IS WITHOUT AN EQUAL"

FULLY PRE-ASSEMBLED RUSCO PRIME WINDOWS PROVIDE THE ANSWER TO TOP QUALITY AT LOW COST



Rusco Prime Windows make possible very substantial savings in labor, installation time and maintenance. Because they are fully pre-assembled units—glazed, finish-painted, with surround and hardware attached—they reduce field work and installation time to a minimum.

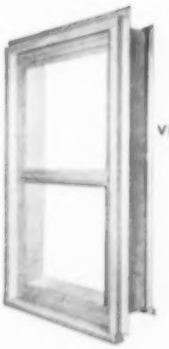
Tubular construction of hot-dipped galvanized steel, bonderized and finished with baked-on outdoor enamel, plus the complete elimination of sash cords, weights and balances, assures smooth, easy operation and lower maintenance.

In addition to these important cost and quality features, Rusco Prime Windows offer advantages found in no other window. They are fully weatherstripped and may be specified with Rusco's all-year Fiberglas screen panels and with insulating sash as an integral part of the unit.

SHAKER TOWERS, DELUXE APARTMENT, CLEVELAND, OHIO is equipped with Rusco Prime Window complete units, including insulating sash and screens.
ARCHITECT: Joseph Caruti • BUILDER: Roediger Construction, Inc.

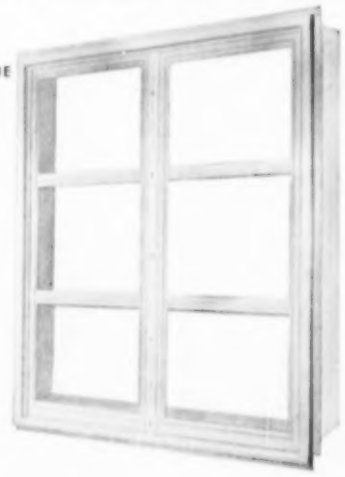
Sliding Glass and Screen Inserts easily removed from inside for convenience in cleaning. The Rusco removable sash feature has tremendous appeal as a convenience and safety feature.

HORIZONTAL SLIDE



VERTICAL SLIDE

FULVUE



RUSCO *Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel* PRIME WINDOWS

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION AND SPECIFICATIONS, SEE SWEET'S CATALOGS OR WRITE

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

DEPT. 7-PA-113, CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
IN CANADA: TORONTO 13, ONTARIO

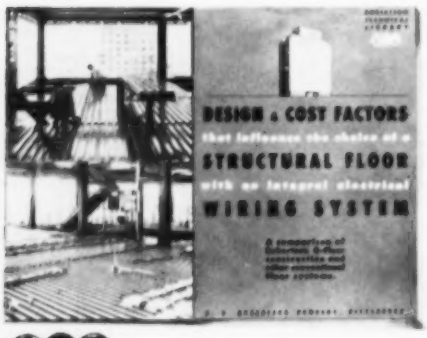
More and more of the specifications for fine new buildings include Q-Floor for these very fundamental reasons:

Electrical Availability: This strong, steel, cellular sub-floor becomes a duct system which provides electrical availability every 6 inches over the entire exposed floor area. Wiring layouts need not be frozen in the drafting room. No building becomes obsolete in the face of electronics in modern business. Electrical engineering service on Q-Floor wiring is available through any of the General Electric Company's construction materials offices.

Economy: Because two men can lay fifty square feet in one minute, Q-Floor jobs go up fast and save money through earlier occupancy. Costly forms and shoring materials are eliminated along with the fire hazard they create. Each floor becomes an immediate safe platform for work and storage.

Light Weight: The design of Q-Floor combines great strength with light weight thus following the trend of modern construction toward lighter weight materials and resultant savings in structural members and foundations.

Write For The New Cost Analysis Book Shown Here: The free technical data book shown here will allow you to readily compute the cost of all types of structural floors with integral electrical wiring systems and compare them with Q-Floor. To make this comprehensive analysis a part of your library, send in the coupon on the opposite page.

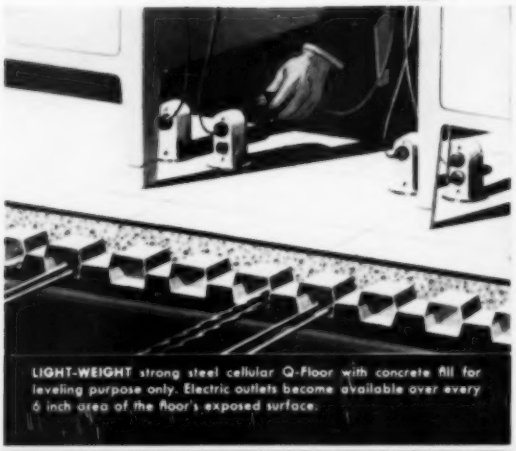


H. H. Robertson Company

Farmers Bank Building

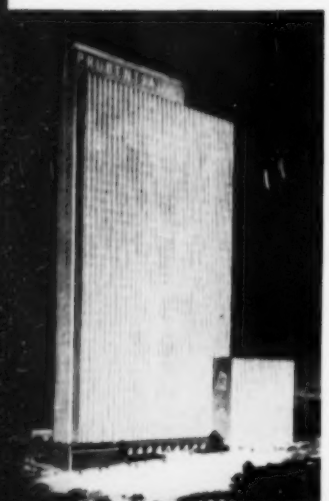
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

More for your building



LIGHT-WEIGHT strong steel cellular Q-Floor with concrete fill for leveling purpose only. Electric outlets become available over every 6 inch area of the floor's exposed surface.

ROANOKE SHENANDOAH LIFE INSURANCE CO.
Smithey & Boynton, Arch.
B. F. Parrot & Co., Contr.



CHICAGO—PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA
Naess & Murphy, Architect & Engineer
Geo. A. Fuller Co., General Contractor

NASHVILLE—TENNESSEE STATE OFFICE BUILDING
Hart & McBryde, Architects; A. Jessup, Structural Engineer
Creighton & MacDonald, Builders

MONTREAL—INTERNATIONAL AVIATION BUILDING
Office of Chief Architect of Canadian National Railways, Architect
Angus-Norcross, Ltd., Contractors

Robertson Q-Floor with dollar

TWO MEN can lay fifty sq. feet of Q-Floor in one minute, providing an immediate safe platform for work and storage. Strength plus light weight allows savings in structural members and footings.

LOS ANGELES—3450 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD BUILDINGS
Claud Beelman, Architect. Brandow & Johnston, Structural Engineers.
C. L. Peck, Contractor

SEATTLE—FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO
Naramore, Bain, Brady & Johanson, Architects. W. H. Witt Co., Structural Engineers.
Kuney-Johnson Co., Contractor

NEW YORK
LEVER HOUSE
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, Architects.
Weiskopf & Pickworth, Structural Engineers.
Geo. A. Fuller Co., Contractor

TORONTO
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Mathers & Haldenby, Architects.
Beck & Fodio, Associate Architects.
J. L. E. Price & Co., Ltd., Contractor

PITTSBURGH
U. S. STEEL CORP.-MELLON BANK BLDG.
Harrison & Abramovitz, Arch. W. Y. Cocken, Assoc.
Edwards & Hjorth, Structural Engineers.
Turner Construction Co., Builder

HONOLULU—HAWAIIAN LIFE INSURANCE CO., LTD.
Vladimir Ossipoff, Architect.
E. E. Black, Ltd., Contractor

DES MOINES—IOWA STATE OFFICE BUILDING
Tinsley, Higgins & Lighter, Architects & Engineers.
Kuehara Construction Co. & Asso., Contractors

HOUSTON—SAKOWITZ BROS. STORE
A. C. Finn, Architect. R. J. Cummins, Engineer.
Tellepsen Construction Co., Contractor

H. H. Robertson Company

2405 Farmers Bank Building · Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In Canada: Robertson-Irwin Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
In England: Robertson Thain Ltd., Ellesmere Port, Cheshire
Offices in All Principal Cities — World Wide Building Service

Please send me a free copy of your cost analysis of structural floors.

Name

Firm

Address

Everyone can see the difference...

LOF GLASS PLASKON FIBER-GLASS

NO FINER GLASS THAN

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD

when you specify L·O·F POLISHED PLATE GLASS

If you are proud of the building you have designed, make sure that the windows measure up to the beauty of its lines. You have that assurance when you specify L·O·F Polished Plate Glass. There is no finer glass.

Notice in the building at the left how the striking view, seen sharp and clear through plate glass, adds to the beauty of the room. How different would be the effect if less perfect glass had been used!

The incomparable qualities of plate glass—true vision, beauty and luster—are available to you in many types of L·O·F Polished Plate . . . in *Thermopane** insulating glass, Heat Absorbing Plate Glass, *Tuf-flex** tempered plate glass and others for special applications.

For details on any of the standard or special types of plate glass call your nearest L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer, or write Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., 83113 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio. *®

L·O·F Polished Plate Glass adds to the beauty of this handsome room in the Boulder (Colo.) Municipal Building. Architect: James M. Hunter; Hobart D. Wagener, Associate, both of Boulder.

POLISHED PLATE GLASS

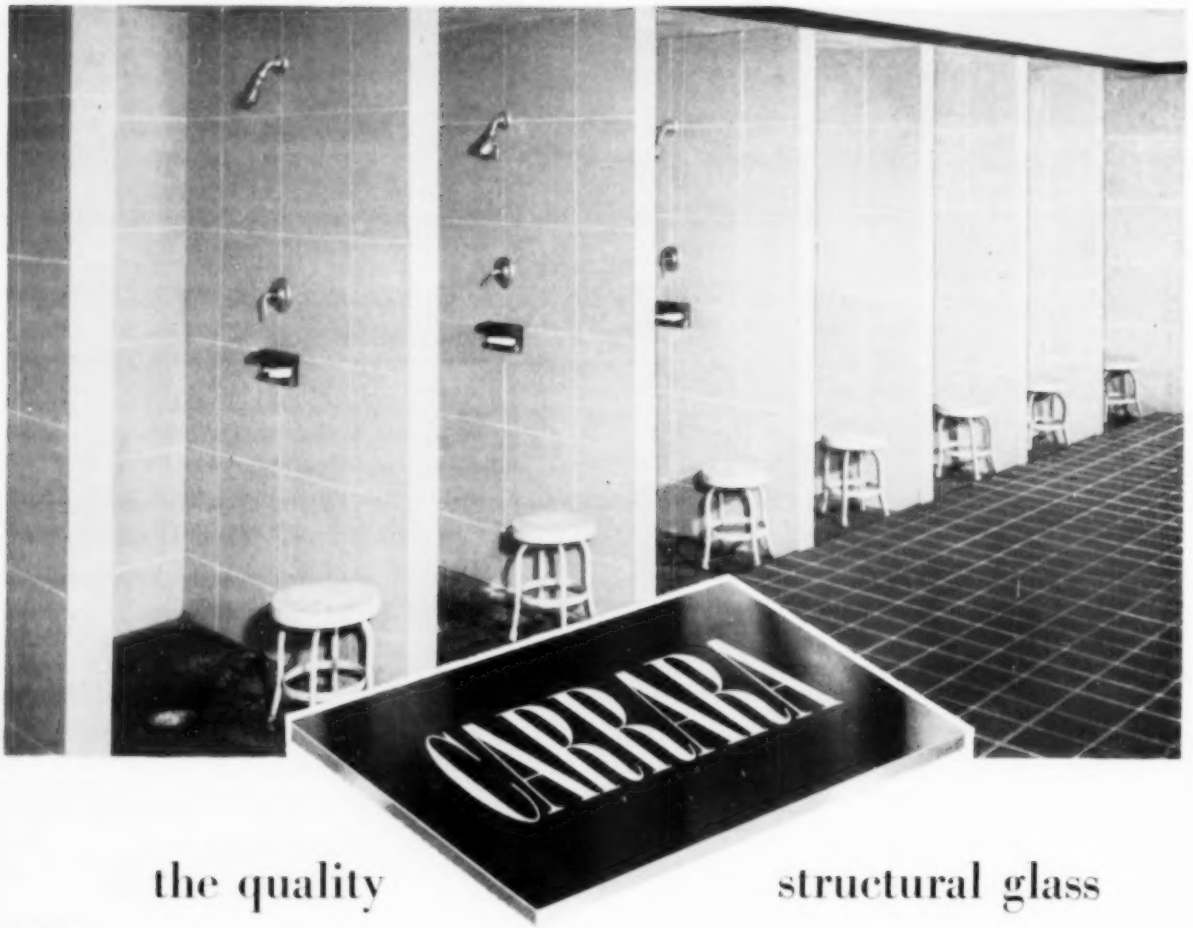
Carrara Glass

lends itself perfectly to fine workmanship

● Carrara Glass is mechanically ground and polished, has a smooth, lustrous surface that gives to your most important designs a glowing, reflective beauty no other material can equal.

It lends itself perfectly to fine workmanship. Each block fits evenly with adjoining pieces, without gaps, overlapping, or special backing adjusters. The big pieces of Carrara are easy to handle. They go in place readily, are firmly held by an easy-to-apply, quick-setting mastic; need no exposed fasteners of any kind.

Pittsburgh Field Club, Fox Chapel, Pa
Architect: Francis A. Berner, Pittsburgh, Pa

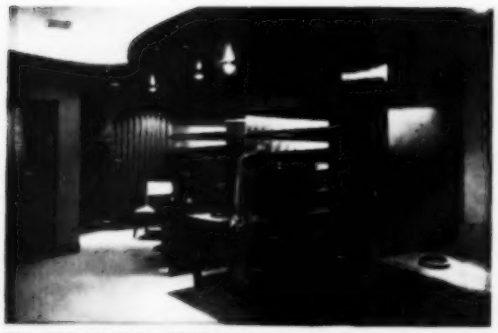


the quality structural glass

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

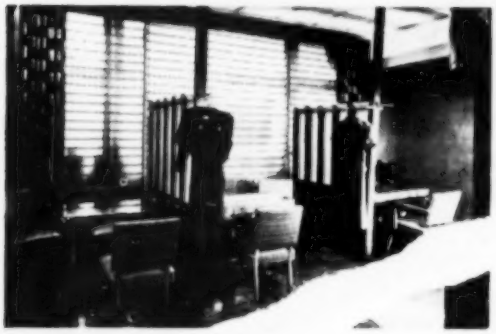
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED



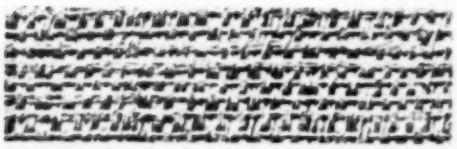
The Brielle Creations' Showroom as designed by Hans N. Wormann features chairs, walls and Modernfold doors covered with Vicrtex V.E.F.* Madagaska. *Photo by: John Gass*

HANS WORMANN CHOOSES VICRTEX V.E.F.* FABRICS

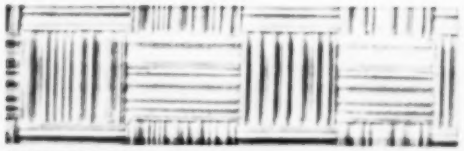


Hans N. Wormann designs the showrooms of Form-Fit Dress with chairs and wallcovering of Vicrtex V.E.F.* Bambu. *Photo by: Gottscho-Schleisner*

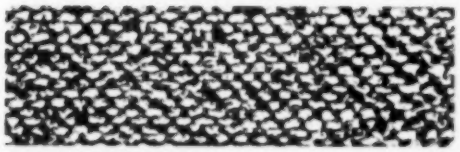
FOR HIGH FASHION AT LOW DECORATING & MAINTENANCE COSTS!



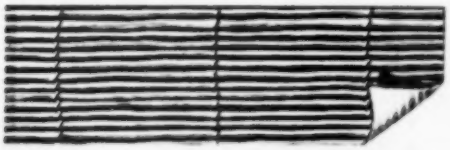
MADAGASKA



IRISH BASKET



NORFOLK BRIARTWEED



BAMBU

VINYL SUPPORTED FABRIC . . . needs no backing however used; always stays soft and pliable.

Always in step with the very newest in fashion, Vicrtex V.E.F.* Fabrics are chosen for the very lowest maintenance and decorating costs. These handsome, 3-dimensional textures give almost everlasting service with the most unique wearing advantages. They will never chip, crack, scratch or peel; they're flame, stain and soil resistant; their 28 fadeproof, House & Garden colors wipe clean with a damp cloth; Vicrtex V.E.F.* is practically indestructible! It's high time you learned more about Vicrtex V.E.F.*

WRITE, CALL, WIRE for samples and prices

L. E. CARPENTER & COMPANY, INC.

SALES OFFICE: Empire State Building, New York 1 • Longacre 4-0080 • MILLS: Wharton, New Jersey

AVAILABLE THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS ALL OVER THE NATION

WRITE for Carpenter's new brochure "How to Cut Your Decorating & Maintenance Costs". Actual Vicrtex V.E.F.* treatments and swatches included.

*vinyl electronically fused

YOU CREATE INTERIORS OF OUTSTANDING BEAUTY WITH

Roddiscraft PANAWALL

MAHOGANY • WALNUT • OAK
CHERRY • BLONDE LIMBA

For interiors that win acclaim —
use the best of today's hardwood paneling!

Now you can obtain the added beauty of wood interiors — at surprisingly low cost — by specifying Roddiscraft Panawall. This handsome new *hardwood* plywood paneling is making a tremendous hit with architects and interior designers . . . in both residential and commercial installations.

Panawall adds beauty — stays beautiful!
Panawall provides beauty that lasts. It ends costly repainting and redecorating for the owner . . . saves money through the years. And it's so easy to install. Made of random-width veneers, V-grooved at the joints — no matching problem. Easy-to-handle 4′ x 8′ x ¼″ panels speed new construction — can be applied over existing walls in remodeling. Cuts installation time and labor costs, too.

Get all the facts on Panawall now. Ask your nearest Roddiscraft warehouse for complete information on Panawall and other Roddiscraft decorative paneling: Craftwall, Parquetwall, Cedrela and Plyweave. Samples are available.

Roddiscraft
RODDIS PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Marshfield, Wisconsin

NATIONWIDE Roddiscraft WAREHOUSE SERVICE

Cambridge 39, Mass.	229 Vassar St.	Marshfield, Wis.	115 S. Palmetto St.
Charlotte 6, N. C.	123 E. 27th St.	Miami 38, Fla.	255-315 N.E. 73rd St.
Chicago 32, Ill.	3865 W. 41st St.	Milwaukee 8, Wis.	4601 W. State St.
Cincinnati 4, Ohio	836 Depot St.	New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.	1756 Plaza Ave.
Cleveland 4, Ohio	2717 E. 75th St.	New York 55, N. Y.	920 E. 149th St.
Dallas 10, Texas	2800 Medill St.	Port Newark 5, N. J.	103 Marsh St.
Detroit 14, Mich.	11855 E. Jefferson St.	Philadelphia 34, Pa.	Richmond & Tioga St.
Houston 10, Texas	2403 Sabine St.	San Antonio 6, Texas	727 N. Cherry St.
Kansas City 3, Kan.	35 Southwest Blvd.	St. Louis 16, Mo.	3344 Morganford Road
Los Angeles 58, Cal.	2620 E. Vernon Ave.	San Francisco 24, Cal.	345 Williams Ave.
Louisville 10, Ky.	1201-5 S. 15th St.	San Leandro, Cal.	720 Williams St.

NEW
Spencer Suburban
NEW SPENCER SUBURBAN
THE OIL-FIRED BOILER BURNER UNIT
with the beauty and convenience of a kitchen appliance!

NEW PRODUCT

COMPLETE NEW HEATING UNIT

combines "kitchen appliance" beauty with "code boiler" dependability . . . offers easier installation and servicing

Here's a boiler that fits into modern —or remodeled—homes as easily as today's kitchen appliances. It's the Spencer Suburban, a ready-to-install unit for today's basementless homes. It also makes boiler location in older homes much more flexible.

Here's why: The Suburban fits in anywhere. It's compact. It can be set right on a wooden floor—requires no special base. It's so beautiful there's no need to hide it. Completely enclosed in a gleaming white beauty jacket, it rivals kitchen appliances or modern laundry equipment in attractiveness. Connections easily concealed.

Easier to install, just hook up electrical connections, oil and water lines and smoke pipe. That's all.

Easy to service, readily removed plate on top makes all fire tubes easily accessible. No need to disturb jacket or smoke pipe when cleaning. Controls and all working parts can be reached from the front for easier servicing.

Conforms to ASME and SBI Code, the newest member of Spencer's Complete Line, like all Spencer products, conforms to ASME and SBI codes.

H 510-Sq.-Ft. Net SBI Water Rating SBI

Dimensions — Only 21½" x 32½" x 56"

SPENCER HEATER
LYCOMING-SPENCER DIVISION
WILLIAMSPORT avco PENNSYLVANIA

Spencer Heaters, Dept. PA-113
Lycoming-Spencer Division
AVCO Manufacturing Corp.
Williamsport, Pennsylvania

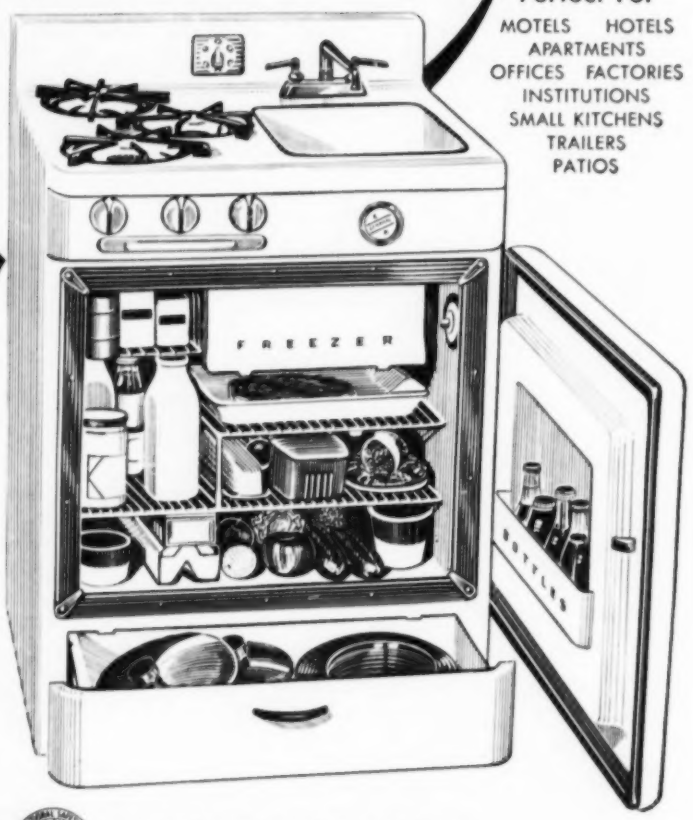
Dear Sirs:
Please send additional information, including full specifications, on the new Spencer Suburban to:

Name_____
Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

WORLD'S SMALLEST COMPLETE KITCHEN!

ONLY 27½ INCHES WIDE!

Perfect For
MOTELS HOTELS
APARTMENTS
OFFICES FACTORIES
INSTITUTIONS
SMALL KITCHENS
TRAILERS
PATIOS



General Chef complete kitchen units fit in 5.4 square feet.
The ideal solution wherever space and dollars are important.

SINK One-piece porcelain top of heavy gauge steel. Faucets and all hardware triple-chrome plated. Units also available without sink.

BURNERS Units come with 3 gas burners (easily adjusted for bottled, natural or manufactured [L.P.] gas), or 3 electric burners (220 V.) or 2 (110 V.).

REFRIGERATOR Four cubic feet of space. *Electric* (sealed, self-oiling Tecumseh unit). Owens-Corning Fiberglas insulation. Convenient bottle shelf in door.

FREEZER Holds 9 ice cube trays, or 12 standard frozen food packages.

STORAGE DRAWER Ample storage space for pots and pans.

5 YEAR GUARANTEE
Every General Chef Unit is guaranteed in writing to give trouble-free service for 5 years!

General Chef

NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE
NEW YORK: Dept. F, Suite 762, 11 W. 42nd St.; LOS ANGELES: Dept. F, 4536 E. Dunham St.
CHICAGO: Dept. F, Room 1108, Merchandise Mart

WRITE for complete information and specifications if you are building, remodeling, designing — you will be interested in the space and money you can save with General Chef units. Several models are available. Fully guaranteed. WRITE TODAY for complete information and specifications on all General Chef units. We will also send you name and address of distributor nearest you.

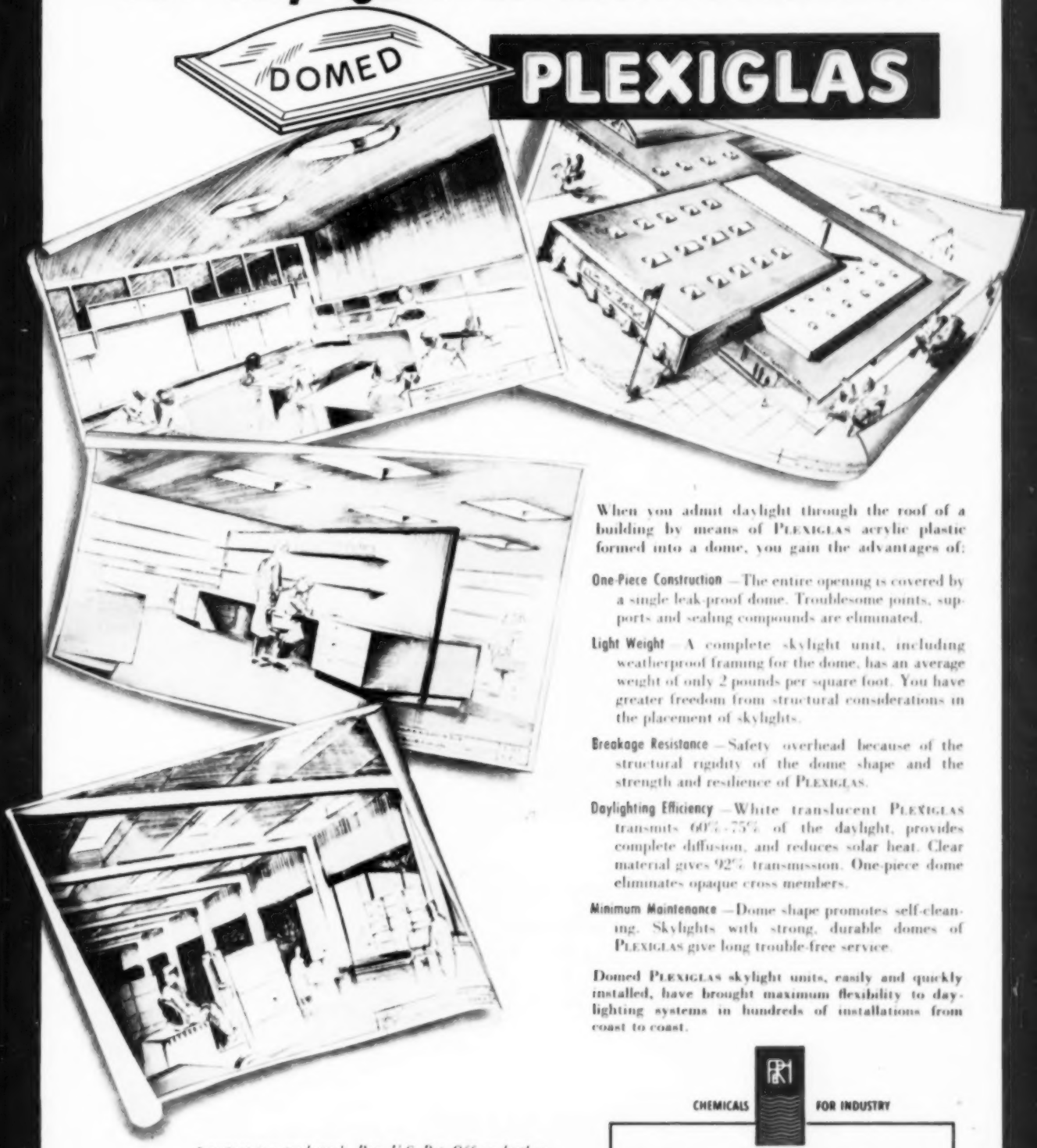
GENERAL CHEF, Dept. F, 4536 E. Dunham Street, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Please send me complete information and specifications on General Chef units, and name of nearest distributor.

NAME _____ STREET & NUMBER _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

For Skylights at their BEST...



When you admit daylight through the roof of a building by means of PLEXIGLAS acrylic plastic formed into a dome, you gain the advantages of:

One-Piece Construction—The entire opening is covered by a single leak-proof dome. Troublesome joints, supports and sealing compounds are eliminated.

Light Weight—A complete skylight unit, including weatherproof framing for the dome, has an average weight of only 2 pounds per square foot. You have greater freedom from structural considerations in the placement of skylights.

Breakage Resistance—Safety overhead because of the structural rigidity of the dome shape and the strength and resilience of PLEXIGLAS.

Daylighting Efficiency—White translucent PLEXIGLAS transmits 60%-75% of the daylight, provides complete diffusion, and reduces solar heat. Clear material gives 92% transmission. One-piece dome eliminates opaque cross members.

Minimum Maintenance—Dome shape promotes self-cleaning. Skylights with strong, durable domes of PLEXIGLAS give long trouble-free service.

Domed PLEXIGLAS skylight units, easily and quickly installed, have brought maximum flexibility to daylighting systems in hundreds of installations from coast to coast.

CHEMICALS FOR INDUSTRY

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

PLEXIGLAS is a trademark, Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and other principal countries in the Western Hemisphere.

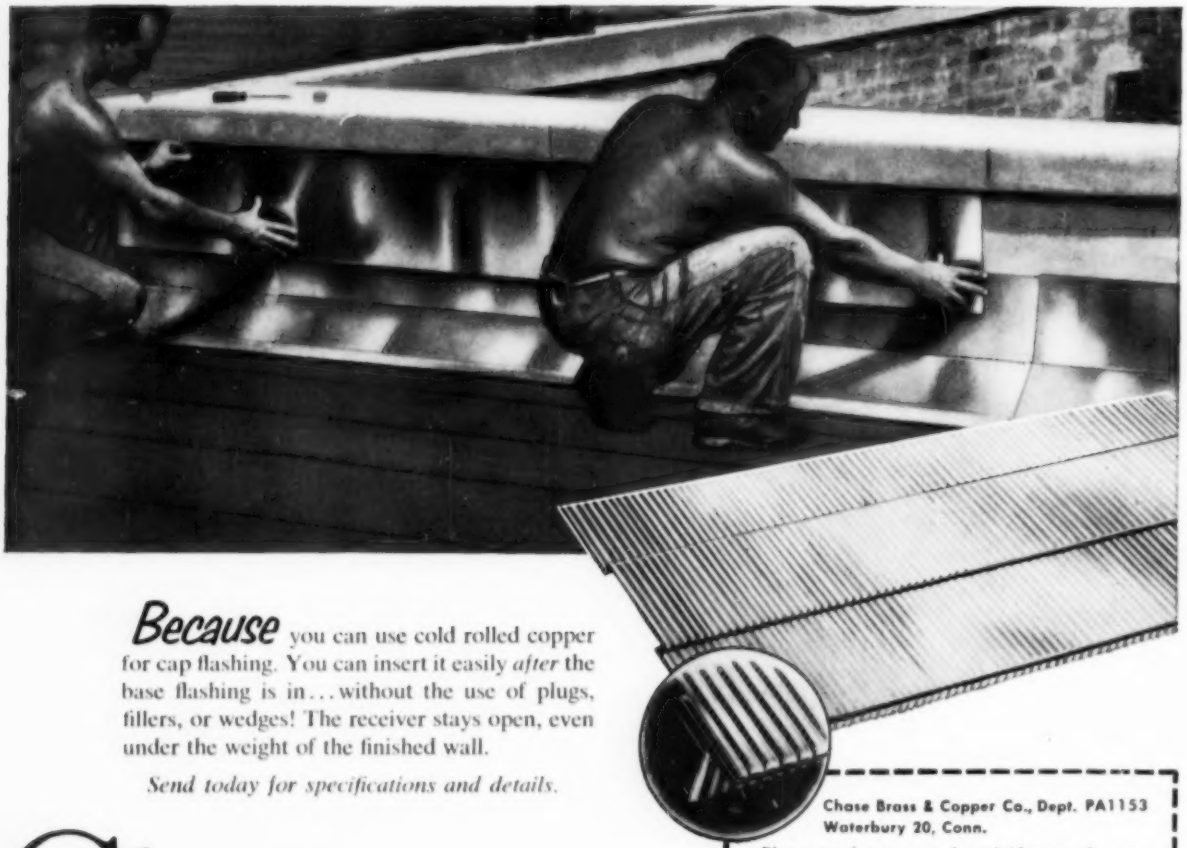
Canadian Distributor: *Crystal Glass & Plastics, Ltd., 130 Queen's Quay at Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*

If you've ever yanked up a built-in cap flashing to get at the base flashing...

And then tried to make it lie flat without cracking at the bend...

Then you know why it's better to use the new

CHASE® one-piece thru-wall FLASHING and CAP FLASHING RECEIVER!



Because you can use cold rolled copper for cap flashing. You can insert it easily *after* the base flashing is in... without the use of plugs, fillers, or wedges! The receiver stays open, even under the weight of the finished wall.

Send today for specifications and details.

Chase Brass & Copper Co., Dept. PA1153
Waterbury 20, Conn.

Please send me your free folder on the new Chase One-Piece Thru-Wall Copper Flashing and Cap Flashing Receiver.

Name_____

Position_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Chase® BRASS & COPPER

WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT • SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper

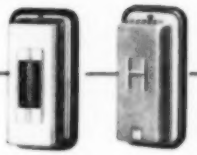
Albany†	Boston	Cleveland	Detroit	Kansas City, Mo.	Minneapolis	New York	Providence	San Francisco
Atlanta	Chicago	Dallas	Houston	Los Angeles	Newark	Philadelphia	Rochester†	Seattle
Baltimore	Cincinnati	Denver†	Indianapolis	Milwaukee	New Orleans	Pittsburgh	St. Louis	Waterbury

(†sales office only)

in hospitals everywhere . . .

COMFORT, ECONOMY, SAFETY

with JOHNSON AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROL



St. Patrick Hospital, Missoula, Mont. H. E. Kirkemo, architect, Missoula; D. C. Griffen, mechanical engineer, Seattle; Missoula Hardware & Plumbing Co., mechanical contractors, Missoula.

In modern hospitals, everywhere, Johnson Automatic Temperature and Humidity Control is on 24-hour duty, guarding the health and comfort of patients.

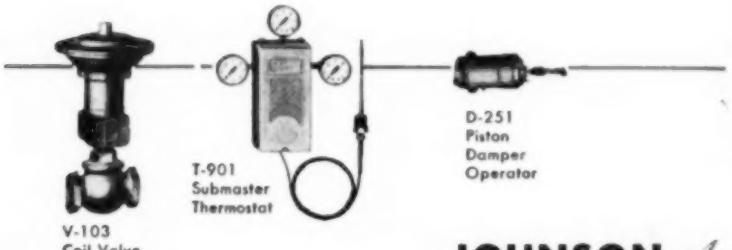
Like all Johnson Control Systems, the installation at St. Patrick Hospital, Missoula, Montana, is designed especially to meet the requirements of this particular building. Here, Johnson Room Thermostats and Humidostats in operating rooms, delivery rooms and nurseries operate Johnson Valves, Dampers and Humidifiers to maintain constant temperature and humidity conditions. Other Johnson-controlled central-fan heating and ventilating systems serve dining rooms, corridors and kitchens.

Johnson "Weather-Compensated" Master-Submaster Control accurately maintains the heating system at exactly the required temperature as determined by the outdoor temperature.

Johnson Control, throughout the entire hospital, means faster recovery and greater comfort for patients. This assurance leaves the staff free to concentrate on technical duties. Hospital management, while primarily interested in patient welfare, looks to precision control of temperatures and humidities for still another essential service . . . obtaining the greatest return from every dollar spent on heating and cooling.

Johnson Automatic Temperature Control also meets the most exacting hospital safety requirements. *Pneumatically* operated, it is completely safe, even in the presence of explosive anesthetic gases. Johnson Humidity Control guards against the dangers of static electricity.

Perhaps *your* hospital presents a temperature control problem. If so, ask an engineer from the nationwide Johnson staff to talk over the desirable features and economy of a Johnson planned-for-the-purpose, installed-for-the-purpose control system. JOHNSON SERVICE COMPANY, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. Direct Branch Offices in Principal Cities.



V-103 Coil Valve

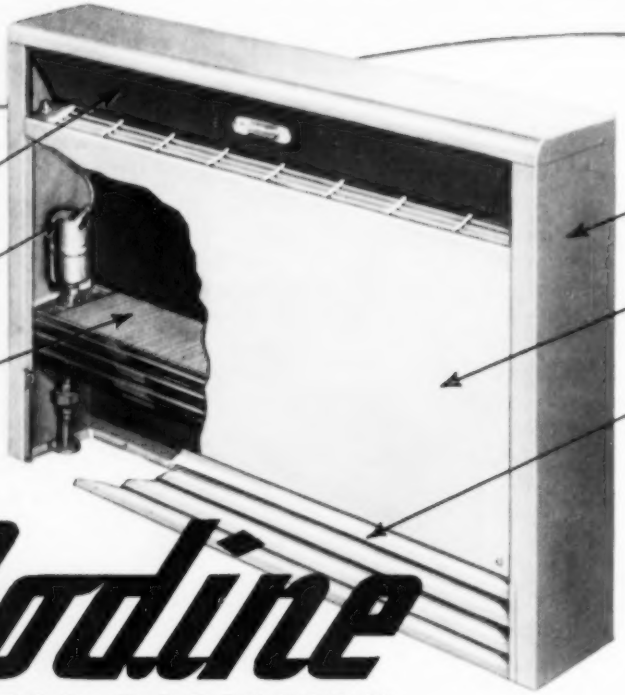
T-901 Submaster Thermostat

D-251 Piston Damper Operator

JOHNSON *Automatic Temperature and Air Conditioning* **CONTROL**

MANUFACTURE • APPLICATION • INSTALLATION • SINCE 1885

Plan your heating for the life of the building



Unique damper, for finger-tip temperature control, conceals curved outlet air grille.

Air vent can be conveniently located at either end of outlet grille—instantly accessible.

All steam-carrying passages are copper or copper alloy . . . brazed for pressure-resisting strength.

Steel enclosure is Bonderized for rust protection, built to "take it."

Front panel is quickly removed and replaced by means of two screws for full access to unit.

Attractive lower grille (optional) snaps in or out, conceals piping.

Popular Type F illustrated. For exposed or recessed installation. Immediately available from most jobbers' stocks.

Modine

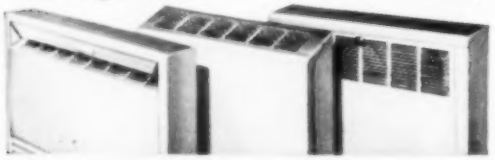
CONVECTOR RADIATION

offers the best in long-life, economical service

Simplicity of styling complements the beauty of both modern and traditional design, also promotes ease of cleaning.

DON'T sacrifice quality on built-in permanent heating equipment. To get the finest in modern, long-life heating . . . at lower over-all costs—follow the lead of top architects and heating engineers. Choose Modine Convector Radiation. It's your assurance of many years of heating system satisfaction. For complete information, see the Modine representative listed in your classified phone book. Or for your copy of Bulletin 251, write Modine Mfg. Co., 1572 DeKoven Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin

Choose from three enclosure types in standard and heavy-duty institutional models for free-standing, recessed or wall-hung installation.



R-1173

For modernization or new construction

Handsome, permanent, insulated curtain walls built at low cost with Cemesto® Panels

The Gibbs Corporation, Jacksonville, Florida, modernizes its machine shop with Cemesto Panels. Permanent, weather-tight, maintenance-free walls of Cemesto Panels replace old, worn wood siding—give a new look, a new lease on life to the building.

NO PAINTING NEEDED!
MAINTENANCE-FREE!
READILY DEMOUNTABLE,
FULLY SALVAGEABLE!

Whether the job is replacing old, worn walls on an existing structure, or selecting a curtain wall material for a new building—Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels permit important economies in design, erection and maintenance. They simplify and speed the job—build strong, fire-resistant, insulated curtain walls with remarkable savings in time, labor, materials!

Many Unique Advantages

Each Cemesto Panel is a *complete, self-contained* curtain wall unit combining high insulation value—great structural strength—pleasing interior and exterior finish. No maintenance needed. Used with attractive new aluminum joint treatment, Cemesto Panels give you curtain walls that are unusually trim and good looking.

Cemesto Panels are quickly attached to steel framing with metal clips, or to wood framing or wood members with nails or screws. Standard sizes readily adaptable to cost-cutting modular techniques. Can also be pre-cut to job specifications at the mill for even greater savings in construction time and cost.

Amazingly Versatile

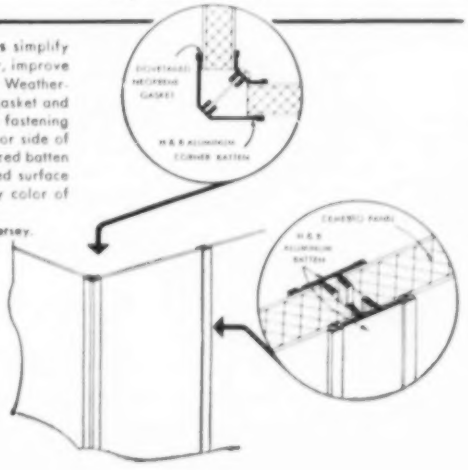
Cemesto Panels consist of a core of Celotex cane fibre insulation, with *non-combustible* cement-asbestos facings bonded to both sides by a vapor-resistant, moistureproof adhesive. They resist fire, weather and wear. Their insulating core is protected by the patented Ferox® process from dry rot and termites.

The smooth, hard, stone-gray surfaces of Cemesto Panels have a light reflection value of 58%. Left unpainted they are permanently maintenance-free. Combine harmoniously with brick, stone, wood and glass, or can be used as the sole curtain wall material.

WRITE TODAY for full data on how you can erect curtain walls, roof decks and partitions—faster and at lower cost—with Cemesto Insulating Structural Panels. The Celotex Corp., Dept. PA-115, 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

New Aluminum Curtain Wall Accessories simplify application of Cemesto Panels, save labor, improve appearance. Trim, new H & B* Aluminum Weather-stripping Battens have built-in neoprene gasket and continuous thread channels for engaging fastening bolts. Since bolts are applied from interior side of curtain wall, the exterior face of the anodized batten presents a smooth, unbroken, satin-finished surface which blends harmoniously with the gray color of Cemesto Panels.

*H & B Enterprise Corporation, Trenton, New Jersey.



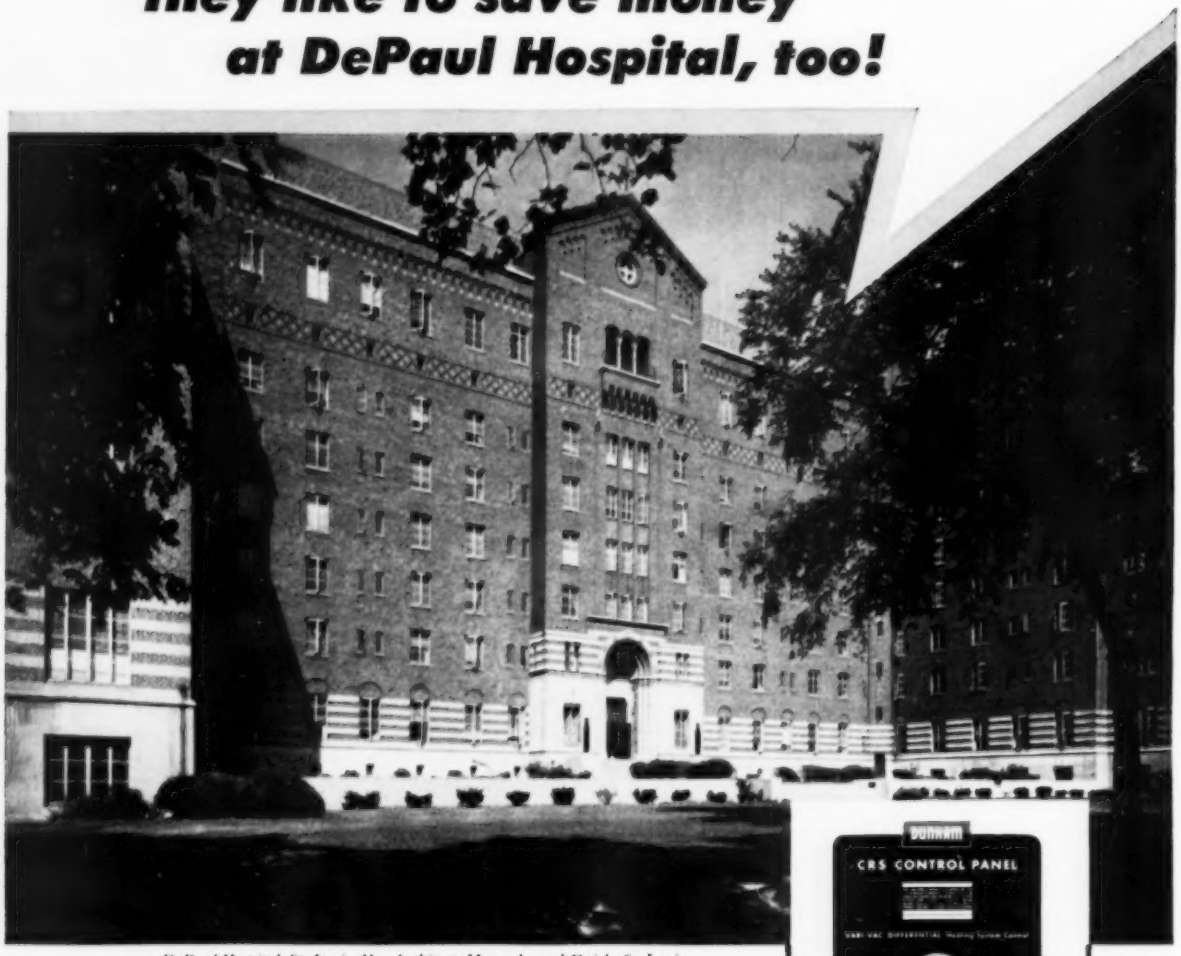
Another CELOTEX *Product*

CEMESTO
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING STRUCTURAL PANELS

The Celotex Corporation, 120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

they like to save money at DePaul Hospital, too!



DePaul Hospital, St. Louis, Mo. Architect: Maguola and Quick, St. Louis
Mech. Engr: Harry F. Wilson, St. Louis • *Htg. Contr:* Elliott and Barry Eng. Co., St. Louis

47,000 gallons of oil saved with DUNHAM VARI-VAC HEATING

DePaul Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., *saved over 47,000 gallons of fuel oil in a single heating season* . . . after changing over to Dunham Vari-Vac® Heating.

Hospital authorities state, "Even if we'd saved little or nothing on fuel, we'd still call Vari-Vac a good investment because of the greater comfort we enjoy."

Dunham patented temperature controls on high-vacuum steam mains can lower *your* fuel bills, too. That's because outside weather and inside heat losses *promptly* and *automatically* control steam consumption so that *you use less steam.* What's more, you can "zone heat" with Vari-Vac to meet varying conditions of building exposure and occupancy.

Full cost-cutting facts and figures on Dunham Vari-Vac Heating are yours if you just clip and mail the coupon.

DUNHAM VARI-VAC HEATING

RADIATION • UNIT HEATERS • PUMPS • SPECIALTIES
QUALITY FIRST FOR FIFTY YEARS
C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY • CHICAGO • TORONTO • LONDON

C. A. DUNHAM COMPANY
Dept. PA-11, 400 W. Madison St.,
Chicago 6, Illinois
Please send Vari-Vac literature
Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____

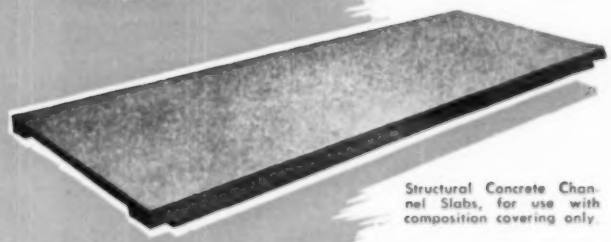
Outlast Them All!

TIME STANDS STILL

for

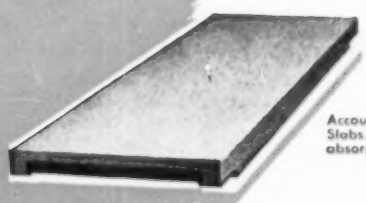
FEDERAL *Featherweight* PRECAST CONCRETE ROOF DECKS..

Nailable Concrete Roof Planks - Type A, tongue and groove sides and ends.



Structural Concrete Channel Slabs, for use with composition covering only.

Nailing Concrete Channel Slabs. A secure base for ornamental covering.



Accoustical Concrete Roof Slabs. Excellent for sound absorption.

HERE is the roof of *proved permanence*. Federal Concrete Roof Decks will not wear out, rust out or disintegrate. Why? Because concrete is the ideal structural material for roof decks, and Federal with over 45 years experience produces concrete roof slabs of matchless quality. No other roof deck provides an equal combination of durability, fire safety, insulating value and all-time freedom from painting and maintenance.

There is a Federal Roof for every kind of permanent building. Four basic types of Featherweight Precast Concrete Slabs and Planks are available, as illustrated, for varying job conditions. Each is steel reinforced for ample, enduring strength. The slabs or planks are easily erected in any weather — no delays regardless of cold, snow or rain. Composition or ornamental covering may be applied immediately. Saves time in getting under cover!

The lightweight concrete Federal Roof Deck often permits important economies in the roof superstructure. And of course lower fire insurance rates are made possible with concrete construction. Our engineers will gladly assist with roof layouts and estimates. For catalog and helpful information please address Dept. P 311.

FEDERAL- *Featherweight*
PRECAST STRUCTURAL CONCRETE ROOF SLABS

FEDERAL- *Featherweight*
PRECAST CONCRETE TONGUE & GROOVE ROOF PLANKS

ANY BUILDING — INDUSTRIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL — IS A BETTER BUILDING WITH A FEDERAL ROOF

MADE, LAID AND GUARANTEED BY

FEDERAL CEMENT TILE COMPANY

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 608 SOUTH DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

FOR OVER FORTY-FIVE YEARS *SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES*

You can design a house around Carrier Weathermaker* air conditioning

or fit the Weathermaker into any house you design

Whether you are going to design a house for a merchant builder or an individual client—whether it will cost $7500 or ten times that much—whether the house is still on the drawing board or even under construction—you can endow it with year-round comfort when you specify a Carrier Weathermaker.

That's all the space it takes —as little as ten square feet

- heats in winter, cools in summer
- can be placed in basement, attic, utility room—even a small closet
- completely serviceable from the front
- all-in-one unit—easy to install
- heats with gas or oil
- cools with electricity
- needs no water where water is scarce
- adds as little as $4 a month on a 20-year mortgage

When you specify Carrier you have complete freedom of design

(and you can make air conditioning pay for itself)

You won't need wings or ells to catch a breeze—the floor plan can be an inexpensive rectangle.

You can use a solid west wall to insure privacy—to cut down construction costs and reduce heating and cooling bills.

You can place the windowless wall right next to the property line, leaving a much bigger area for outdoor living.

You can save money for your client on movable sash and storm windows, screens, attic fans, louvers and weatherstripping.

You can group windows for a feeling of space and a better view without regard for ventilation.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

• *This is only part of the story! Write for complete information about the Carrier Weathermaker Home. It's of interest to every architect.* Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.

Carrier

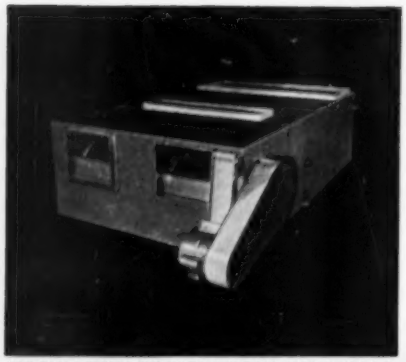
AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION
INDUSTRIAL HEATING

MODERN DOOR CONTROL BY *LCN* · CLOSERS CONCEALED IN DOORS

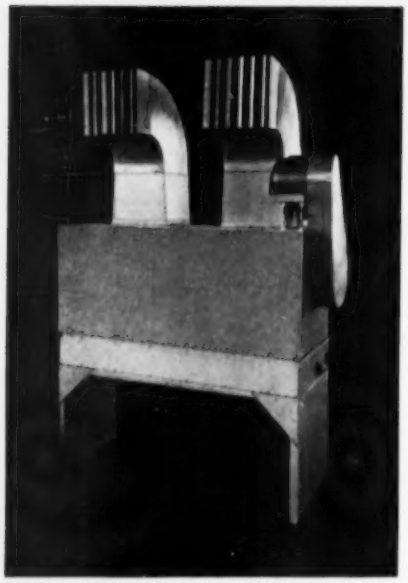
SINAI HOSPITAL, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

LCN CATALOG 12-A ON REQUEST OR SEE SWEET'S • LCN CLOSERS, INC., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

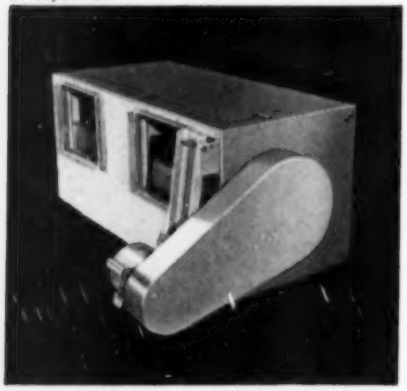
Designed by Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers; J. J. Golub, M. D., *Consultant*



HERMAN NELSON TYPE "B" HEATING AND VENTILATING UNIT. This new model features: low outlet velocities—slow fan speeds—a wide selection of heating coils—available with humidifier—and is ideal for institutional and commercial uses.



HERMAN NELSON TYPE "M" CENTRIFUGAL FAN UNIT HEATER. For industrial applications this brand new unit features—high cfm capacities—high heat output—effective air distribution obtained by moderate outlet velocities combined with specially designed nozzles and deflectors. Standard and heavy duty heating coils available in a wide range of capacities.



HERMAN NELSON TYPE "V" VENTILATING UNIT. This new model features one, two or three fans on a common shaft and housed in compact cabinet for straight-line air movement. Especially useful for booster work in ducts—for untempered air supply or exhaust.

THE NEW *herman nelson* LINE OF AIR HANDLING EQUIPMENT

CHECK THE FEATURES OF THE NEW HERMAN NELSON LINE

SECTIONALIZED CONSTRUCTION — all units are constructed for easy installation. Cabinet arrangements can be readily changed on the job site if conditions make this necessary.

SERVICEABILITY — easy access to all components is provided. Heating coils are accessible through the top or bottom of the cabinets and there's a hinged access door for filters.

BUILT FOR LONG LIFE — all models have double width, forwardly curved fans mounted on over-sized shafts with permanently lubricated bearings — mounted outside of air stream.

The new line is quality constructed throughout by a company with a long established reputation in the heating and air handling field. Member of the N.A.F.M. and I.U.H.A. and all units tested and rated according to the respective codes.

for complete information — on these new models — write: HEATING AND VENTILATING DEPARTMENT, AMERICAN AIR FILTER COMPANY, INC., LOUISVILLE 8, KY.

American Air Filter
COMPANY, INC.
268 Central Avenue, Louisville 8, Kentucky
American Air Filter of Canada, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

AAF herman nelson

SAG-PROOF HINGES

Rugged 3-knuckle hinges, with 3/16" semi-recessed pins, are made of 14-gauge steel both welded and bolted into place.

GREATER SECURITY

Only Medart Lockers have this patented pick-proof "dual latch" mechanism concealed in the lock rod channel. It's pre-locking, positive in action whether door is slammed or gently closed.

STRONGER FRAMES

Top, bottom and sides of frame are die-formed channel-shaped steel, electrically welded into a single rigid unit that stays square and true.

STURDY BOTTOMS

Compare this feature with ordinary lockers! Bottoms won't break or sag. Return flange of bottom rests on steel frame to which it is securely bolted.

ADJUSTABLE LEGS

Heavy malleable iron front legs are adjustable up or down to compensate for unevenness of floors, and spaced for easy cleaning.

Built For Years Of EXTRA Service

MEDART STEEL LOCKERS

Medart Lockers are never built down to a price, but always up to a standard — a standard that guarantees many *extra* years of rugged service, lower maintenance, better appearance — and *far-above-average tamper-proof, pilfer-proof security.*

Virtually every feature now considered a "must" in the modern steel locker was originated and perfected by Medart — and Medart is still the only locker that includes them all. None are better engineered, or better constructed of better materials.

Rely on Medart's 80 years of experience — for unmatched value — and for expert help in solving the most complicated locker problem.

Ask For Catalog

FRED MEDART PRODUCTS, INC. 3576 DE KALB STREET ST. LOUIS 18, MISSOURI

World's Only Complete Single Source For Gymnasium Equipment

Telescopic Gym Seats | Lockers & Wire Basket Shelving | Lockerobes & Grade-Robes | Basketball Backstops | Physical Fitness Apparatus | Basketball & Football Scoreboards | Physical Therapy Equipment

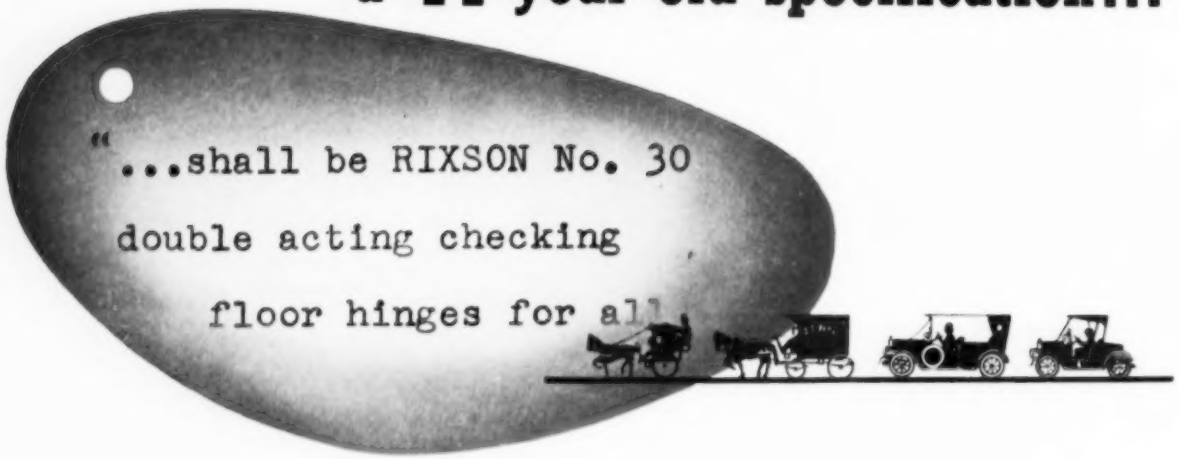
MEDART LOCKERS

. . . all standard types and sizes, recessed and free standing, are built by Medart.

BASKET SHELVING

. . . in both permanent and portable types, and in many sizes, is built by Medart for rugged year-after-year service.

a 44 year old specification...



still functioning satisfactorily

In 1909, the architects of this famous building specified RIXSON because "owing to the (building's) great height and exposure to the winds of Lake Michigan, the strength and efficiency of the checking hinges are of greatest importance" also because RIXSON "provides two separate springs and two separate checking mechanisms in one case."*

Today these closers are still functioning after many, many millions of openings and closings of heavy bronze doors . . . and according to the building's management "have required a minimum of care and maintenance."

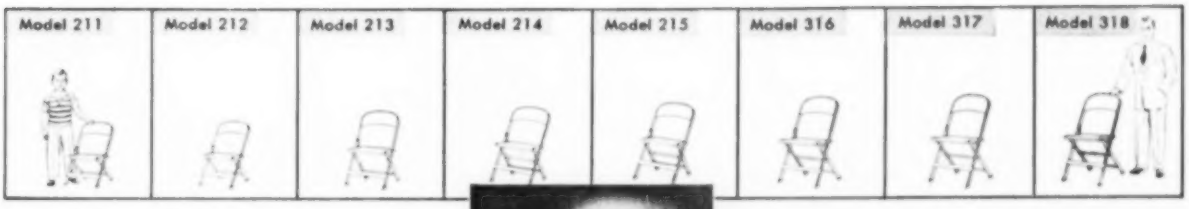
Though these closers have since been greatly improved in design and function, a specification for RIXSON closers today carries the same assurance of having been "practically" manufactured to withstand the punishment of public usage through the years. Always specify RIXSON by name and number.

*from the printed volume "History of The Peoples Gas Building Construction."

PEOPLES GAS BUILDING
122 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.
D. H. Burnham and Company, Architects

THE OSCAR C. RIXSON COMPANY
4450 west carroll avenue • chicago 24, illinois

manufacturers of
precision mechanized
hardware for
over 53 years.



For Your Every Need...

For Every Age *from Nursery School to Adult*

Clarin Presents the ONLY Complete Line of Folding Chairs

Backed by The Only Written 10 year Guarantee in the Industry

In folding chairs, as in everything else, you get what you pay for. There's no decent substitute for quality. It is guaranteed, engineered, quality, built in to definite specifications, that makes Clarin different from other folding chairs.

Whatever the multi-purpose rooms you plan, whatever the seating problem, there is a specially designed Clarin chair to meet your requirements. Write us for full information and let us prove it.

Clarin chairs aren't thrown together. They are engineered to exact specifications from specified, quality materials. That is why Clarin can give the only written 10-year guarantee in the industry. Examine their features and you'll understand why thousands of Clarin chairs are still giving satisfactory service after more than 20 years of use.

STRONGER: welded wherever possible, not riveted.

SAFER: x-type construction for strength and stability; won't collapse, tip or fold, even though you stand on it.

MORE COMFORTABLE: posture-designed to distribute your weight properly; self-leveling.

MORE CONVENIENT: folds flat within own frame for fast, safe, non-wobbly stacking in minimum space.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES: Clarin's famous steel-framed, wood seat; healthier, more comfortable, stronger.

Clarin's Patented Rubber Cushioned feet can't scratch floors—immediately replaceable after years of hard use.

Available in many colors.

You be the Judge...Get the Facts...

Make Comparisons... Once you know the actual facts of how quality is built into Clarin Chairs—once you compare them with any other folding chair—you'll *know* why only Clarin Chairs can satisfy you. Write today for Clarin's FREE Illustrated Catalog of the *only complete line* of steel folding chairs. Or, tell us what type of chair you're interested in and let us send or bring you a sample to examine.

Another CLARIN "First"
A Juvenile Chair *for Every Age and Height*

Posture-designed—in 11", 12", 13", 14", and 15" seat heights—Clarin offers you a juvenile chair for every age group. Engineered to the same quality standards as Clarin adult chairs, the Juveniles are light, stable, easy to carry, will not collapse, tip or fold, even though a child stands on them. Because Clarin Juveniles are scientifically designed for comfort and healthful posture, children are far less apt to get restless sitting in them. Available in colors children adore—Fire-Engine Red and Kelly Green. Also in Opal Grey and Bronze. Write today for full details and moderate prices.

A CLARIN Original — Imitated but Unequalled
A Tablet Arm Chair *That Folds!*

Here is engineering at its finest—the greatest advance in folding chair history. The Tablet Arm is a built-in part of the chair—not an attachment. Yet it folds down at the side, out of the way, when not needed, so the chair can be used for ordinary seating. The entire chair folds flat in seconds, for quick, safe stacking. Folded depth only 5". Foam rubber cushioning if desired. A space-saving Godsend for conferences—group meetings—recreation rooms, etc., etc. Write today for full information.

Clarin Mfg. Co., Dept. 58,
4640 West Harrison St., Chicago 44, Illinois
I am interested in ☐ Juvenile Chairs ☐ Adult Chairs
☐ Folding Tablet Arm Chairs. Number needed
☐ Send full information. ☐ Send catalog of complete line.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

Clarin

ENGINEERED QUALITY MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE IN FOLDING CHAIRS

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Office and Textile Laboratory, Greensboro, N. C.

distinctive design

Architectural concrete slabs help textile firm look "at home" in residential district

Blending this laboratory and office building with its suburban surroundings was a public-relations problem the architect solved with the help of architectural concrete slabs. Made with special aggregates in a matrix of Atlas White Cement, the white and light buff pre-cast sections provide an attractive setting for other textures and colors . . . enhance the over-all beauty of the structure.

There's economy, too. The large, comparatively lightweight construction units reduce building time and labor, speed occupancy, and provide outstanding durability for a minimum of future maintenance. These versatile facing slabs offer the utmost in design flexibility . . . are tailor-made with appropriate aggregates and pigments to secure the color, texture and form desired. Because Atlas White Cement is a true, uniform white, it enhances the rich color values of both pigments and aggregates.

Atlas White Cement complies with ASTM and Federal Specifications. If you would like to have further information, see SWEET'S Catalog, Section 12g/Un and 3d/Un, or write Atlas White Bureau, Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), 100 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

DURABLE 4' x 5' sections of architectural concrete offer design facility unmatched by other materials. Raised white letters were cast with individual slabs on reddish-brown background. Architect: Charles C. Hartmann, General Contractor: C. M. Guest & Sons, Mo-Sai pre-cast slabs by: Mabie-Bell Co.—all of Greensboro, N. C.

PA-WCSL-43

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

ATLAS WHITE CEMENT

FOR TERRAZZO, PAINT, SLABS, STUCCO

Architects:
Sutro & Seneseall, Sheboygan, Wisc.

3-D Store Fronts

YES, three dimensional effects add powerful attraction to store fronts too and it's no illusion. *Depth*, the third dimension provided by full vision design, makes the complete store interior clearly visible from the outside. It's a sure-fire attention getter and sales stimulus.

Brasco Construction adds materially to **3-D** store fronts because our settings, in both stainless steel and anodized aluminum, are made *narrower* to reveal larger unobstructed plate glass areas. At the same time, the deeper, safer Brasco grip on the glass is fully maintained for protection against shock, vibration and wind pressure.

Brasco Aluminum Entrances further enhance the depth effect. Narrow stiles and a minimum of trim permit utmost visibility. Complete absence of exposed fastenings makes the entire entrance area more inviting. Go modern with Brasco for handsome, soundly constructed **3-D** store fronts and entrances . . . and watch the buying public respond. Complete literature and construction details on request to Dept. P 311.

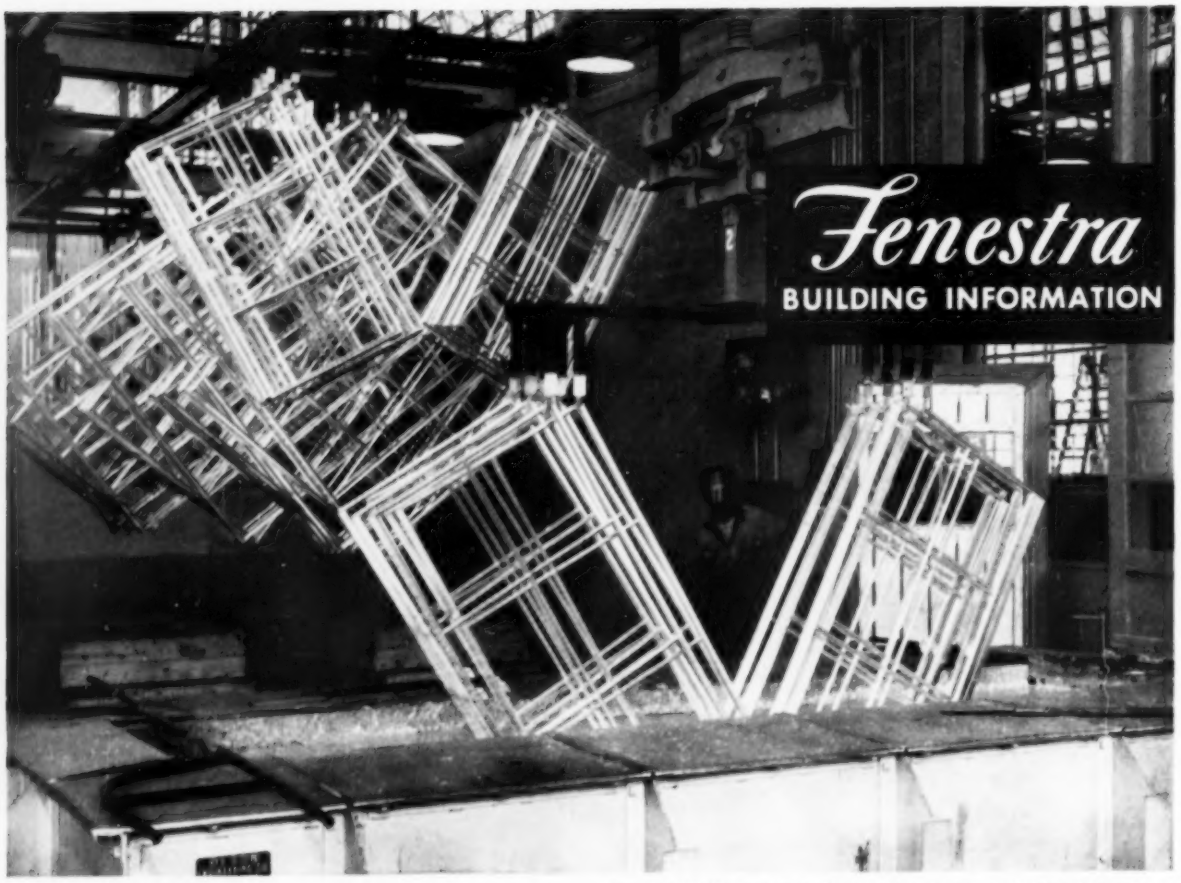
Brasco Materials Used On Above Installation

No. 208 Sash
No. 177 Sills
No. 46 Flutes on Cornice
No. 420 Facing Moulding on Column and Vestibule Returns
2 Brasco Entrances

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE ARCHITECTURAL

Brasco
STORE FRONTS - ENTRANCES

A COMPLETE LINE FOR EVERY DESIGN
BRASCO MANUFACTURING CO.
HARVEY • (Chicago Suburb) • ILLINOIS
Specialists in Metal Store Front Construction for more than 40 Years



Fenestra Windows at one stage of Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanizing

You'll Save Thousands of Dollars with these Windows!

An average plant's painting bills come to over $3,600 every few years! You can *save* this money. Fenestra* Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel Windows are completely protected from rust! These strong, steel windows practically eliminate expensive maintenance for the life of your building and *never need painting*. Yet Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel Windows cost remarkably little.

Fenestra is the only window manufacturer with the special plant, the electronic controls, the continuous galvanizing and bonderizing process, to Super Hot-Dip Galvanize Steel Windows.

Contact your Fenestra Representative today—he's listed in the yellow pages of phone books in principal cities. And send for your free booklet on Fenestra Super Hot-Dip Galvanized Steel Windows. Write Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-11,3409 Griffin St., Detroit 11, Mich.

*

BEND TEST shows why Fenestra Steel Windows are called Super Hot-Dip Galvanized. When two pieces of galvanized steel are bent, then straightened, some types of galvanizing crack open, leaving the steel vulnerable. The Fenestra piece *stays* protected.

Fenestra

SUPER HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL WINDOWS

from the only plant in America especially designed to Hot-Dip Galvanize steel windows

Additional Hospital Space At No Additional Cost . . .

when you specify "Modernfold" doors, according to Architect Gerald G. Scott, Portland, Oregon. Writes Mr. Scott: "'Modernfold' doors were specified as an alternate to the Specifications for the Central Oregon District Hospital, but when the bids were opened, it became apparent that these doors could be had for no additional cost over wood doors. Their use was more than justified by an overwhelming list of advantages, including economy, but particularly by their space-saving feature. The Contractor was especially pleased because they relieved him of the responsibility of hardware, painting, and installation; resulting in less time on his part spent during the finishing stage of the job."

Pictured is one of the rooms from Central Oregon District Hospital, Redmond, Oregon. Scott & Payne, Portland, Architects.

Your ideas come to life . . . for life with "MODERNFOLD" doors

For every room division or door closure problem, there's a simple, economical, space-saving solution. That's "Modernfold," the original folding door.

Specifying "Modernfold" doors keeps clients happy. For these steel-framed, vinyl-covered doors can't be equaled *anywhere* for quality of design . . . for quality and strength of materials.

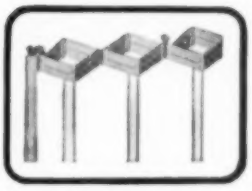
And because this line is *complete,* you're sure to save time and get exactly what you want when you specify better looking, easier operating, longer lasting "Modernfold" doors.

Sold and Serviced Nationally

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, NEW CASTLE, INDIANA

In Canada:
Modernfold Doors, 1315 Greene Avenue, Montreal

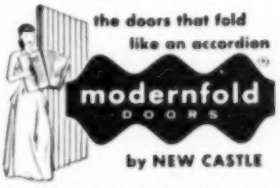
Better Looking
Fabric covering conceals all operating mechanism. No cornice needed. Adjustable trolleys keep doors hanging flush to jamb.



Longer Lasting
Balanced hinge construction both top and bottom. Trolleys attached at hinge intersections. No sidewise twist or pull possible.

Better Background
Over 100,000 "Modernfold" doors now in operation—a backlog of space engineering experience that's your guarantee of satisfaction.

YOU CAN'T GET MORE IN A FOLDING DOOR



COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS 1953

New Castle Products
P. O. Box 543
New Castle, Indiana
Please send full details on "Modernfold" doors.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*County*.....*State*.....

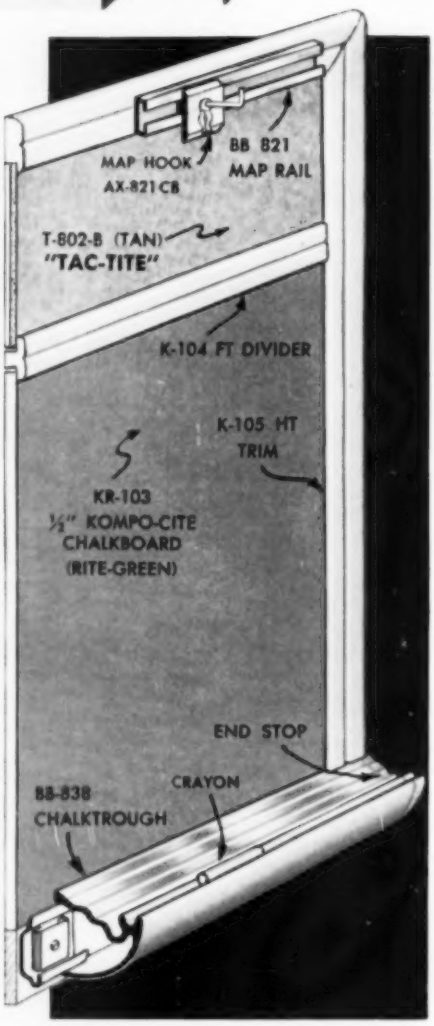
"FOR COLOR,
FOR LONGER LIFE, FOR DOWNRIGHT
THRIFT....

...This is IT!"

LOXIT-TYLAC

KOMPO-THRIFT

CHALKBOARD SYSTEM



● Budget-conscious school boards will welcome the addition of the Kompo-Thrift line to the Loxit Complete Chalkboard Systems. For here are chalkboards, tackboards and trims with typical Loxit dependability, assuring years of satisfactory service and recommended for chalkboard work where economy is necessary. KOMPO-CITE CHALKBOARDS have a hard, non-porous finish which provides a smooth, easy-writing surface. Erases easily and completely, has a low reflectivity, and can be washed. Rite Green and Darkrite Green colors. EZE-TAC is a marble-grained cork tackboard; TAC-TITE a fine-grained cork. Pins and tacks go into the cork easily, and hold tight; holes close when tacks are removed. KOMPO-THRIFT TRIMS have baked plastic finishes which can be washed and never needs painting. They are beautiful, permanent and economical. Four attractive school colors: Rite Green, Ivory, Tan and Darkrite Green.

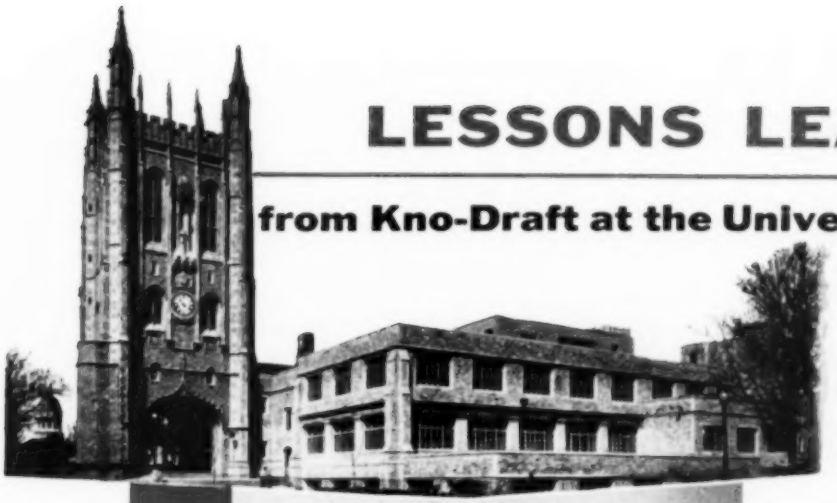
LOXIT SYSTEMS INC

Write today for new 4-color catalog, details and samples

LOXIT SYSTEMS, INC.
1217 W. WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL.

LESSONS LEARNED

from Kno-Draft at the University of Missouri



University of Missouri,
Union Memorial Building, Columbia, Missouri
Consulting Engineer:
John D. Falvey, St. Louis, Missouri
Mechanical Contractors:
A. C. Bishop Co., Columbia, Missouri

LESSON #1: Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers permit you to set and maintain the exact volume and flow pattern of conditioned air to assure maximum comfort—*uniform temperature without drafts*—throughout the conditioned area.

LESSON #2: The fact that Kno-Draft Diffusers are adjustable *after* installation simplifies preliminary "engineering" and assures flexibility to meet future changes in layout.

LESSON #3: Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers are "at home" with any architectural style, and there is a complete line of types and sizes to meet all requirements.

To learn more about Kno-Draft, send for the new edition of the Kno-Draft Data Book—complete up-to-date specifications, engineering and installation data on Kno-Draft Adjustable Air Diffusers. No charge or obligation. Mail the coupon or write to: Connor Engineering Corporation, Danbury, Conn.

CONNOR

kno·draft®
adjustable air diffusers

see our catalog in ARCHITECTURAL FILE or write for copy

CONNOR ENGINEERING CORP.
Dept. V-113, Danbury, Connecticut
Please send me the *new edition* of the Kno-Draft Data Book—without obligation, of course.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

84 FLOORS concreted with 'INCOR' in 69 WORKING DAYS

Tight Schedules and Dependable 'Incor' Performance Save Time, Cut Costs to the Bone

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSES—SECTION 3
Owner: **NEW YORK CITY HOUSING AUTHORITY**

General Contractors:
C. E. YOUNGDAHL & COMPANY, INC., Long Island City
JAMES McHUGH CONSTRUCTION CO., Chicago, Ill.

Architects: **YORK & SAWYER**, New York

Structural Engineers:
SEVERUD, ELSTAD & KRUEGER, New York

Ready-Mix 'Incor' Concrete:
JAMES A. NORTON, INC., New York

● Emphasizing utmost value for the public's building dollar, the New York City Housing Authority has encouraged many advances in building techniques, outstanding among which is widespread use of reinforced-concrete-frame construction.

Recent example is Section III, St. Nicholas Houses—six 14-story-and-roof units . . . first pour, March 22, 1953, topped out June 30 . . . 84 floors concreted by C. E. YOUNGDAHL & COMPANY, INC., in 69 working days.

Maximum job speed and economy, due to tight schedules, based on dependable 'Incor'* 24-hour stripping strengths . . . engineered forms, built to closest tolerances for streamlined erection efficiency . . . expert utilization of skilled work force.

Further proof that sound planning and open-minded co-operation among Designer, Builder and Owner make it possible to obtain the fire-safety and structural soundness of concrete, at costs and erection speed which equal or beat any other type of construction.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LONE STAR CEMENTS COVER THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION FIELD

LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION

Offices: ABILENE, TEX. • ALBANY, N. Y. • BETHLEHEM, PA. • BIRMINGHAM
BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS
KANSAS CITY, MO. • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK
PHILADELPHIA • RICHMOND • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON, D. C.

LONE STAR CEMENT, WITH ITS SUBSIDIARIES, IS ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST CEMENT PRODUCERS: 18 MODERN MILLS, 129,000,000 SACKS ANNUAL CAPACITY

we still need hospitals

After about five years of unusual activity in hospital design and construction, we seem to be bogging down in that important field. It is hard to understand why, because the need is still obvious to anyone who even glances at the statistics, and is even more sharply realized by the citizen who finds it difficult to arrange hospital accommodations and by the doctor who can't find beds for all patients who require them. We now have less than 10 beds per thousand of population, even counting many beds unacceptable by good standards and also the government hospitals, where accommodations are not available to all the civilian population. By minimum standards, we should have about 12 beds per thousand. In the meantime, more hospitals are becoming obsolete each year, our population is growing by about 1.5 million a year; and the rate of new hospital construction seems, right now, to be decreasing. We are losing ground.

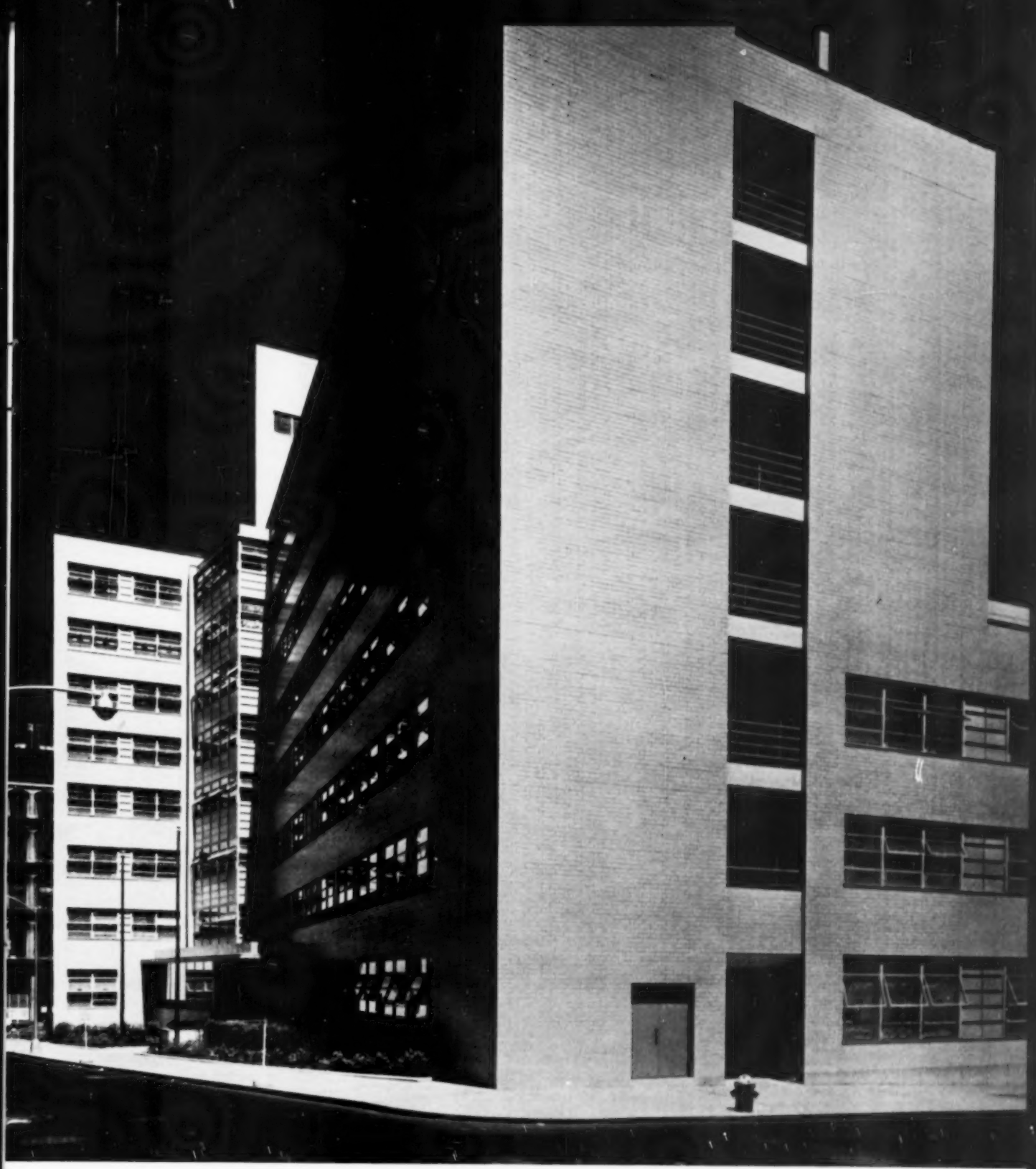
Are the architect and engineer concerned with this problem? We think that they are. P/A's surveys indicate that hospital work is considered highly desirable by the average practitioner. It is an interesting and a satisfying commission; the client is usually a good one to work with; and fees are generally adequate for the work involved. Despite certain difficulties that this building type involves—occasional trouble with hospital consultants who can't keep their hands off architecture, the pre-eminence of the "specialist," and the continued existence (even though it is no longer publicized), of a list of architects "recommended" by the American Hospital Association—the spread of hospital work in recent years has brought many new designers into the field. And they have enjoyed the experience.

What can the architectural and engineering men do about the present slow-down? One thing has been done effectively, but it is a job that will have to be repeated each year—that is support of the Hill-Burton Act. This Federal-aid program has had universal approval from hospital people, as a means of assistance to states that avoids interfering with states' rights or private activity. It is now extended to 1957, but appropriations must be made each year. Last summer, support from the architectural profession was most helpful in

saving a large part of the appropriation that had been asked for, despite cuts proposed by Congress. Hill-Burton provisions and money are largely responsible for the activity in private, voluntary hospital construction, and have been the means of bringing hospital commissions to many architects and their consulting engineers.

Another thing the forward-looking practitioner can do is to become more familiar with the field—in his own community, and in its wider implications. A good active architect can be of great help to a good active hospital administrator, hospital board, and promotion agency, in "selling" the community on the need for funds for better hospital facilities. This helps everybody. With a greater perspective, he might study trends in medical care, and find building-type activity in line with the current thinking in the medical and hospital professions. Briefly, this includes: greater emphasis on group medical practice, in the hospital and out (office buildings, clinics, medical offices in hospitals); health insurance plans (New York's H.I.P. is producing a number of interesting new buildings to house its activities); increased interest in old-age problems (geriatrics structures, chronic-disease buildings); greater knowledge of and interest in community disease problems (health clinics in schools, in factories, in office buildings); the growth of the small local hospital, despite disclaimers as to its efficiency a few years ago (community "health facilities," combining sanitation offices, clinics, private doctors' offices, minimum hospital facilities).

We recommend to our readers that they peruse the article in this issue on the curriculum of the new Albert Einstein College of Medicine. There are made clear the emphases in medical practice which will be important in the coming period; how doctors are going to be trained to practice. There will be much work involved for architects, in newly developed building types, as well as in hospital design, as we understand it now. Large city hospitals, county hospitals, semi-rural hospitals—such as the ones illustrated in this issue —are needed now, more than ever before. The pressures will become too great to resist. And when the new surge of work comes, designers must be prepared to meet it with knowledge as well as interest.



location	New York, New York
architects-engineers	Lorimer & Rose
project manager	William E. Jeffrey
structural engineers	Roberts & Schaefer Company
mechanical consultants	Kersunky, Weller & Gooch
general contractors	Cauldwell-Wingate Company

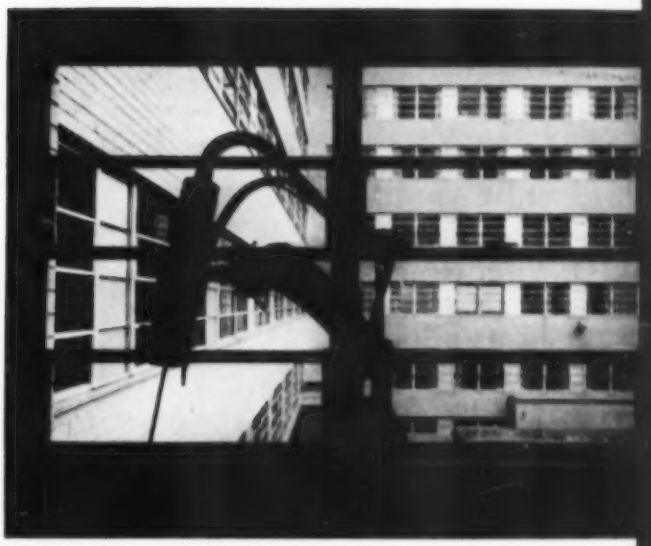
hospital construction: metropolitan

The (lower) ground floor occurs at the rear of the hospital, which is arranged in a U shape around an ambulance, trucking, and staff-car-parking courtyard. Most patients' rooms face the south and southeast.

Photos: Lionel Freedman

The Beekman-Downtown Hospital is in one of the most motley and congested areas of Manhattan's lower east side. A maze of blocks of old-law tenements and huge, low-rent housing projects crowd the site on the north; the noisy waterfront, with its turmoil of ship traffic and trucking, lies to the east; and, almost as near on the south are the overbearing skyscrapers of Wall Street.

To serve the diverse daytime population of the area, needed health-care facili-



Front-entrance detail (below) *highlights the exterior wall treatment—4" x 12" glazed, light-gray brick for outer withe of cavity-wall construction (inner withe of 4" cinder block); anodyzed aluminum sash of projected type, with column surfacing and spandrel areas made up of standard-sash elements that are "glazed" with aluminum sheets and backed with glass-fiber insulation.*

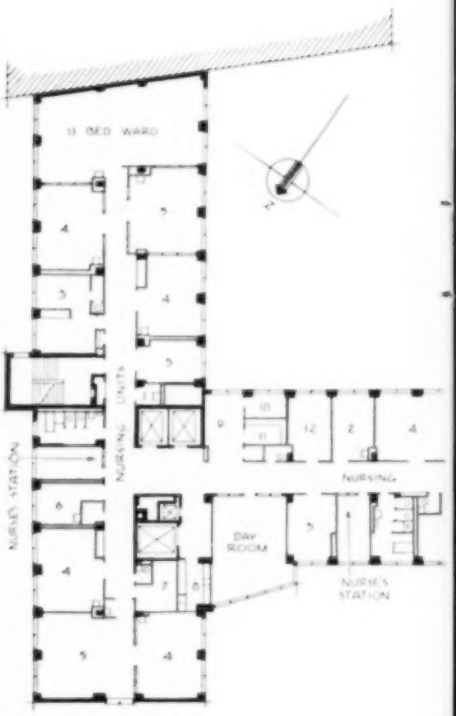
ties range from unusual services for accident and emergency cases, to large public wards for those with little money, to handsome private rooms for top business executives. This also implies both an exceptionally equipped out-patient department and a suite of doctors' offices where private consultations can take place.

In addition to patient-care facilities, there also had to be unusual residence quarters for nurses, internes, and other staff members, to attract and maintain a first-rate staff. And, with the heavy incidence of emergency cases—office workers with all sorts of minor ailments and accidents; street cases; longshoremen with hailing hooks impaled in arms or legs—it was essential to have a full ambulance complement.

The result is a $5\frac{1}{2}$ millions, 8-story, 170-bed hospital arranged in a combined U- and T-shaped plan. A fortunate aspect of the limited site, surrounded on three sides by city streets, is an 11-foot difference in levels, allowing two floors of the building to come at grade. In effect, this almost doubles the site area, with regard to providing necessary lower-floor functions. At the main entrance level are public lobby, administrative offices, doctors' staff lounge, and a complete wing of outpatient-screening facilities. At the lower ground level (to the rear of the hospital) is ambulance garage, emergency department, general goods receiving, main kitchen, and employes' cafeteria.

Third Floor

1 janitor
2 sterilizing
3 scrub-up
4 plaster room
5 instrument storage
6 anesthesia room
7 nurses' work room
8 clean-up room
9 surgical supervisor
10 anesthetic storage
11 stretcher space
12 sterile supply
13 unsterile supply
14 linen supply
15 nurses' locker room
16 doctors' locker room
17 glove room
18 central sterile storage
19 cystoscopy
20 dark room
21 photo fluoroscope room
22 office & viewing room
23 sterilizing room
24 photography
25 treatment room
26 stimulator room



Fourth Floor

Lower Street Level

1 janitor
2 can washing
3 garbage refrigerator
4 ice making room
5 compressor room
6 dairy refrigerator
7 freezer
8 meat refrigerator
9 vegetable refrigerator
10 bakery
11 dishwashing
12 dietician's office
13 serving area
14 bath and toilet
15 utility room
16 fracture
17 treatment
18 waiting
19 control
20 emergency equipment
21 stretcher alcove
22 emergency entrance

First Floor

The plan in general takes the form of a U surrounding the wide, rear courtyard, on which most facilities face, receiving south or southeast sun. The two court driveways open onto one-way streets at either side. In the 4-ambulance garage, two ambulances are parked facing Spruce Street, and two facing Beekman. Thus, encircling the block is avoided, and service is as fast as possible.

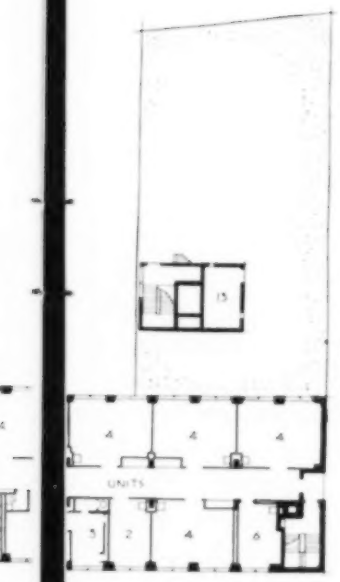
Below the lower street level is a basement which contains mechanical equipment, storage and maintenance facilities, morgue and autopsy room, and employes' lockers, toilets, and lounge. The building is heated by purchased steam; hence, no boiler plant was required. Construction is based on a 22-ft module, exactly accommodating the typical 4-bed wards. The plumbing and mechanical services are vertically and horizontally co-ordinated to this module.

The main kitchen (on the lower street level) has latest stainless-steel equipment. To assist sanitary maintenance, flooring is mosaic tile; walls have glazed-tile surfaces; and an aluminum-pan acoustical ceiling is used. A specially developed exhaust system for ranges and steam tables insures safety from grease fires. Food portioning is handled by a mecahnical, conveyor-type steam table to govern diet accuracy with minimum supervision. And meals are distributed to patients in individual, preheated, hot-plate containers. Diet kitchens on each floor are eliminated.

Because of the two street levels, the main entrance lobby is remarkably spacious. A separate entrance from Beekman Street to the three-story outpatient department eliminates traffic confusion.

All facilities serving the four operating rooms on the third floor have special, carbon-impregnated terrazzo floors that permit controlled dissipation of static electricity and protect against anesthetic explosions; walls of the operating suite are sheathed with impervious, porcelain, nonglare mosaic tile; instrument cases and auxiliary equipment are of stainless steel.

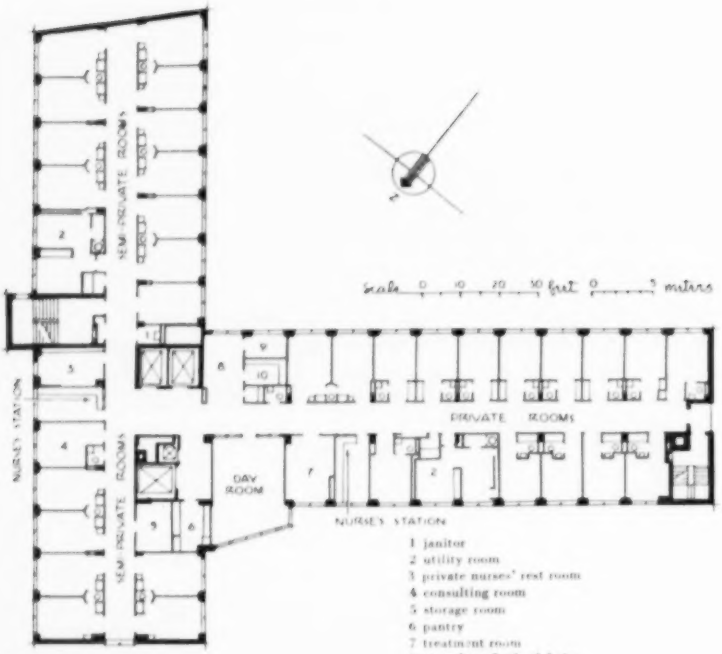
Very similar in plan to the fourth floor, the fifth has three major elements—a 24-bed wing for male medical patients; a pediatric wing of 12 beds with a nursery for 3 cribs; and a women's wing of 15 beds. Private and semiprivate rooms occupy the sixth floor, while the seventh is made up of unusually commodious rooms for nurses *(plans overpage)*. The eighth floor consists of two major wings —the one toward Spruce Street, living quarters for 10 internes, plus a recreation deck; the other, composed of suites for the superintendent and assistant superintendent. In addition, there is a patients' solarium and sun deck.



1 janitor
2 2-bed room
3 bed pan & utility room
4 4-bed ward
5 treatment room
6 quiet room
7 storage room
8 pantry
9 stretchers & wheelchairs
10 flower room
11 linen room
12 consulting office
13 fan room

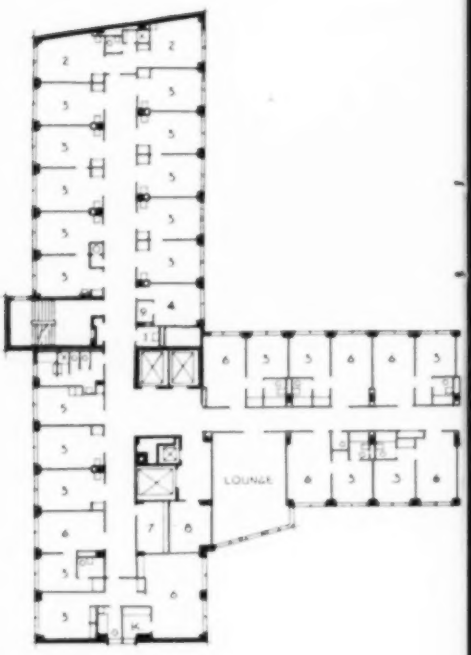
1 janitor
2 clothing
3 private office
4 compensation
5 interview
6 investigation
7 pharmacy
8 retiring
9 city investigator
10 admitting office
11 comptroller
12 director of nurses
13 history
14 study alcove
15 record room
16 bed room
17 chauffeurs' room
18 superintendent
19 secretary
20 assistant superintendent
21 telephones
22 doctors' lounge

1 janitor
2 treatment room
3 exam & treatment room
4 doctor's office
5 work room
6 fluoroscopy
7 record room
8 men's lounge
9 men's locker room
10 women's lounge
11 women's locker room
12 aide room
13 serving area
14 control & waiting room
15 audio room
16 basal metabolism
17 electrocardiograph
18 dark room
19 superficial therapy
20 dermatology
21 minor operating
22 utility room



1 janitor
2 utility room
3 private nurses' rest room
4 consulting room
5 storage room
6 pantry
7 treatment room
8 stretchers & wheelchairs
9 flower room
10 linen room

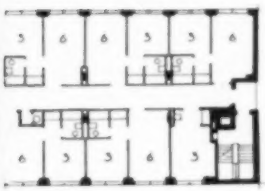
Sixth floor



Seventh floor (NURSES RESIDENCE)

Treatment stations in the second-floor outpatient area (above) are all equipped with rotational dressing facilities and are so interconnected as to permit great flexibility of clinical assignments on various days. On the third floor, electrotherapy units along the south wall (right) may be curtained for privacy.

1 janitor
2 female interne
3 bed room
4 nurses' sitting room
5 laundry
6 living room
7 linen room
8 storage room
9 pantry



Typical of all operating rooms, the one shown (above) *is fully air conditioned and has walls of ceramic mosaic tile to facilitate cleaning. Conductive terrazzo floors provide controlled drain-off of static charges. The rooms receive daylight, but to maintain temperature and humidity conditions there are inner glass screens, with temperature air streams creating a pressurized barrier, to prevent dust infiltration.*

A general laboratory on the third floor (right) *overlooks the rear courtyard; other diagnostic facilities adjoin.*

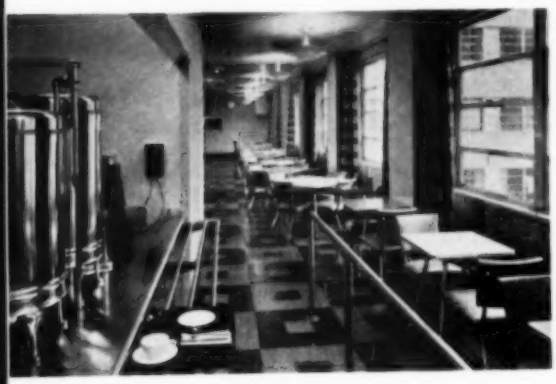
Traction beds occupy an 11-bed ward (below, left) *at the rear of the fourth floor. The typical four-bed ward* (center) *is bright, with a wall of colorful, scrubable wallpaper. Semiprivate rooms* (right) *are equally cheerful. In the pediatric wards* (bottom) *gay activity murals of washable wallpaper are used.*

hospital construction: metropolitan

The ample public lobby provides comfortable waiting space for visitors. Opening directly off the lobby is a visitors' coffee shop; the elevator lobby; and the entrance to the administrative offices.

The combined library-conference room (separable by an accordion partition) occurs on the second floor, just above the main entrance area.

Colorful day rooms (right), with wall-to-wall strips of windows occur in the vertical element above the main entrance. A nurses' lounge and internes' recreation room occupy this same position on the seventh and eighth floors. The staff cafeteria (below) overlooks the rear court along the southwest wall of the building.



construction

Foundation, frame, floors, roof: foundation piles—Raymond Concrete Pile Co.; reinforced-concrete frame, floors, roof—Lone Star Cement Corporation; brick and cinder-block cavity walls. **Wall surfacing:** exterior: glazed brick—Hanley Company, Inc.; interior: generally plastered; wallpaper—Salubra Sales Corp. and Joanna Western Mills Co.; toilets: ceramic mosaic tile—National Tile & Marble Corp. **Floor surfacing:** asphalt and vinyl-plastic tile—The Mosaic Tile Company; conductive terrazo in operating area—V. Foscato, Inc. **Ceiling surfacing:** kitchen and corridors: acoustically-treated ceilings—Simplex Ceiling Corp.; offices and laboratory: hung plaster, painted; patients' rooms: exposed concrete, painted (plywood forms—Georgia Pacific Plywood Company). **Roof surfacing:** 20-year built-up roofing, gravel surface—Johns-Manville Corp.; recreation terrace: asphalt-treated cane-fiber board—Metropolitan Roofing Supplies Co., Inc. **Waterproofing and dampproofing:** membrane waterproofing — Johns-Manville Corp. **Insulation:** acoustically-treated ceiling — Simplex Ceiling Corp.; thermal: glass fiber—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company; wood-fiber slabs—SK Insulrock Corporation. **Roof drains:** Josam Manufacturing Company. **Partitions:** cinder block, plastered; toilets: marble—John Cullo Marble Co., Inc. **Windows:** aluminum projected sash—J. S. Thorn Company; glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company and Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. **Doors:** interior: hollow-metal doors—Superior Steel Door & Trim Co., Inc.; flush hardwood doors—Hardwood Products Corporation; steel rolling door—Cornell Iron Works, Inc.; elevator doors—The W. S. Tyler Co.; polished plate-glass entrance doors with extruded-aluminum frames—Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. **Hardware:** lock sets, door closers—Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corporation; hinges—The Stanley Works. **Paint and stain:** paint—Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. and National Chemical & Mfg. Co.

equipment

Kitchen and laundry: food distribution units—Mealpack Corp.; stainless-steel kitchen equipment—Straus-Duparquet, Inc.; refrigeration—York Shipley, Inc.; clothes chute—Haslett Chute & Conveyor Co. **Intercommunication:** nurses' call system—Auth Electric Company, Inc. **Laboratory:** X-ray filing cabinets—Picker X-Ray Corp.; X-ray protection—Bar-Ray products, Inc.; laboratory equipment—Hamilton Manufacturing Company. **Elevators:** hoisting equipment—Westinghouse Electric Corporation; cabs—The W. S. Tyler Co.; dumbwaiter combination—John W. Kiesling & Son, Inc. **Lighting fixtures:** desk and floor lamps with glass-fiber shades—Koch & Lowy Mfg. Co.; office area: fluorescent fixtures—Globe Lighting Products, Inc.; lobby area: nondust catching fixtures—Litecraft Manufacturing Corp.; hospital ward area: dual-purpose wall bracket lamps—Kurt Versen Co. **Electrical distribution:** service entrance switch—Federal Electric Products Co.; panelboards, multibreaker—Lexington Electric Products Co., Inc.; cable—Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co.; conduit—Spang-Chalfant Division of National Supply Co.; wiring devices—The Bryant Electric Company. **Plumbing and sanitation:** water closets, tubs, lavatories—Crane Co.; toilet seats—C. F. Church Mfg. Company; water generator—The Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc.; flush valves—Coyne & Delany Co.; bathroom accessories and medicine cabinets—Kaytel, Inc.; incinerator—Sargent Incinerator Co.; sterilizing equipment—American Sterilizer Co.; sprinklers—Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America; city water supply system. **Heating:** serviced steam—New York Steam Corporation; fin-tube radiation—Kritzer Radiant Coils, Inc.; steel piping—Wheeling Steel Corp.; controls—The Powers Regulator Company. **Air conditioning:** (operating suite) unit and compressor—Carrier Corp.; Freon refrigerant; grills—Tuttle & Bailey, Inc.; diffusors—Connor Engineering Corporation; blowers—American Blower Corporation; filters—American Air Filter Co., Inc.; controls—The Powers Regulator Company; cooling coils—Kennard Corporation.

hospital construction: county

location	Lawton, Oklahoma
architect	Paul Harris
hospital consultant	Paul H. Fesler
mechanical-electrical engineers	Carnahan & Thompson
structural engineer	Edgar B. Wilson
general contractor	J. J. Bollinger Construction Co.

Planned, in the words of the hospital consulant, "to render complete service with minimum personnel," this 100-bed hospital serves the 1080 square miles of Comanche County (current population: 60,000+). The 10-acre site is prairie land on the western edge of Lawton, the county seat. Funds for construction were obtained by a county bond issue that covered two-thirds of the estimated sum, and federal assistance provided the remainder. Total cost, including all equipment: $900,000.

The hospital is ideally oriented, facing the prevailing southeastern breezes, and most patients' rooms are aligned along this front. Facilities provide for care of medical, surgical, obstetrical, and pediatric patients. The maternity nursing unit occupies the northeast wing of the first floor; surgical patients are on the second floor; the medical nursing unit, on the third; and a combination of medical and pediatric patients, on the fourth, or top, floor. The three upper floors are identical in plan, though some rooms differ in function.

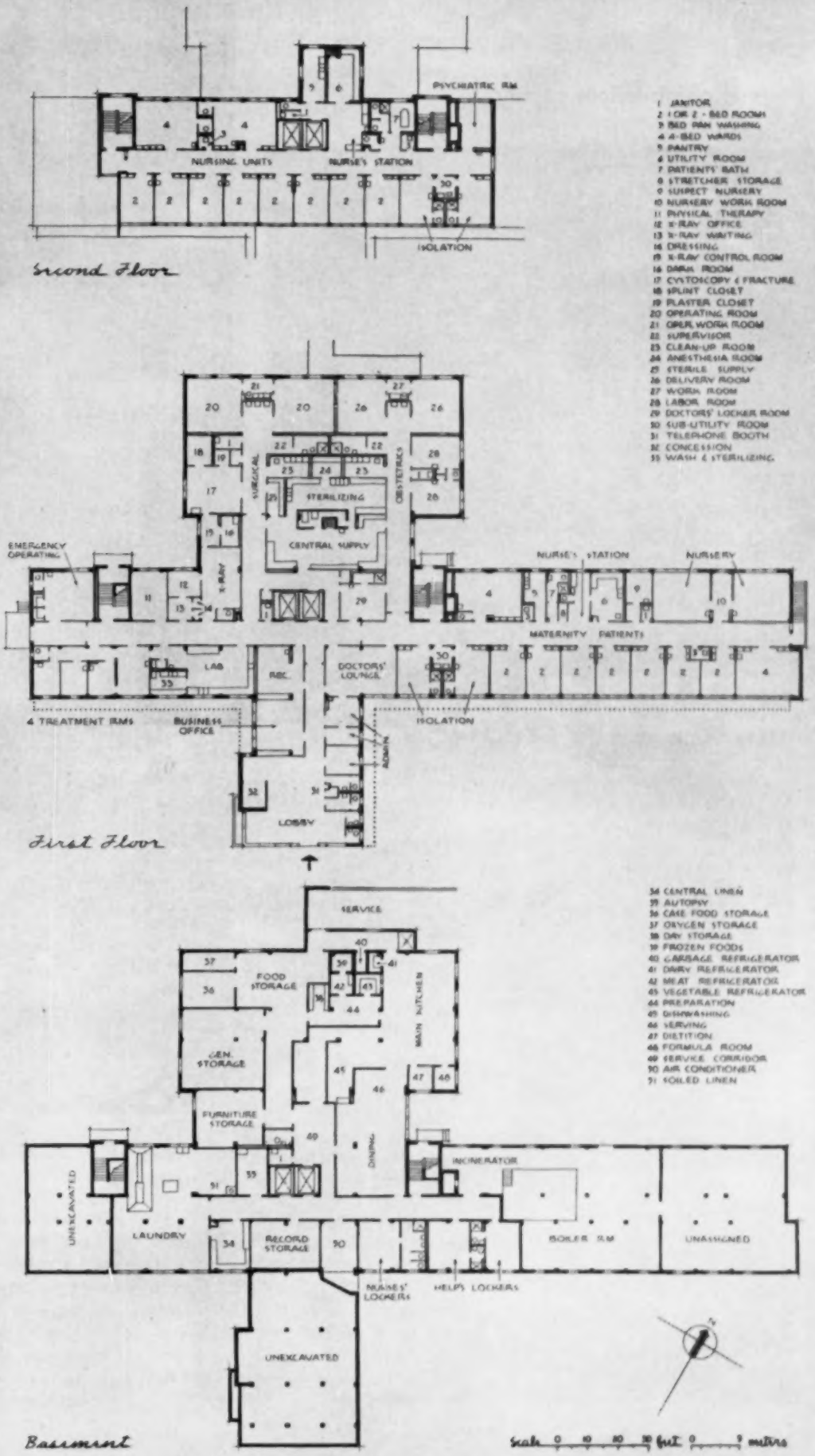
Basis of the planning was the wish to store all medical supplies in one central area and to provide simple and direct distribution to those units using them. From this central area (on the first floor) supplies go up by electrically operated dumbwaiter directly to the utility rooms of each nursing unit. All other supplies reach the nursing floors by a double-access elevator, the rear door of which allows supplies to be delivered to the floor pantries, utility rooms, or nurses' stations without interfering with traffic or causing disturbance in the corridors.

The arrangement of the surgical and obstetrical suites, at either side of the first-floor central-sterilizing room, eliminates the need for separate substerilizing and supply rooms, as cleanup rooms for the two suites have pass windows that open directly to the central sterilizing room.

The laundry is planned for continuous flow of linen. Soiled linen chutes into the dirty-linen section, where it is sorted to go into the laundry and thence into the clean section, which also serves as the housekeeper's headquarters.

Main highways and truck lines in the area make it possible to reach the hospital directly from all sections, without passing through Lawton. The circumferential driveway (model photo, left) *provides easy access to all major areas of the hospital. The public parking area (left of photo) is balanced at the other side by staff parking space.*

Photos: Julius Shulman


PSYCHIATRIC RM
NURSING UNITS
NURSE'S STATION
ISOLATION
Second Floor
1 JANITOR
2 1 OR 2 - BED ROOM
3 BED PAN WASHING
4 4-BED WARDS
5 PANTRY
6 UTILITY ROOM
7 PATIENTS' BATH
8 STRETCHER STORAGE
9 SUSPECT NURSERY
10 NURSERY WORK ROOM
11 PHYSICAL THERAPY
12 X-RAY OFFICE
13 X-RAY WAITING
16 DRESSING
17 X-RAY CONTROL ROOM
18 DARK ROOM
19 CYSTOSCOPY & FRACTURE
20 SPLINT CLOSET
21 PLASTER CLOSET
22 OPERATING ROOM
23 OPER. WORK ROOM
24 SUPERVISOR
25 CLEAN-UP ROOM
26 ANESTHESIA ROOM
27 STERILE SUPPLY
28 DELIVERY ROOM
29 WORK ROOM
30 LABOR ROOM
31 DOCTORS' LOCKER ROOM
32 SUB-UTILITY ROOM
33 TELEPHONE BOOTH
35 CONCESSION
55 WASH & STERILIZING
SURGICAL
OBSTETRICS
STERILIZING
CENTRAL SUPPLY
X-RAY
EMERGENCY OPERATING
NURSE'S STATION
NURSERY
MATERNITY PATIENTS
LAB
REC.
DOCTORS' LOUNGE
4 TREATMENT RMS
BUSINESS OFFICE
ADMIN
ISOLATION
LOBBY
First Floor
34 CENTRAL LINEN
39 AUTOPSY
36 CASE FOOD STORAGE
37 OXYGEN STORAGE
38 DRY STORAGE
39 FROZEN FOODS
40 GARBAGE REFRIGERATOR
41 DAIRY REFRIGERATOR
42 MEAT REFRIGERATOR
43 VEGETABLE REFRIGERATOR
44 PREPARATION
45 DISHWASHING
46 SERVING
47 DIETITION
48 FORMULA ROOM
49 SERVICE CORRIDOR
50 AIR CONDITIONER
51 SOILED LINEN
SERVICE
FOOD STORAGE
GEN. STORAGE
FURNITURE STORAGE
MAIN KITCHEN
DINING
INCINERATOR
UNEXCAVATED
LAUNDRY
RECORD STORAGE
BOILER RM
UNASSIGNED
MAINES' LOCKERS
HELPS' LOCKERS
UNEXCAVATED
Basement
Scale 0 10 20 30 feet 0 5 meters

The main entrance to the hospital, like the majority of patients' rooms, faces southeast. The building is on the highest point of the 10-acre prairie site.

The windowed main lobby (above) *provides comfortable waiting space for visitors; the counter (extreme right of photo) opens through to the business office.*

The doctors' lounge (right) *occurs on the first floor, toward the rear of the entrance corridor.*

The hospital has a reinforced-concrete frame and flat-slab concrete floors and roof. Exterior walls are of brick and tile (hollow-wall construction) or of concrete. Partitions are 2″ solid plaster. Board-type insulation is used on roof slabs, while 4″ glass-wool batts occur above furred ceilings. The windows are made up of architectural projected steel sash, cast-stone sills, and marble stools; double glazing used in operating and delivery rooms.

Floor finishes include terrazzo (operating and delivery suites, X-ray, cystoscopy, emergency operating); quarry tile (kitchen areas); concrete (storage rooms, laundry and boiler rooms); rubber tile (pantries, utility, toilet, and other service rooms); and asphalt tile (elsewhere).

On the ground floor, most walls are finished with glazed tile. Ceramic-tile wainscots with plaster above is the wall surfacing in corridors, delivery and operating suites, treatment rooms, toilet and

Walls of the operating rooms have ceramic-tile wainscots and terrazzo floors.

In the central sterilizing and supply storage area (right), *the walls are plaster, and floors are of rubber tile.*

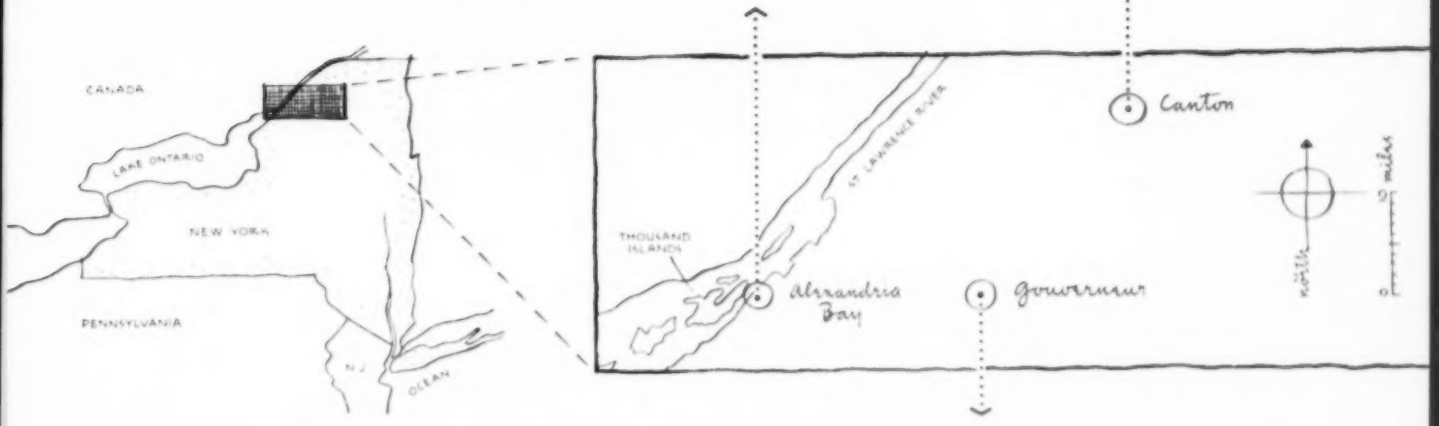
locker rooms, pantries, janitor's closets, and utility rooms—while plaster is used for all other rooms. Ceilings are of acoustical plaster in all areas except toilets and storage and basement rooms, where plain plaster is used.

The hospital is heated by a hot-water radiant system, employing wrought-iron pipe embedded in the floor slabs. In addition, the north and south wings and the nurseries have year-round air conditioning.

Typical patients' accommodations (above) *include a four-bed ward and a private bedroom —large enough for a second bed when this is desirable.*

Each nurse's station (right) *is centrally located; doors at the rear open into the floor pantry and clean utility room. In this rear area, all supplies come to the floor (by either dumbwaiter or elevator) entirely separated from corridor traffic.*

hospital construction: rural

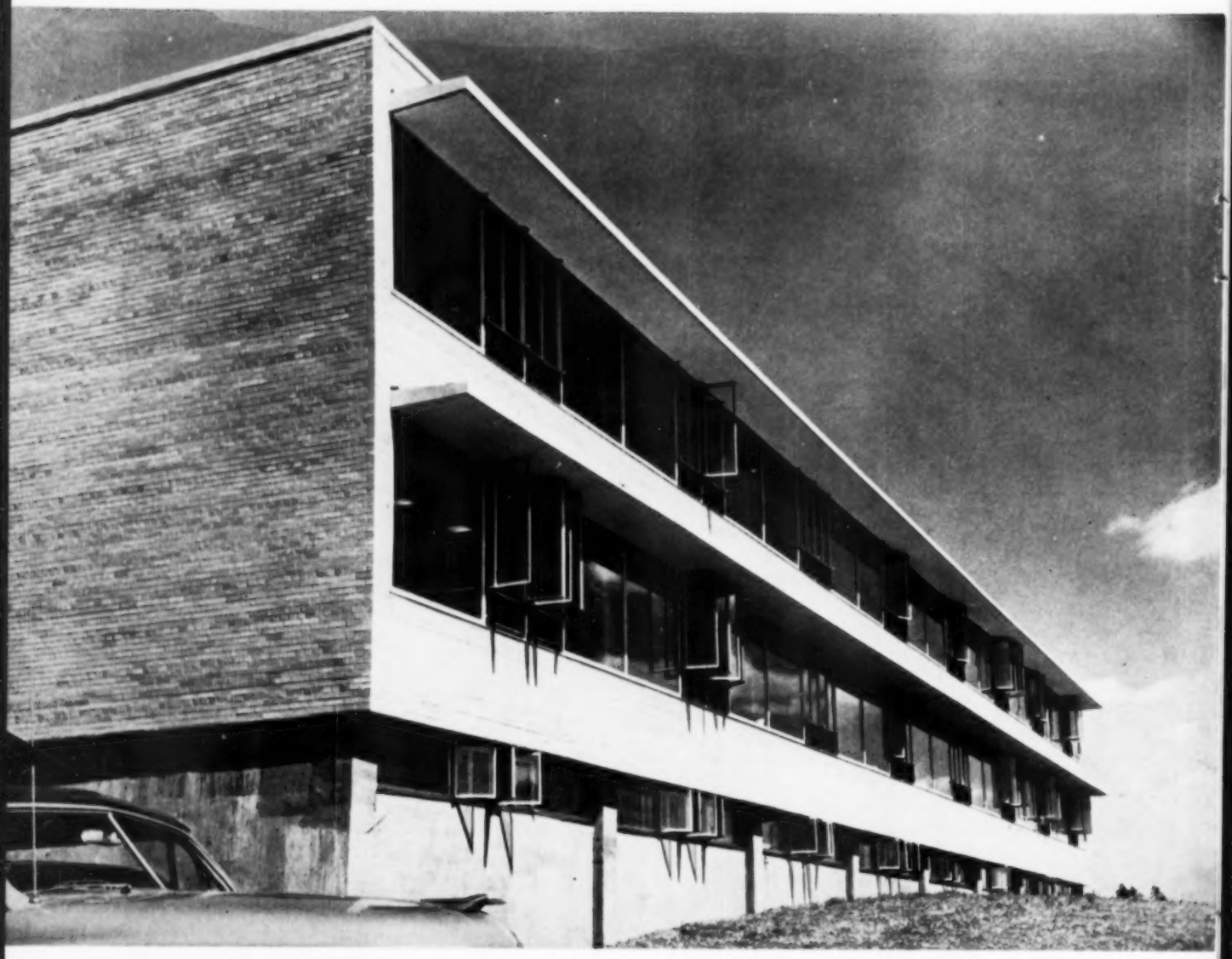


These three small hospitals in upstate New York—Canton, Alexandria Bay, and Gouverneur, west of the Adirondacks, in the St. Lawrence River Valley—are unique in many ways. Not only are they excellent hospitals in themselves, but (located approximately 30 miles apart in towns of less than 5000 residents each) they constitute a single, health-care facility, sharing a top administrator, central purchasing, laundry, etc. Collectively these "North Country Hospitals" have 142 beds and serve a 50,000 population area.

Bringing to the rural area metropolitan standards of hospital service, they were made possible through the generosity of a Greenwich, Connecticut, businessman, Edward John Noble, a native of Gouverneur, who donated one-third of the $1,940,000 cost. The other two-thirds derived equally from the Federal Government through the Hill-Burton Act and from contributions of the people in the region.

Photos of Canton: S. C. Valastro
Other Photos: Torkel Korling

three integrated facilities



Canton, New York

Newest of the three integrated hospitals, the one at Canton offers 51 beds and serves not only its immediate community but also as the infirmary for St. Lawrence University, which is also in Canton. In addition, it contains the community's pathological laboratories.

While each of the hospitals has its own governing board, there is a superior board whose membership consists of representatives from each of the individual boards. The integrated plan includes exchange of doctors and specialists, as demand requires. Each hospital, however, has its own independent staff to handle routine care.

A conscious effort was made to standardize elements, to effect economies in construction and also reduce maintenance costs. Hence, construction of all three is very similar. All have foundations of reinforced concrete; steel frames; and walls of light-gray face brick on cinder-block backup. Both floor and roof systems are composed of concrete slabs on open-web steel bar joists. All sash are steel, intermediate, projected type, glazed with double insulating glazing. Interior wall surfaces are either of plaster on masonry or glazed, ceramic tile. Ceilings are finished with plaster or acoustic tile, and roofs are of built-up tar and gravel. For thermal control, there is a 2-in. layer of fiberboard underneath the roofing.

Oil-fired boilers serve two-pipe modulating steam-heating systems equipped with outdoor electric zone control, with individual radiator controls provided in the operating and nursery rooms. Operating and delivery rooms and nurseries also have pneumatically controlled air-conditioning units.

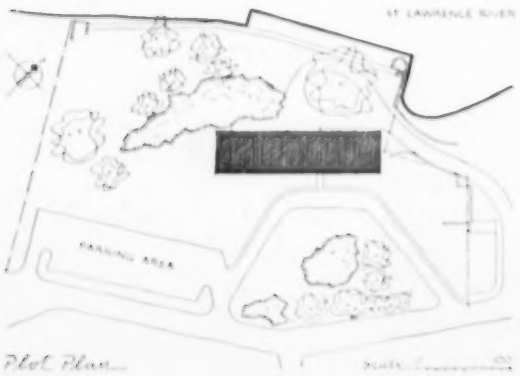
architects	Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
partner-in-charge	Robert W. Cutler
associate architects	Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw & Folley
consulting mechanical engineer	Harry H. Bond
general contractors	A. Friederich & Sons

1 1 bed room
2 2 bed room
3 janitor
4 4 bed ward
5 patients' bath
6 doctors' locker room
7 clean up room
8 nurses' locker room
9 sterilizing
10 scrub up
11 treatment room
12 pantry
13 utility room
14 psychiatric
15 emergency
16 viewing room
17 doctors' lounge
18 drugs
19 formula room
20 labor room
21 doctor
22 canteen
23 examination

The main entrance to the hospital (above) faces due north. Most patients' rooms are lighted by continuous window strips along the south side of the building (left and across page). Unusual is the plan scheme of delivery room and operating room on separate floors, immediately adjacent to the pertinent nursing units. Notice that there is no laundry in the building, as laundry for all three hospitals is handled at the central unit in Gouverneur.

Alexandria Bay, New York

architects	Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
partner-in-charge	Robert W. Cutler
associate architects	Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw & Folley
consulting mechanical engineer	Harry H. Bond
general contractors	Deline, Charlebois & Wager Bros.



Plot Plan

A magnificent site—a beautiful slope overlooking the St. Lawrence River and the Thousand Islands—was selected for this smallest of the North Country Hospitals, a facility with but 29 beds. Like the Canton hospital, the Alexandria Bay unit is complete, with the exception of a laundry, as laundry for all three facilities is handled in the Gouverneur hospital.

Built on solid granite on the site of the old Thousand Islands House, the structure takes advantage of the slope to provide two above-grade floors on the view or northwest side. Most patients' rooms occur on this front, on the upper floor. While hardly the ideal orientation for patients' rooms, all concerned felt that the therapeutic and psychological benefits that would derive from enjoyment of the eye-filling view more than outweighed the consideration of having south exposure. Continuous windows make the most of the outlook. In the south corner is a patients' lounge, with a terrace adjoining.

On the lower floor, on the view side, are the daylighted kitchen, dining room, laboratory, sterile supply, and other work areas. In the underground, rear portion of this floor, artificial light and ventilation serve storage spaces, boiler room, pharmacy, radiology suite, and emergency and operating rooms.

An interesting detail of the structural-steel frame is the use of lally columns within the partitions so that perfectly smooth wall surfaces result. The building is heated by a low-pressure steam system; electric units serve the sterilizers and kitchen equipment. Otherwise, construction of the Alexandria Bay hospital is almost identical with that of the Canton hospital.

1 1-bed room
2 2-bed room
3 janitor
4 4-bed ward
5 pediatrics
6 psychiatric
7 linen
8 patients' bath
9 utility
10 pantry
11 records
12 nursery
13 examination
14 premature
15 formula
16 clean-up
17 sterilizing
18 volunteers
19 women's locker room
20 men's locker room
21 refrigerator
22 files
23 dark room
24 drugs
25 machine room
26 transformer
27 doctors
28 director

Both the one-story, southeast front, and the two-story side facing the river are lined with continuous windows, made up of alternating fixed and operable units.

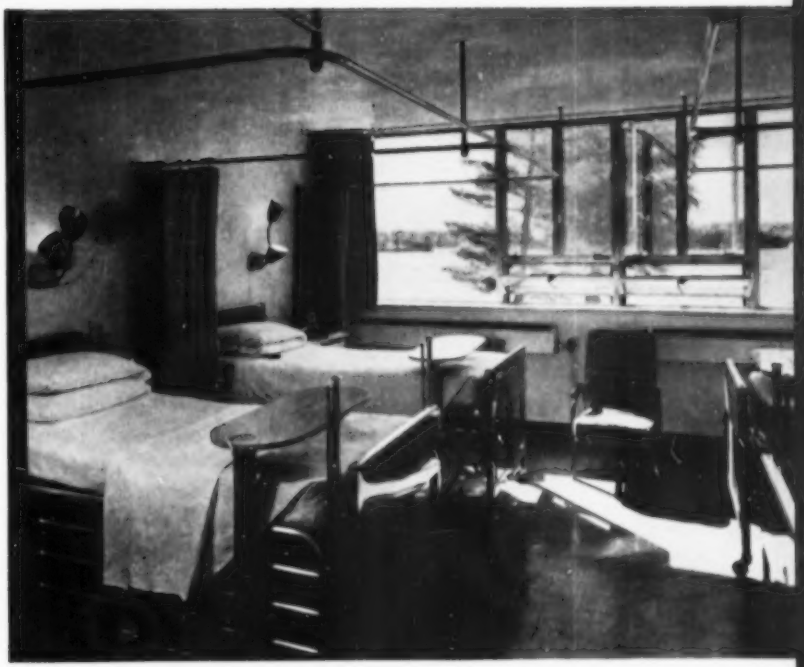
Photos: Torkel Korling

Alexandria Bay, New York

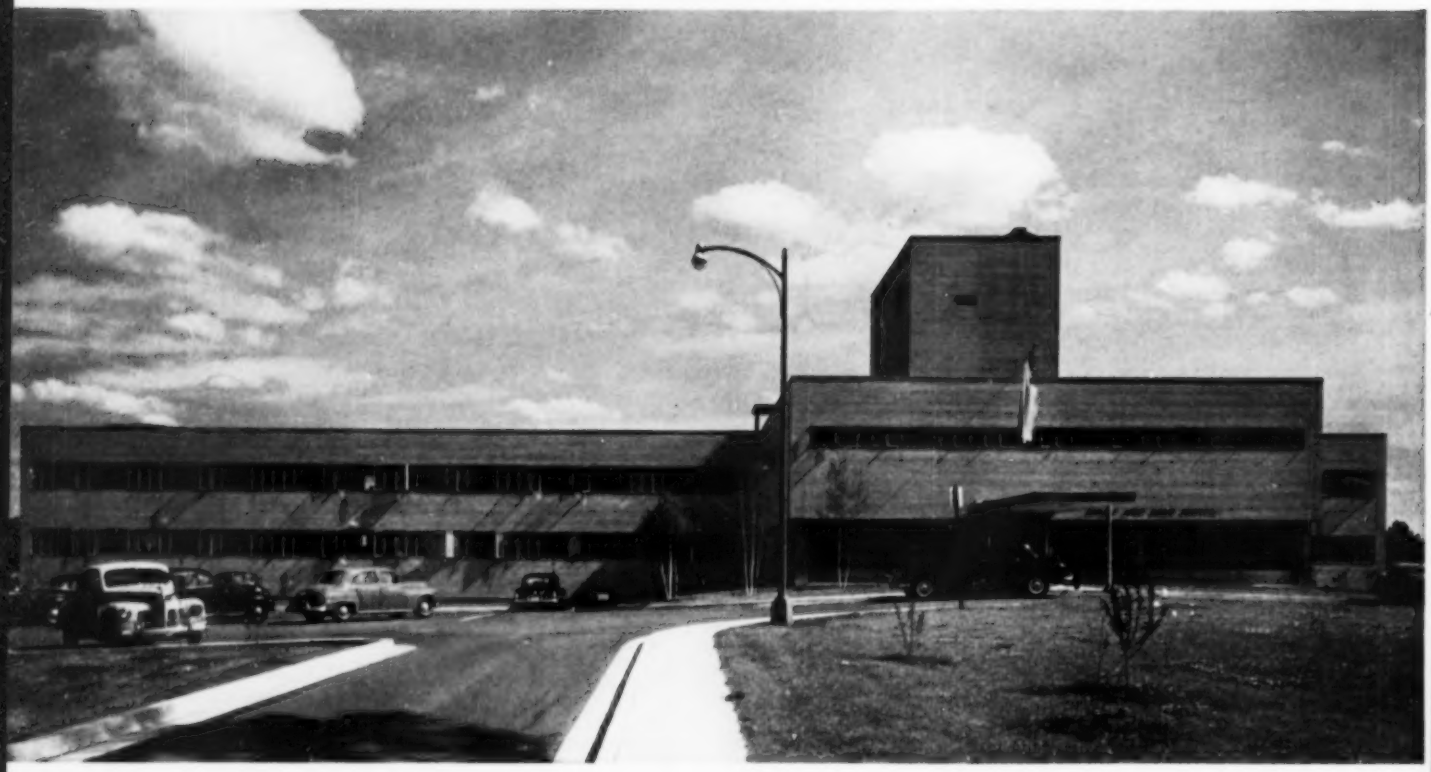
The entrance and waiting room (top) *occur on the southeast wall of the upper floor.*

In the upper-floor corridor (right) *a large, fixed window on the left-hand wall permits a clear view of the nursery.*

A sun-flooded lounge for patients (below) *is located in the south corner of the main floor.*



In addition to the nursery and a room for a psychiatric patient, there are seven single-bed rooms (top); *three 2-bed rooms* (photo above, at right); *and three 4-bed wards* (right). *All except two of the 2-bed rooms command the river and island view.*



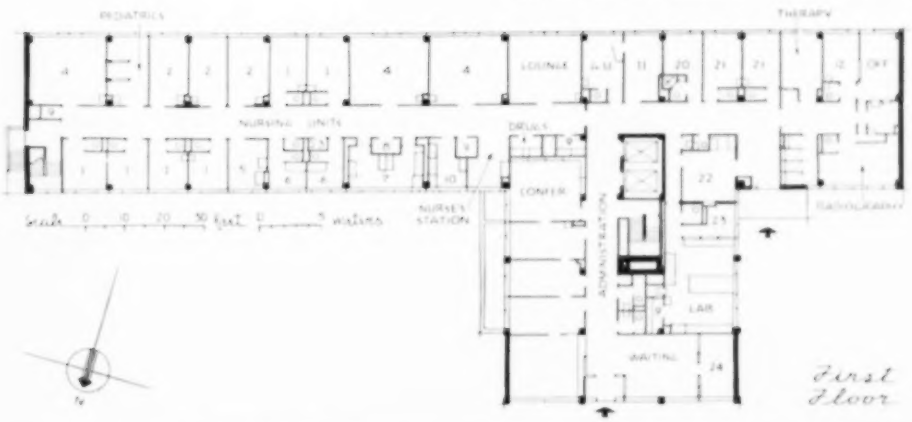
Gouverneur, New York

architects	Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
partner-in-charge	Robert W. Cutler
associate architects	Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw & Folley
consulting mechanical engineer	Harry H. Bond
general contractor	House-Putnam

This 92-bed, "headquarters" hospital faces north; most patients' rooms are on the south, where they enjoy a view of the Oswegatchie River. Off the U-shape approach drive is ample parking space; a secondary drive (acrosspage) leads around and down to the garage at the west end of the ground floor.

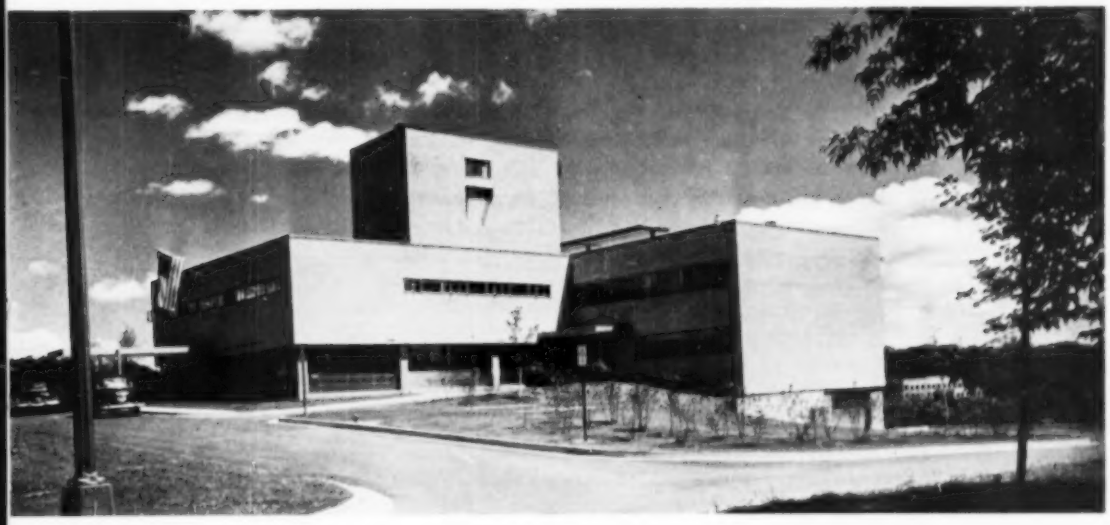
Photos: Torkel Korling

Second Floor



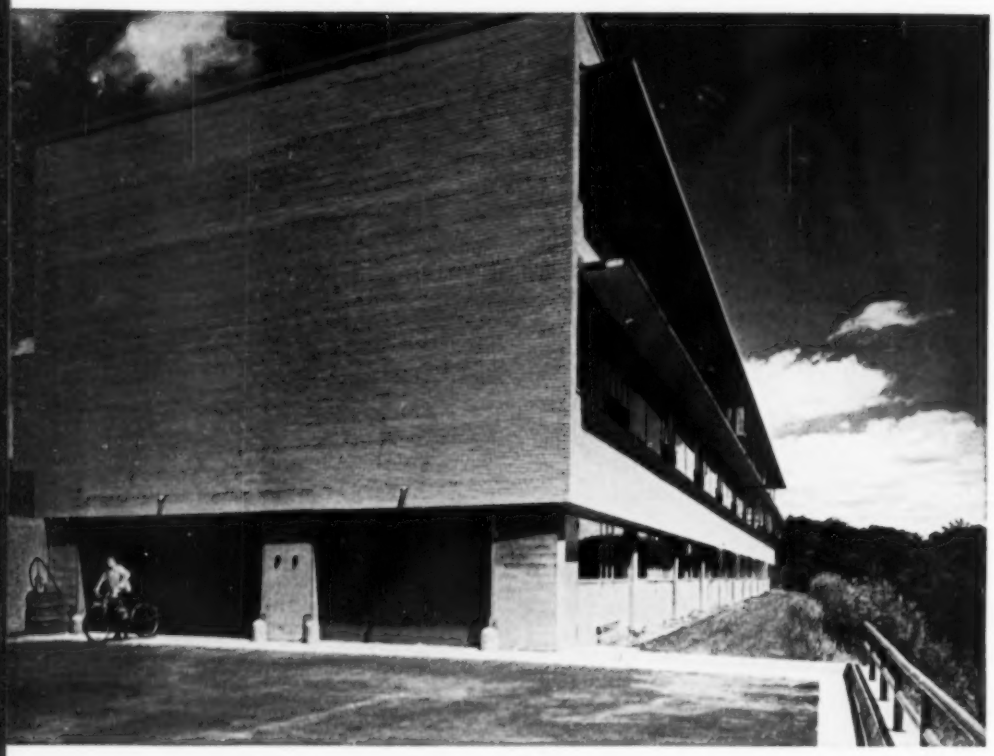
First Floor

1 1 bed room
2 2 bed room
3 janitor
4 4 bed room
5 treatment
6 patients' bath
7 utility room
8 linen room
9 storage room
10 pantry
11 x-ray
12 examination
13 premature
14 nurses
15 doctors
16 scrub-up
17 sterilizing
18 clean-up
19 formula room
20 interne
21 doctor
22 emergency
23 pathology
24 canteen



1 serving area
2 dining
3 refrigerator
4 autopsy
5 clean linen
6 soiled linen
7 housekeeper
8 janitor
9 freezer
10 oxygen storage
11 receiving
12 sterilizer
13 stand by power plant
14 incinerator

Ground Floor

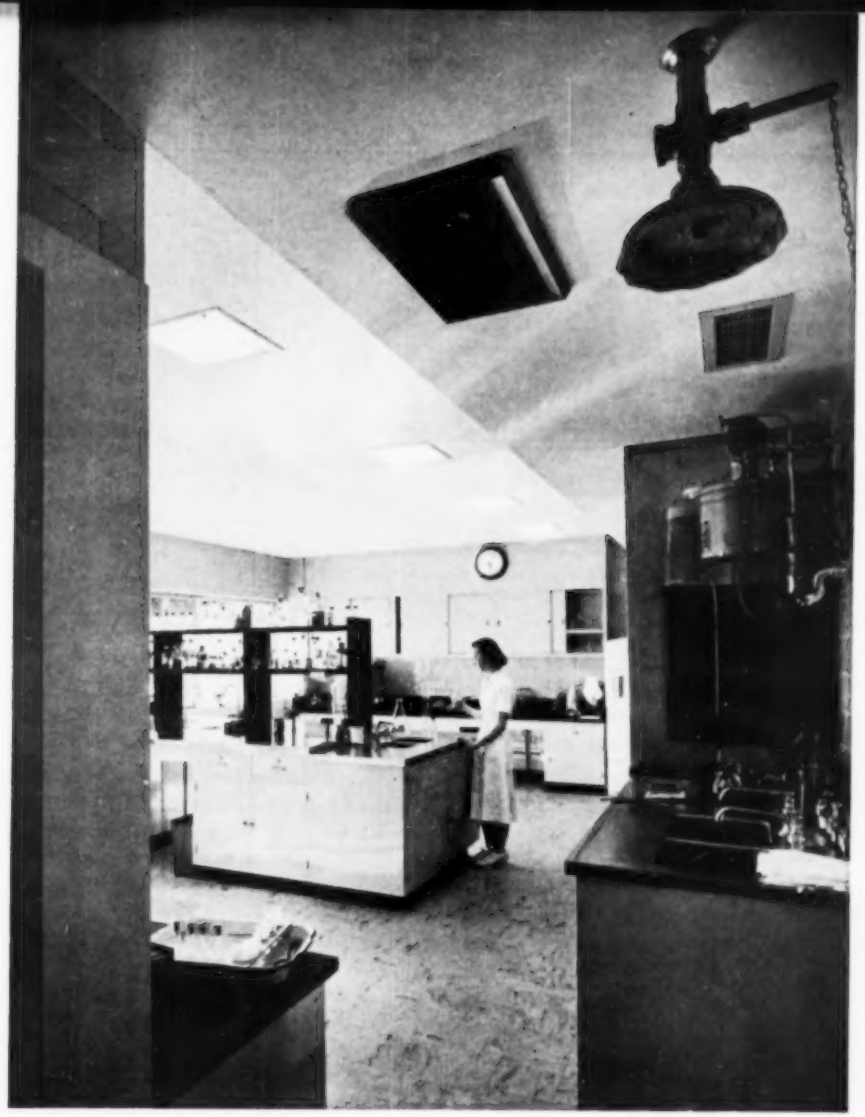


Gouverneur, New York

The largest of the three Edward John Noble hospitals, Gouverneur has 92 beds and is so constructed and equipped that another nursing unit may be added on the roof, to form an eventual 100-bed facility. It is at Gouverneur that the centralized elements of the North Country Hospitals are located—the top medical direction and administrative activities; the central laundry; and bulk storage facilities that supply the other units. The unusually sizable radiographic department works with the local talc, zinc, lead, and iron-mining and milling industries to research the related occupational hazards.

The lordly site is a promontory 85 feet above the Oswegatchie River, and the majority of patients' bedrooms face south, overlooking a bend in the river. On the ground floor (the north half of which is below grade) are the boiler room, receiving and storage rooms, kitchen, dining rooms, laundry, autopsy room, and garage. On the first floor, in addition to administrative offices, there is the out-patient department, including diagnostic facilities of radiology and pathology, doctors' offices, and a 24-bed medical nursing unit. Here also is the radiographic department that co-operates with local industries. The second floor contains the operating and delivery rooms, surgical and obstetrical nursing units, and nurseries.

Like the other two hospitals of the group, the Gouverneur unit is steel framed with exterior walls of light-gray face brick over cinder block. The continuous, insulated-glass windows on the south front have structural cantilevered strips above them, so designed that they exclude unwanted summer sunlight but will admit winter sunlight. The elevators are duplex, collective, completely automatic, and operate as a team. The operating and delivery rooms and nurseries are fully air conditioned.



The west end of the nursing-unit wing (across page) *is devoid of openings, except for the garage doors on the ground floor; continuous, structural eyebrows shade the southern window bands.*

The hospital laboratory (top, left) *is located in the forward wing of the hospital, on the first floor.*

Glazed ceramic-tile surfaces walls of the fully equipped operating suite (bottom); *floor is terrazzo.*

heating design for future cooling

by Robert H. Emerick*

When a client tells his architect "please design my new home for *future* summer cooling," the problems created can be more than strictly technical. They can involve, for example, the question of extra fees.

To illustrate, an engineer is quite likely to point out that allowing for summer cooling at some future date obliges him to compute the summer load, to locate the ultimate plant, at least tentatively, and to particularize his specification beyond the normal requirements for heating alone. He might even feel compelled to make rough sketches of his dual-purpose design in order to verify the accuracy of the pattern.

Usually his first reaction in such circumstances is to ask who will pay for the extra engineering. As this question is disturbing to all concerned, the writer has developed a method for determining the summer load with sufficient accuracy to meet all initial design requirements, and yet avoid the expense of a detailed engineering analysis. To see the procedure in action, we must tabulate first the factors that shape a cooling design. They are:

(1) Sensible heat that enters the building through the walls, roof, windows, etc.

(2) Solar heat, impinging on the structure, with perhaps some direct rays entering certain rooms through the window glass.

(3) Sensible heat emitted by the room occupants. Each human being releases approximately 180 Btu per hour when seated and at rest.

(4) Latent heat from the room occupants, with an approximate value of 100 Btu per person per hour. This heat is present in the form of water vapor, rejected in exhaling, and as moisture evaporated from the skin.

(5) Sensible heat from lights.

Sensible Heat Through Structure

In order to achieve an estimate of summer cooling, we must develop approximate values for each of these factors and in the details of normal calculating this is a very lengthy procedure. Our short cut method starts with the sensible heat that enters the building. Happily, this answer is easy to come by since the building cooling load bears a direct relationship to the heating load. Both of these loads are calculated with the same set of heat-transmission coefficients so that only the temperature difference between winter and summer conditions sets the results apart. Thus, with a computed heating load already in hand, we need merely pick up a slide rule and with two settings of the runner, determine the sensible heat gain through the structure. The formula is:

$$S = \frac{W \times td_s}{td_w}$$

S = Summer sensible heat load by transmission, Btu/hr

W = Winter sensible heat load by transmission, Btu/hr

td_w = Temperature difference winter, degrees F

td_s = Temperature difference summer, degrees F

To illustrate, assume we have a living room that shows a heating load of 20,000 Btu per hour when calculated on a temperature differential of 0 F — 74 F. Then the summer cooling for a temperature difference of 80 F — 95 F will be $\frac{20{,}000 \times 15}{74}$ or 4054 Btu per hour.

This transmission load is merely the first factor but it provides us with a basis on which to erect values for the solar, fresh air, and latent heat loads, each of which is computed by a system of ratios which are themselves subject to variations in the light of particular conditions.

Solar Load

The first ratio concerns the solar load. Sunlight calculations are always generously leavened with judgment, even if we endeavor to reach a scientific value based on latitude, sky reflections, solar angles, etc. This must be so because a single cloud at the critical hour, or the fall of a tree in a storm, or the carelessness of a maid in failing to wash windows has the power to invalidate these scientific estimates, not merely for one season, but again and again. Consequently, an analysis of many relationships between the solar load and the building transmission load indicates to this writer the reasonableness of assuming the solar load to be 1¼ times the transmission value, provided this fraction is used as the *basis for further consideration.*

* *Consulting Mechanical Engineer, North Charleston, S. C.*

Determination of Total Cooling Load

Room	Heating Btu/hr	Cooling bldg. factor td_s/td_r Btu/hr	Human load Btu/hr	Solar* load Btu/hr	Lighting load Btu/hr	Total load Btu/hr
Living	20,000	4054	2160	5068	——	11,282
Dining	10,000	2027	1440	2534	——	6,001
Bed. #1	7,000	1419	360	1419	——	3,198
Kitchen	12,000	2433	360	2433	500†	5,726
Bath. #1	1,500	304	180	380	——	864
Bath. #2	1,500	304	180	——	200	684
Bed. #2	5,500	1115	180	——	200	1,495
						29,250

* Solar load has been sized on the 1¼ fraction or on the 100 percent basis to demonstrate application of the principle.

† The kitchen load for lighting should be expanded to include the load from cooking appliances.

Note: Total air circulated = 29,250 x 0.0585 = 1711 cfm.

By further consideration is meant the common sense readiness to increase the fraction if the room being weighed is heavily exposed to the sun, and conversely, to decrease it in cases of extensive shading. The range suggested is 5 percent for minimum exposures and up to 175 percent for maximum exposures.

The Human Load

For the sensible and latent factors of the human load some understanding of the kind of people who will occupy this house will be our best guide. For example, suppose there are sociable people and they are likely to enjoy afternoon bridge or evening canasta. We therefore study the dimensions of the living room and assume it will accommodate X number of card tables. If we then allow four persons to each table, we can approximate the number of individuals who will produce 180 Btu per hour each of sensible heat. The total, of course, becomes the expected human load for that room. We do the same thing for the bedrooms, allowing one or two persons in the room as the living habits of the family suggest to be likely.

The latent heat created by these people will not affect duct design which is the outstanding structural problem when allowing for future cooling, but it must be included when sizing the machinery. How this is done will be discussed in the later paragraphs on the sizing determinations for the cooling compressors. Meanwhile, we can safely neglect it.

Lighting Loads

Our final factor, the burden which night lighting places on the cooling system, need only be considered in those rooms which do not receive sunlight. The reason is that even a small hourly solar impress tends to approximate, and often exceeds, the output of Btu from the night lighting system. In addition, as further compensation for the evening, the building transmission load usually falls steadily after sunset. Our cooling design peak, therefore, is likely to occur in the late afternoon, and we should include those lights which might be turned on at that time, perhaps in heavily-shaded rooms.

assembling a useful answer

Since the basic responsibility in the problem was to design a winter heating system and we have the Btu for such a system room by room, the cooling burden is quickly determined if we follow the table (*top of page*), filling it in as appropriate.

While we now have a dependable approximation of the cooling load, room by room, the answer we really need for sizing the ducts is the cubic feet of air per minute. This determination, in a detailed engineering analysis, involves the use of psychrometric charts and careful recirculation calculations but for our present purpose, the procedure requires but a few moments and a slide rule. The steps are these:

(1) We assume a temperature differential between the air leaving the cooler and the air in the cooled room. Experience has shown 16 degrees to be a good average (64 F and 80 F in this case), although some designers have used 20 degrees without complaint.

(2) We multiply the temperature difference by 0.24, which is the specific heat of air, and observe that each pound of the cooler discharge will pick up 16 x 0.24, or 3.84 Btu.

(3) One other item is needed, in this example the volume of air at 64 F, and the standard tables show its value to be 13.47 cubic feet per pound.

(4) All the data are now set down in an equation designed to produce the desired information in cubic feet of cooling air per minute. The solution is achieved with a few moves on the slide rule. Here is the way it works out with the living room figures:

$$\frac{11{,}282\ (\text{Btu/hr}) \times 13.47\ (\text{cu ft/lb})}{3.84\ (\text{Btu/lb}) \times 60\ (\text{min/hr})} = 660\ \text{cu ft/min}$$

These steps have been demonstrated in some detail in order to make clear the reasons for doing what we do. In practice, we actually shorten the procedure by developing a multiplying factor which is applied directly to the cooling load for each room. This factor is simply the solution of the foregoing equation *except for the room load in Btu per hour.* In this case it would be: $\frac{13.47}{3.84 \times 60} = 0.0585$; and, 11,282 x 0.0585 = 660 cfm (living room); 6001 x 0.0585 = 351 cfm (dining room); 3198 x 0.0585 = 187 cfm (bedroom #1). Each room is considered in the same fashion.

Arriving at a useful answer, therefore, requires us to complete two journeys by slide rule. The first, starting from the winter heater load, ends with the determination of the summer cooling load. By means of the second, we convert the summer cooling load to cubic feet of air per minute. The time to complete both journeys should not take an engineer longer than a single hour.

sizing the ducts

The importance of knowing the volume of cooling air that a room requires lies in the fact that more air is needed for cooling than for heating. If we size a duct for cooling, therefore, we can expect it to accommodate warming air most satisfactorily but we cannot speak so confidently of the results when this design basis is reversed.

The preponderance of air on the cooling cycle is made necessary for the comparatively small number of Btu picked up by each pound of the cooler discharge. In the example discussed these totaled 3.84, whereas heating air with an assumed register discharge of 150 F bears 150 F − 74 F x 0.24 = 18.24 Btu.

At 150 F a pound of dry air occupies 15.37 cubic feet and if we substitute this volume, together with the Btu value in the simplified formula, the multiplier comes out to:

$$\frac{15.37}{18.24 \times 60} = 0.0145 \text{ (approximately)}.$$

Applying this multiplier against the living room winter load of 20,000 Btu per hour produces a calculated air movement of 290 cfm. Since this is less than half the requirements for the summer cycle, the controlling effect of the cooling operation is obvious.

Our cooling calculations, therefore, will be the figures to be used for duct design when making allowance for summer cooling and the specifications and drawings will present these facts to the contractor. In order to hold down costs, summer velocities may be set at the top acceptable limit; on the heating cycle the oversize of the heating ducts will then be less marked.

size of the cooling machinery

The architect who has provided a heater room in his plan always hopes that the summer-cooling plant can be squeezed into the same space. One possibility is to use a suspended type of horizontal heater, then when the future becomes the present and the owner is prepared to install his cooling compressor, the floor space beneath the heater is available. As an alternative, the suspended heater might be mounted under the roof in the carport, garage, or in the attic above the house proper. Any of these alternatives will increase the cost of the duct system and complicate the arrangement.

The size of the cooling plant is not the simple summation of the cooling loads as we have already observed them. Fresh-air make-up, which may be established at any desired volume but usually is projected from 10 to 15 percent of the total air circulated, introduces a substantial load, both sensible and latent. Compensating to some extent is the factor of diversity, which means that the maximum load is not the same for all areas of the house simultaneously.

To observe the relative effect of the fresh-air intake on the size of the plant, suppose we assume a 10 percent make-up based on the total air circulated to the seven rooms already indentified on the load chart. This means 10 percent of 1711 cubic feet per minute—approximately 171 cfm.

Converting into pounds, we have 171 ÷ 13.47 (the volume of air at 64 F) or 12.69 pounds per minute. These 12.69 pounds are brought in from the outside and their temperature, of course, is not 64 F but 95 F. Chilling them down these 31 degrees imposes a load on the cooling machine of 31 x 0.24, or 7.44 Btu per minute per pound. Thus, in one hour the sensible load alone is 5664 Btu.

The moisture in this incoming air is what imposes the major latent heat load on the machine for most residential installations, rather than the exhalations of the occupants. In this case, with an outdoor temperature of 95 F and 53 percent relative humidity (80 F wet bulb), a condition frequently encountered in many sections of the country, the lowering of the air's temperature to 64 F in the cooler squeezes out approximately 42 grains of water vapor from each pound. This figure is obtained from the psychrometric chart.

Since we are bringing in 12.69 pounds of fresh air each minute, at the end of an hour's operation $\frac{12.69 \times 42 \times 60}{7000 \text{ (grs/lb of water)}}$ equals about 4.57 pounds of water removed from the incoming fresh air in the cooler. While in the vapor state, this water represents an investment in heat of approximately 4570 Btu, since 1000 Btu are incorporated in the evaporation of one pound of water and all of these Btu must be spent in the cooler.

At this point we will consider the humidity created by the persons present in the house. Twelve bridge players, breathing water vapor into the air at a rate of about 700 grains of moisture per hour each, are producing a burden on the cooling machinery of 1200 Btu per hour, more or less, depending on the excitement of the game. Tabulating the fresh air and latent heat situation, all of which affects the sizing of the cooling machinery but not the room distributing system, we have:

(1) Fresh air sensible heat removed in cooler.....	5664 Btu
(2) Fresh air latent heat removed in cooler.....	4570 "
(3) Human latent heat removed in cooler.....	1200 "
Total	11,434 Btu

If we now add the 29,250 Btu per hour for the other cooling items previously calculated, the future allowance in machinery for this particular case totals 40,684 Btu per hour, or 3.4 tons of refrigeration.

This is the maximum gross load but it is not likely to occur because of the influence of diversity. Incidentally, to obtain the greatest advantage through diversity operating, a rather complete system of controls is needed and the average residence lacks this benefit. Therefore, a diversity allowance factor of no less than 90 percent is recommended by this writer as a general safety rule, since any more optimistic allowance might result in an undersized installation.

sizing by short cuts

Humidity calculations along the psychrometric highways involve considerable time; consequently, doing them is not pleasing to an engineer who sees no extra pay for his work. However, there does exist a by-way to the same end, its foundation secure on what we already know, and it is very easy and quick to follow. Here it is:

Step 1: X number of persons x 100 Btu/hr = Total human latent heat

Step 2: Total human latent heat x 4 = Latent heat in fresh air

Step 3: Building transmission load x percent fresh air x t_1/t_2 = Fresh air sensible heat

Step 4: Add 1, 2, & 3 to building transmission load = Gross machinery load

Step 5: Gross machinery load x diversity = Net machinery load. This is the proper size.

Most of these steps are obvious but some explanation of 2 and 3 is in order. First, there is an indirect relationship between the number of persons in a building and the volume of fresh air needed. As in the case of the solar conclusions, analysis of numerous jobs suggests that a 4 to 1 ratio is a good average starting point. Individual practitioners referring to their own experiences may desire to change it, either up or down.

The fresh air sensible heat load is developed by means of a direct ratio between the *outside* temperature-to-cooler differential and the *inside* temperature-to-cooler differential. Thus t_1 is, in this case, 31 degrees and t_2 is 16 degrees; $t_1/t_2 = 1.94$ approximately. Knowing the total inside sensible load as we do, multiplying by the 10 percent of outside air and then by the temperature differential ratio becomes a clear road to the outside load's value.

Translating these ideas into a working demonstration of the short cut produces the following results:

Step 1: 12 persons x 100 Btu/hr = 1200 Btu/hr

Step 2: 1200 x 4 = 4800 Btu/hr

Step 3: 29,250 x .10 x 2 (approx.) = 5850 Btu/hr

Step 4: 29,250 + Steps 1, 2, and 3 = 41,100 Btu/hr

Step 5: 41,100 x .90 diversity = 36,990 Btu/hr

Tonnage = 3.09 tons of refrigeration

Residential refrigeration machines are fairly well standardized at 2, 3, and 5 tons (or horsepower); consequently in this case we would recommend a 3-ton machine. For in-between sizes, judgment must be exercised with particular care being taken not to undersize. A wise memory is one that tells us to consider the reduction in capacity that follows the appearance of algae and scale in the condensing system and reminds us that machinery efficiency naturally decreases with time.

space for the physical installation

With the size of the cooling machinery determined, space must be found in which to station it. In a normal arrangement, the heater is set at one side of the heater room, thereby leaving space for the cabinet cooler. Unfortunately, this does not solve the whole problem. Condensing equipment remains to be accommodated somewhere. A cooling tower on the roof is not an admirable sight and if we set it on the ground instead, neighborhood children will delight in throwing toys, stones, and pet rabbits into its watery cascades.

The alternative is to place it in the heater room with duct connections for circulating the outside air which serves it. But, is there space for this rain-closet, which is more than 5 ft high, and occupies a floor area of about 2 ft by 2 ft? If not, the architect faces an irritating problem. Possibly the house plans are drawn before the request to provide for future cooling comes in and thus, revisions of the design can be quite costly.

For self-protection, architects should make a point of discussing possible future cooling with their clients at the very beginning of a project. Waiting for the client to bring up the subject is a mistake.

Occasionally, local water supplies are plentiful and cheap and in those circumstances the client might be willing to condense the refrigerant vapor with water that runs thereafter to waste. Space requirements are benefited by the omission of the evaporative condenser but these instances are the exception. Incidentally, a 3-ton machine will use about 5 gallons of condensing water, more or less, every minute it operates and this quantity can create municipal problems. To illustrate, some communities will not permit the cooling water to be discharged into the house sewer because of the extra burden this water places on the sewage-disposal plant. From the supply standpoint, areas contending with critical water shortages or overloaded distribution systems are almost certain to deny water from their lines to air-conditioning condensers.

the register situation

In one-story houses, conventional practice locates the warm-air registers high in the wall. This location needs no change for summer cooling as the point of cold-air discharge is properly high above the floor.

With multistory buildings, the best positions for the warm and cold registers are in conflict. Due to the building's stack effect, which is a way of acknowledging the nature of warm air to rise, heating registers produce best results when set in baseboards, or nearly that low. However, cold blasts emerging from these same low registers and impinging on the ankles of

the building occupants will be appreciated by no one. The treatment of this situation is to go up with the cold-air registers, to extend the wall stacks to high wall positions, or alternatively to carry the ducts to ceiling diffusers.

Under some conditions, ceiling diffusers may prove satisfactory for both cold- and warm-air service but the design of the diffuser is critical and a mischoice produces alternate cold or hot blasts, depending on the season of the year.

Allowing for summer cooling, therefore, means providing extended wall stacks or rearranging ducts to serve ceiling outlets at the time the heating system is installed, even if these extra lengths of duct and extra registers will not be used for years, perhaps never. The engineer will benefit a little by the extra construction cost if his fee is based on a percentage of the job and he will not, therefore, grumble very persistently about it.

future cooling and wet heat

If the new house is to be heated by either steam or forced-circulation hot water, we have two basic alternatives to consider for future summer cooling allowances.

First of these is the obvious scheme of employing two entirely unrelated systems. The heating system is simply a conventional layout of steam or hot-water convectors and the summer cooling is an equally conventional design of forced-circulation chilled air, distributed through ducts.

This arrangement of two unrelated systems is perhaps suggested most often by the client because this is the way he sees it. As for the engineer, he is in exactly the same position he would occupy if the heating were to be accomplished by warm air. On the basis of his heating load, he applies the short cuts that develop for him the duct dimensions and the equipment sizes and he reports to the architect whether there is sufficient space for everything in the heater room. There is even some additional cost of installation for the ducts, bringing a modest increase to the design fee.

The second alternative, unfortunately, is one over which our short cuts have no power. In this scheme, each room enjoys a special type of conditioner cabinet, wherein piping elements are supplied with hot water during the winter, and cold water during the summer. Behind the elements is a fan, so that air circulation through the cabinet and over the elements is positive, and each cabinet is connected to the outdoors for fresh-air intake as desired.

Since all the piping must be installed to supply heating water, there is nothing to postpone for future cooling except the cooling machinery itself which chills the water for summer circulation, plus a fairly complex arrangement of three-way valves with their automatic controls. A system of this kind requires complete designing from the start and both the architect and the engineer are entitled to request the entire fee, whether the summer equipment goes into the new building now or never.

This system is intended primarily for hotels and apartment houses and is rarely justified for anything smaller, at least for the present.

summing up

The client who asks for a heating system that allows for future cooling is taking cognizance of a trend. By means of the short-cut methods described, the designing engineer can determine, at a negligible cost to himself, the size of the ducts for the cooling cycle and the size of the cooling machinery.

The figures so developed are not exact but for the purpose intended they are well within practical tolerances. To enjoy the maximum of accuracy for any given job and location, users of these short-cut methods should modify the ratios and basic values to meet their own experienced estimates for the solar exposure, fresh air make-up, persons present, and so on.

The normal time-labor investment, from start to satisfactory answer, is less than two man hours.

"The windowless concrete box of the university library is covered with a continuous mural that leaves not a square inch of the building material free to breathe its own texture."
Photos: Saul Molini

Mexican Critique

by Sibyl Moholy-Nagy

The much-publicized Ciudad Universitaria complex in Mexico City teaches many lessons. Most of all, it refutes the myth that photography is a true record of three-dimensional reality. The important factors deciding the character of a building development—site, light, and scale—go unrecorded in two-dimensional reproductions. Of the three, it is the site that is most unlike the impressions derived from published pictures. The mountain range surrounding the wide, flat plateau of Mexico City on all sides is of such height and modulations that it seems to ridicule man-made verticality. In these peaks and volcanoes there are both sheltering and menacing qualities that might have influenced the horizontal emphasis of traditional Mexican buildings. The skyscraper dimensions of some of the University City buildings jar the eye that has become accustomed to the vertical-horizontal rhythm of landscape and structure; and it seems justified to ask: "Why build high on unlimited grounds, when horizontal forms and horizontal communication seem to correspond both to tradition and practical needs? Must the unhappy example of Pittsburgh's Cathedral of Learning, with its chocked elevators and jammed stairs, be repeated?"

The second surprise unhinted by the photographic record is the effect of light. The plateau of Mexico has an altitude of 7400 feet. Even

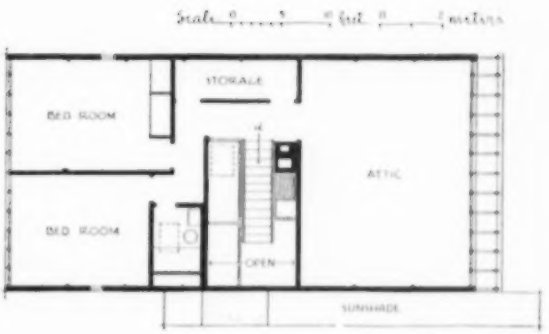
(Continued on page 170)

". . . an unrelated mass of high and low, long and short, vaulted and flat forms . . . the backdrop seems to ridicule man-made verticality."
Photo: Compañia Mexicana Aerofoto

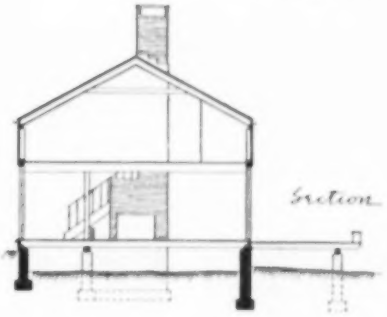
house

location	Marion, Massachusetts
architect	Hugh Stubbins, Jr.

First Floor



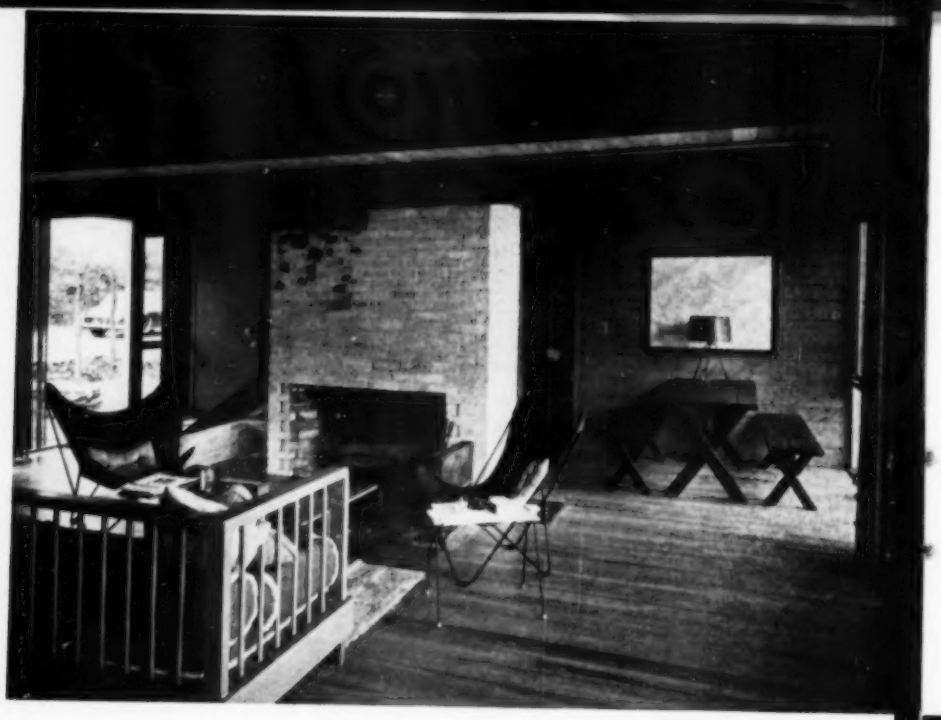
Second Floor



Section

Regionalism and traditionalism, in the best sense of those words, imply a contemporary use of forms that have developed for good economic and social reasons, and have therefore become rooted in the tradition of the region. The New England "story-and-a-half" house is such an architectural form. Its high eave line, raised enough to gain a usable second floor, accounts for much of the beauty of many old New England houses—and barns.

In this house on Buzzard's Bay, Hugh Stubbins has translated the form into a 20th Century expression. The device is simple: the top of the eaves plate is raised 3'-8" above the second floor line (just high enough to use a divan along the outside wall) and the gable ends are opened. The result is an entire floor gained, at very low cubic and square foot cost—33% lower, the architect says, than any other house his office has done since 1948. Plans and section (*above*) show how this works. Stubbins knows the advantages and limitations of the scheme; he had been playing with it for some years, before carrying it out in this house. The length is limited, he points out, because upper-floor rooms get their light and ventilation from gable ends. (An intermediate dormer would complicate construction; baths and halls have simple "push-up" skylights.) The house sits on a point of land sloping to a rocky beach, toward which the east side opens. Gable ends, protected by a sun device, get good views to south and north (*photos on facing page*). As the west approach view shows (*above*), the plot is protected from adjoining properties by trees.



The house, now a summer cottage but planned for future year-round use, is based on a simple plan concept. The entrance is screened from living room by the fireplace; and from it an open stair leads to second-floor spaces (right). *The living room itself flows into the dining area* (top) *and opens both to the Bay toward the east, and to a screened garden toward the west* (left, above).

Photos: Gottscho-Schleisner

Structural posts, on a six-foot module, are two 2" x 6"'s, separated by a 1" x 4" tongue which carries to roof plate for stiffness. Exteriors are silver-gray, weathered siding; interior wood walls and ceilings, as in living room walls pictured (above), are white or gray stained and waxed.

Wood deck-terrace forms transition between house and sandy beach. Exposed structural beams and columns are stained black, to minimize imperfections and contrast with muted walls and more colorful furniture and plants. In kitchen (below) other colors are used.

new curriculum: new structure

program for Albert Einstein College of Medicine

by Harry M. Zimmerman, M.D., Director
Abraham White, Ph.D., Associate Director
Joseph Blumenkranz, Consulting Architect to the University

A new medical school has a unique opportunity to benefit from past experience and present practice in medical education, both in its curriculum and in the structure that houses that curriculum. The Albert Einstein College of Medicine, in New York City, is planned to take advantage of such opportunities.

•

The site is in the Borough of the Bronx, adjacent to two new city hospitals—a general hospital and a tuberculosis hospital—which will serve as clinical teaching center for the college. The site of the college will be developed as a comprehensive medical center, which will ultimately include a dental school, a graduate school, student dormitories, a training school and dormitory for nurses, a university hospital, and a doctor's office building—all to be grouped around the college campus. The college, the first of the buildings scheduled for erection, is planned to be closest (geographically) to the municipal hospitals.

•

The functions of the college, allowing it to take full advantage of its opportunities as a well-balanced institution, will be:

1. To impart to students the theoretical and practical knowledge which is essential to the practice of medicine. Training for general medical practice will be stressed.
2. To train investigators and teachers.
3. To contribute to patient care.
4. To provide facilities for the training of paramedical personnel: nurses, social workers, medical technicians.
5. To provide medical teaching and scientific opportunities to the physicians in the area in which it is located, as part of a larger program of post-graduate medical education.
6. To provide lay education in certain fields of medicine.

The above functions will be dependent on the structural organization of the school. This structural organization in turn must necessarily be dependent on the academic philosophy and objectives of the school's program, implemented through its faculty and its curriculum.

•

The curriculum will make some departures from traditional practice. The current pattern of medical education has developed over a period of years into a fairly rigid, uniform program followed essentially by most medical schools in the country. The early instruction in the disciplines which comprise the study of medicine has been didactic, and restricted largely to classroom lectures, with or without patient demonstration, supplemented by practical instruction in the laboratory. In the third and fourth years, experience is provided in the study of the patient in the hospital, generally with inadequate reference to the work of the previous two years. The curriculum in general has been characterized by increasing de-emphasis of practical laboratory exercises. Departures from this pattern (some of which are already in practice in a few medical schools) which are planned at the new college, fall into three principal categories:

1. An initial, short, formally scheduled period of instruction will be devoted to orientation in the medical school's curriculum, including subjects of the following nature: Literature and History of Medicine, Human Biology and Behavior, Introduction to Medicine, Medicine in Modern Society. This introductory period of about four weeks, would also initiate the course in Gross Anatomy.

2. The introduction of the student to certain aspects of medical care in the community and the relationships of medical care to society, including:

A community medical apprenticeship. It is proposed that each first-year student be assigned the responsibility—at first to a limited extent—of participating in the community, whether this care is provided in the home or in hospital or school clinics.

Training in a hospital. This will take place during two periods between the first and second, and between the third and fourth years of the curriculum.

Urban community apprenticeship. This assignment of fourth-year students calls for a four-week period of making house calls with a physician.

Group medical practice. This will take the form of seminars and practical experience with voluntary health insurance programs.

Community factors in health and disease. The student will study the impact on health and disease of socio-economic factors, housing, old age, sanitation, industrial hazards, etc.

Instruction in legal medicine.

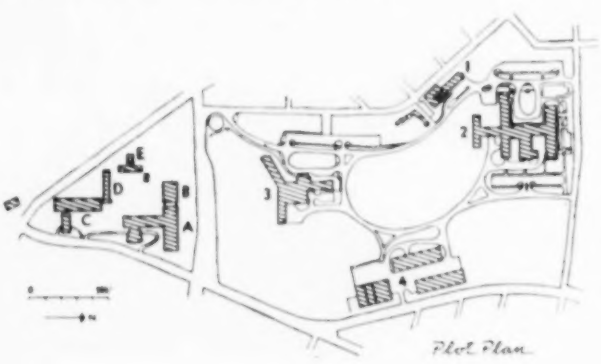
3. Marked emphasis on the integration of the various disciplines of the curriculum:

The basic plan of the College as it was developed meets the demands of this dynamic concept of medical education; and it is planned to accommodate changes which might occur in the as-yet-untried curriculum, and will provide flexibility for unlimited experiments in curriculum.

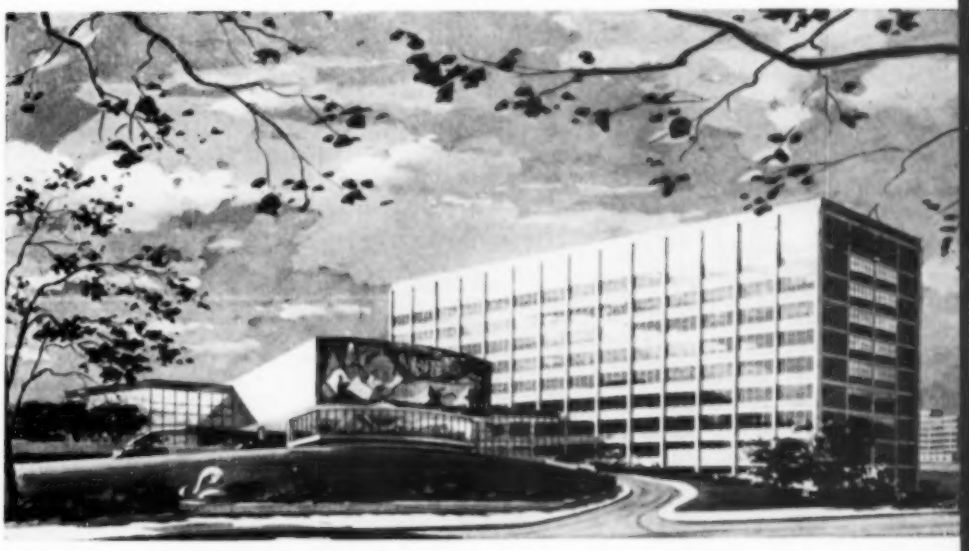
Detailed discussion of the plan concept which resulted from this curriculum, and description of the individual laboratories is continued on page 180.

YESHIVA UNIVERSITY GROUP
A Albert Einstein College of Medicine
B dental school
C hospital
D nurses' residence
E students' dormitories

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL GROUP
1 staff quarters
2 general hospital
3 t.b. and chronic hospital
4 service buildings



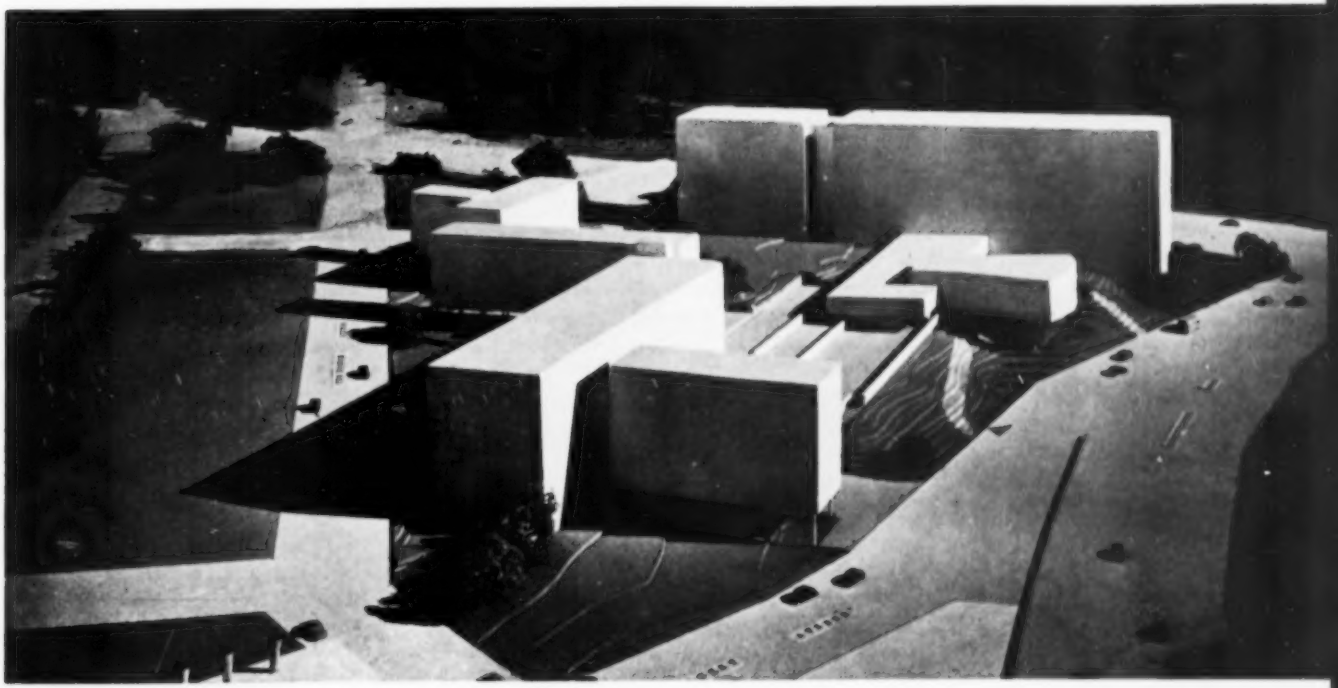
Plot Plan



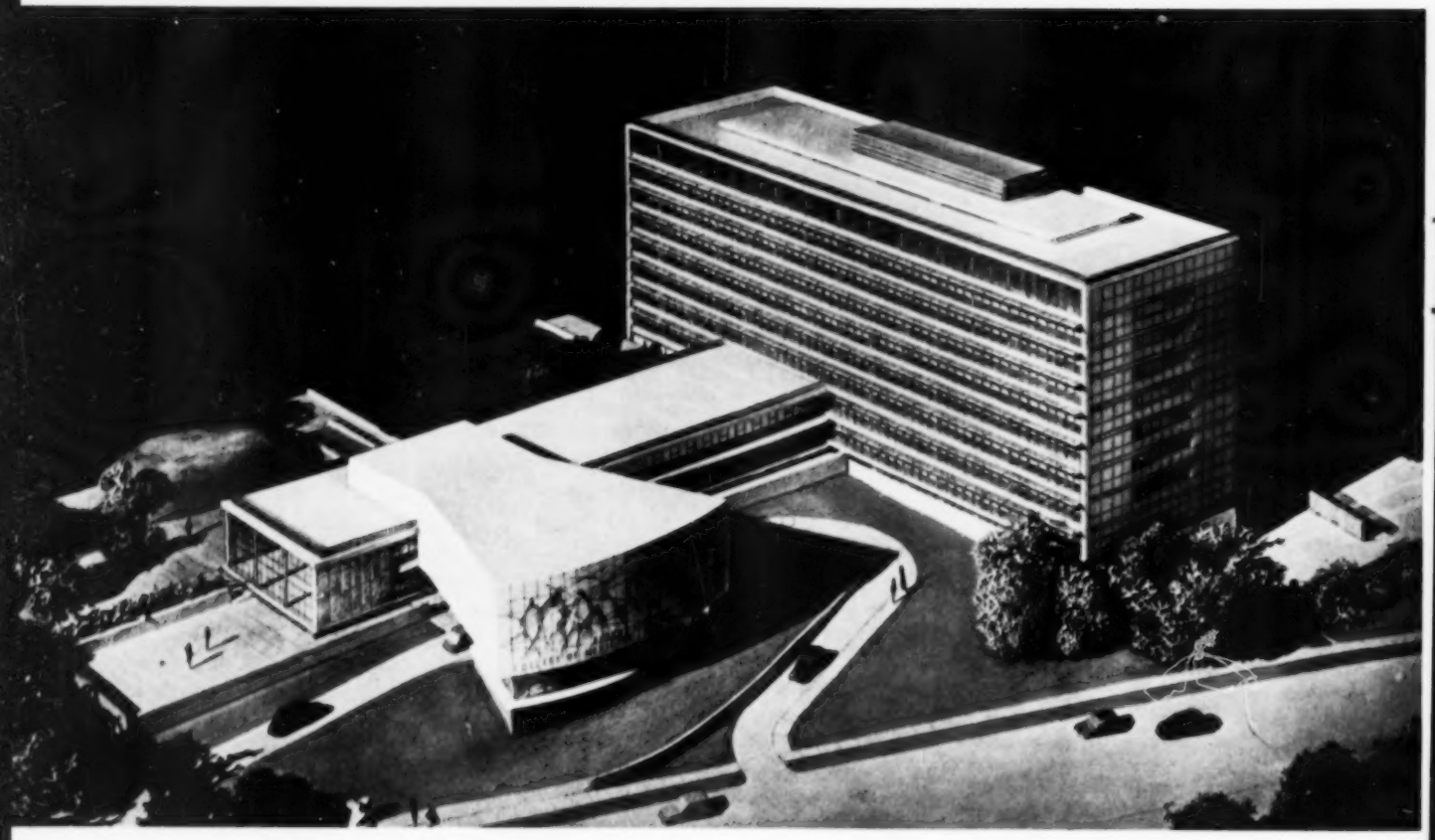
college of medicine

location	Bronx, New York
architects	Kelly & Gruzen
associate-in-charge	Joseph A. Cashdan
mechanical engineers	Jaros Baum & Bolles
structural engineers	Strobel & Salzman

Stages in the design of the Albert Einstein College of Medicine are shown in the block model below (College at the rear; future hospital and boiler plant in the foreground), *and in the early rendering above. Wall system shown here, with columns on the exterior, was abandoned in favor of a continuous aluminum-panel system, with eyebrow sun shades, shown in the model photograph on the next page.*



college of medicine



Named for the world-famous physicist, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, sponsored by Yeshiva University, will soon begin rising in the upper area of the city of New York. It will be the first unit in an ultimate "campus" of medical education buildings, and is a very direct translation of a program worked out by the Planning Board of the College. The structure, shown above in model photographs, consists of a 10-story building which is the school section, and a three-story administration and library wing, from which projects a 750-seat fan-shaped auditorium. The approach to the building at the administration wing, is by means of a driveway passing under the auditorium, which thus acts as a shelter for the unloading cars. An over-all mosaic, 30′ x 100′, will act as a huge mural across the end of the auditorium.

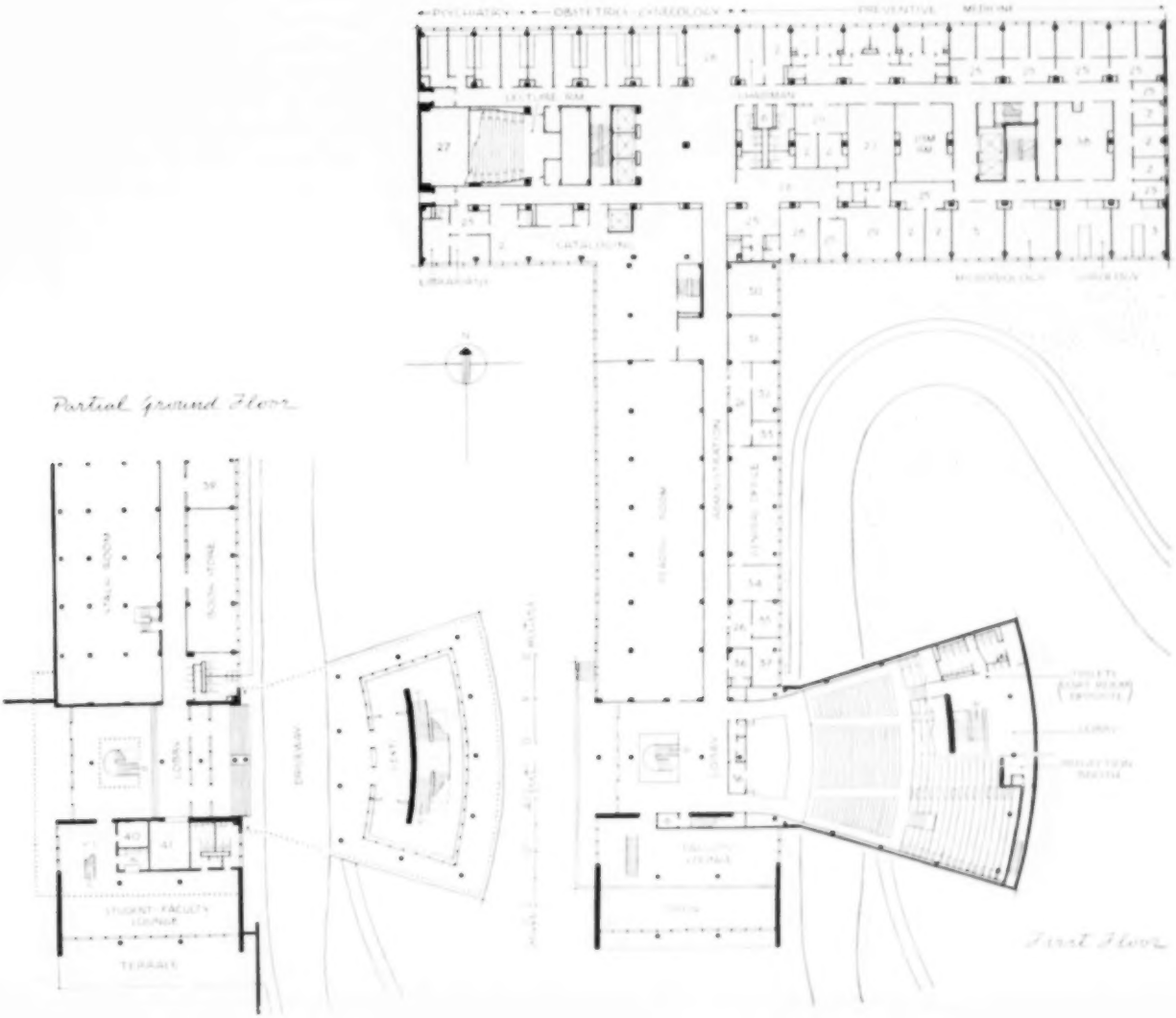
The planning criteria called for a series of individual student laboratories, which enable the students to have a "home" workroom, to which the faculty will come. Traffic will thus be reduced, and the unusual curriculum facilitated. Student laboratories will generally be on the north side of the building; the south side will house research laboratories, instructors' offices, and such spaces.

The principal plan shown on the facing page is the first floor, which contains the auditorium and the main library floor of the projecting wing, and the administrative floor of the school building. The College functions also begin on this floor, with classrooms and laboratories for the departments of psychiatry, obstetrics and gynecology, and preventive medicine. Shown, in part, is the driveway approach entrance at the ground floor, with steps leading to the lower level of the auditorium from a special vestibule outside the building (to the east of the drive approach). The classroom portion of the fourth floor *(top of facing page)* is fairly typical of the third through fifth floors—student laboratory rooms on the north, instructors' and research laboratories on the south. These floor plans are based on a double-corridor system, with the central core of the building restricted to mechanical, storage, and other facilities which do not require daylight. The second floor is devoted primarily to research laboratories; the sixth to dissecting rooms. Animal rooms are on the top floor.

The College is planned to be built with a reinforced-concrete frame. Exterior walls to be of masonry and glass, with a window system of nonferrous metal which, in effect, forms a continuous curtain wall

Fourth Floor

1 office/lab
2 office
3 lab
4 men's locker room
5 women's locker room
6 janitor
7 rest room
8 media room
9 incubator room
10 balance room
11 stock room
12 glass wash sterilizing
13 sterile room
14 autoclaves
15 dark room
16 special instruments
17 isotope counting
18 cold room
19 mycology
20 parasitologist office/lab
21 virologist office/lab
22 seminar
23 serologist office/lab
24 biochemist office/lab
25 secretary
26 waiting room
27 upper part audio visual studio
28 assoc. director
29 director of medicine
30 director of chemistry
31 registrar
32 records
33 mimeograph room
34 bookkeeper
35 bursar
36 lecturers' room
37 purchasing
38 demonstration room
39 canteen
40 coat room
41 switch board



Partial Ground Floor

First Floor

center-core cantilever construction

by Henry H. Werner*

By allowing the walls enclosing a central service core to carry the entire weight of a building, a method of cantilever construction has been developed which will provide better useable floor space in multistory office buildings than is now afforded by conventional methods. These core walls can be constructed of reinforced concrete by the same slipform process commonly used in the erection of grain silos and other bulk-storage facilities. Although these walls may be slightly less than 12 in. thick, a 12 in. thickness provides adequate shelter areas for protection from atomic blasts. It is this thickness that the Atomic Energy Commission recommends as the minimum for structures located a half mile from a possible blast.

Within the main walls of a center core would be situated elevator shafts, stairwells, other vertical service ducts, rest rooms, file rooms, and possibly a mechanical garage *(Figure 1)*. The top cantilever construction is supported by the walls of this center core and cables from the ends of the cantilevered steel trusses support the edges of the floor slabs *(Figure 4)*.

In a typical layout, the ground floor would be an area for free development with direct access to escalators and elevators while the second and, possibly, third floors would be suitable for large shopping areas due to the cantilevered floor extensions and the few slender cable supports *(Figures 2 and 3)*. (Every second cable from above is omitted in these floors.) In a building constructed by this method, no columns would obstruct the area of the typical floor since the cables disappear in the mullions. Thus, it is possible to obtain a much more fluid arrangement of offices and equipment *(Figure 1)*. On all floors the file rooms, stairwells, and rest rooms are arranged and interconnected to form shelter areas.

In general, a center-core cantilevered building will have ample strength and stability even at a height of 15 stories. In the eventuality of an atomic blast nearby, the outer shell and even part of the cantilever construction could crumple without impairing the core. Footing and basement construction are conventional with the added advantage of a center concentration of the main footing. Erected on the core slab at the second floor, a tongue-and-grooved long-grain slipform would be approximately four ft high for typical walls and extend horizontally in one continuous form. As the form is jacked up on vertical bars imbedded in the lower concrete, concrete and reinforcing are added continuously while space for doors, floor joists, ducts, etc., are boxed out as the form is raised. Erected and anchored on the core and spaced about 10 ft apart, the cantilevered steel trusses (±9 tons each) have an approximate depth of 9 ft (one-third that of the 27 ft cantilever). Having supporting lugs for each floor, high-strength plough steel cables with ±2 in. diameters and an allowable unit stress of 100,000 psi are attached to the trusses. At this stage construction is ready to proceed from the roof downward—the form and its working platform underneath are lowered directly from floor to floor, suspended on the main as well as some auxiliary cables.

Although slipform walls are not new they are used most widely in the field of bulk storage construction and certain conditions brought about by the use of the slipform method should be observed.

(1) In this type of construction, the top cantilever would be a rather stiff truss with any anticipated deflection provided for in the cables.

(2) One-sided live load has no appreciable effect on the cantilever or center core.

(3) Cable loads of 200 kips or 70,000 psi and floor connections of up to 30 kips are not unusual when compared with loads carried by cables in suspension bridges.

(4) Cables should be well insulated and

* *Consulting Engineer, Long Island City, New York. The author is also the deviser of this structural schema.*

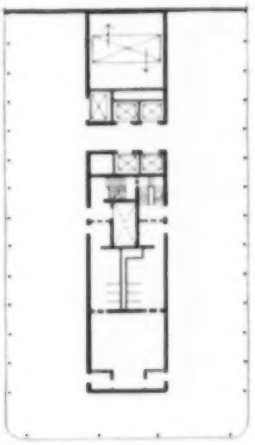
protected against accidental damage—a comparatively simple matter in both cases. Elastic and plastic deformations in the cables or concrete are small and if the cables are warmed electrically during construction, any anticipated changes can be counteracted.

(5) Floor construction should begin from the roof downward and without shoring posts.

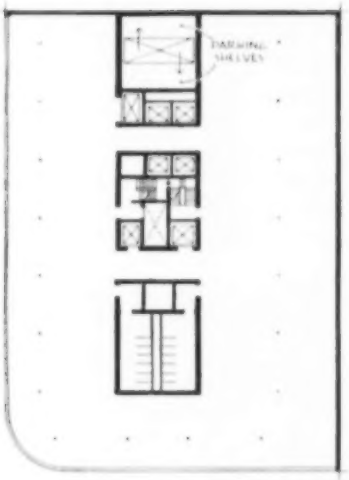
As in the case of all new construction methods, time and money are decisive factors. It takes time to become familiar with and be thoroughly convinced of the merits of any new method and it takes money to solve any difficulties which might arise in the experimental stage. Taking this into consideration, this center-core cantilever method meets the decisive conditions very well. A building can be raised very quickly by sliding the core walls. For example, it would take an estimated time of one week to reach the roof height of a 12-story building (*see perspective*). Furthermore, the use of one set of shallow forms would produce smooth walls at quite a competitive price. The necessary cables fall into this same classification since they are standard items requiring little additional fabrication and have the advantages of easy erection and simple connections. Standard fireproofing and protective shells can be used to cover them. Although the top cantilevers are not the least expensive structural supports, the minimum amount of field work, their simple erection as units, and the repetition and composite action of the steel and concrete in the bottom chord would allow their cost to be within reasonable limits.

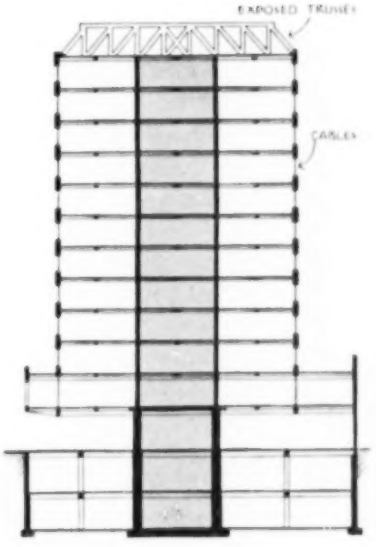
The application of the method which has been described above is not confined to center cores of office buildings. There is an opportunity to use it whenever an open elevation and a great amount of freedom at the ground floor are desired and, at the same time, a number of vertically superimposed walls can be used as the structural support.

1: typical floor

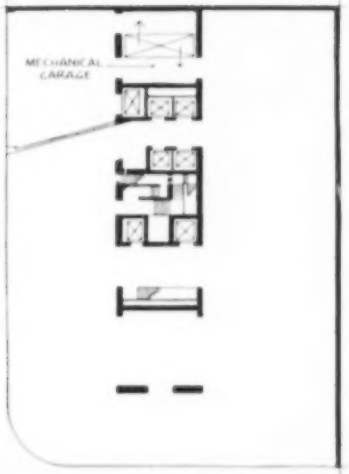


2: second floor





4: cross section



3: first floor

Dimensionally stabilized cellulose-fiber boards have countless applications: wall and ceiling panels, metal-panel backs, bases for plastic overlays, movable partitions, etc. By proper arrangement other manufacturers may use the patented process described in this report.

research report:

DIMENSIONAL STABILIZATION OF

Chemical research has mothered new ways of solving many old problems of the construction industry, and now a new process has come to light to eliminate expansion and contraction, which take place due to atmospheric changes, in wood and other structural materials principally composed of cellulose fiber. Impregnated with selected chemical compounds, these materials can be made dimensionally stable, thereby preventing warping, cracking, delamination, and other damage found under varying moisture conditions.

The process, developed by Dr. W. P. Ericks, Director of Research of the Upson Company, Lockport, New York, entailed an extensive study of the structure and behavior of cellulose fiber. Its primary objective was the selection of chemicals having an affinity for cellulose equal to or greater than that of water.

That cellulose-fiber materials have a strong affinity for water is, of course, well known. Chemically, this affinity is attributed to the hydroxyl groups present both in the cellulose and the water *(Figure 1)*.

Water, when taken in by cellulose, is held chemically by secondary valences of hydroxyl groups in the amorphous, noncrystalline portions of the cellulose-molecule chains *(Figure 2)*. These are located between sections of regularity, called crystalline portions, where the cellulose chains are arranged parallel to each other and, most frequently, parallel to the fiber axis. Inasmuch as water passes and is held primarily in the noncrystalline sections, it pushes apart the sections of regularity, the crystallites, causing the fibers to swell.

In grained materials, swelling of the width of the cellulose fibers can be as much as 10 times that of the length. Where there is random distribution of fibers, the total percent of dimensional change due to variations of humidity is the same in all directions *(Figure 3)*.

To prevent such expansion and contraction, Dr. Ericks reasoned that chemical compounds having two or more hydroxyl groups in each molecule would associate with cellulose and permanently replace water in some sections of the cellulose molecules, thereby fixing their special arrangement. Experimenting, he determined that chemical compounds of a molecular weight less than 6000 and having two or more hydroxyl groups in the molecule chain would produce dimensional stability *(Figure 4)*.

The first group of chemical compounds which were found to be effective as dimensional stabilizers are known as glycol dicarboxylic acid monoesters. Other partial esters of polyhydric alcohols and polycarboxylic acids, as well as the reactants themselves (the polyhydric alcohols and the polycarboxylic acids), were also cap-

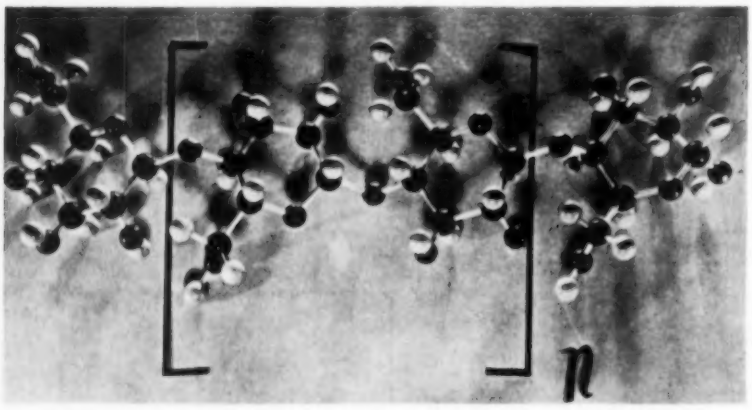
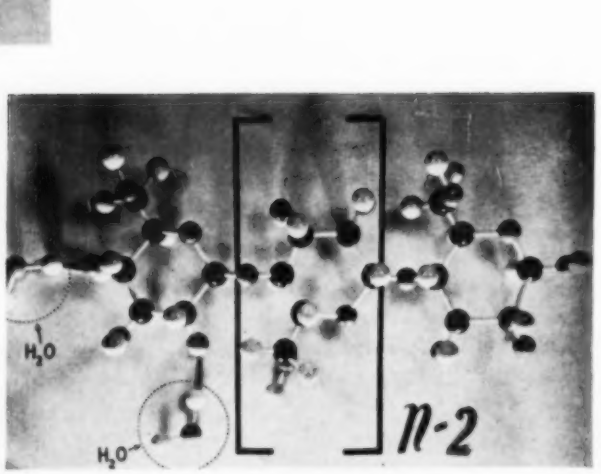


Figure 1—single-molecule chain in cellulose fiber is made up of hexagonal units formed by five carbon atoms and one oxygen atom (above). Each unit contains three hydroxyl groups of one oxygen atom and one hydrogen atom.

Figure 2—cellulose molecule with two molecules of water added (right). Through hydrogen bonding, hydroxyl groups present in both water and cellulose become attached and cause expansion of the cellulose fiber.



CELLULOSE-FIBER MATERIALS

Expansion Tests for Treated and Untreated Newspaper Sheets

Monoester in impregnating solution, percent	Monoester in sheet, percent	Expansion eliminated, percent
40	33	88
20	20	61

able of dimensionally stabilizing cellulose.

While the action of these stabilizers is not fully understood, Dr. Ericks believes they enter into chemical union with the cellulose through formation of hydrogen, ester, and possibly glucosidic bonds *(Figure 5)*.

Certain of the Upson experiments show that expansion and contraction can be completely eliminated through a range of 0-95 percent relative humidity. Others show that they can be reduced by specific amounts.

For example, sheets of unsized newsprint stock, 12″ x 2″ x 0.042″, were thoroughly impregnated with glycol dicarboxylic acid monoester by immersion at room temperature. They were then dried and heated at 130 C for 30 minutes. The sheets were measured accurately when dry and after conditioning at 90 percent relative humidity at 37.8 C. The results, compared with untreated sheets, were as shown *(table above)*.

Generally speaking, the degree of dimensional stability achieved is determined by the type of material treated and the type and quantity of chemical used as the stabilizing agent.

With regard to wood, and wood products, dimensional stability can be accomplished by conventional methods of impregnation. The simplest methods comprise either spraying or immersion; the stabilizer can thus be introduced into the fibers from which board is made, into the individual plies of a laminated product, or with much greater difficulty into the final laminated assembly itself.

Pressure or heat are not required in the process except where it may be necessary to increase the rate of solvent composition or the speed and depth of penetration. The material can then be suspended in a chamber, subjected to vacuum, exhaust gases, and other volatile materials. Flooding the chamber with the stabilizing compound, the pressure can be raised moderately. The solvent contained in the compound can later be removed by drying.

A thorough fixation of the stabilizing compounds can be produced by using them in combination with thermosetting resins. After curing, these resins are believed to cover and protect the compound from attack by solvents. They also increase the hardness and water resistance of the impregnated material. The amount of thermosetting resin used, however, may be varied between 5 and 50 percent of the resin in the final product, depending upon the properties desired.

Making cellulose-fiber materials dimensionally stable by the Upson process does not appreciably alter their appearance. The desirable properties of low density and good acoustical and insulating qualities can be retained to a great degree.

Figure 3—measured with- and across-grain, cellulose fiber board expands as relative humidity increases (graph below). *Curves are imperceptible when board is impregnated with new dimensional stabilizer.*

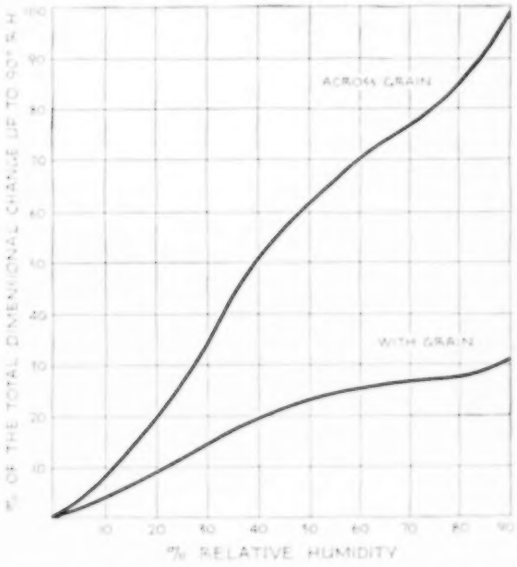
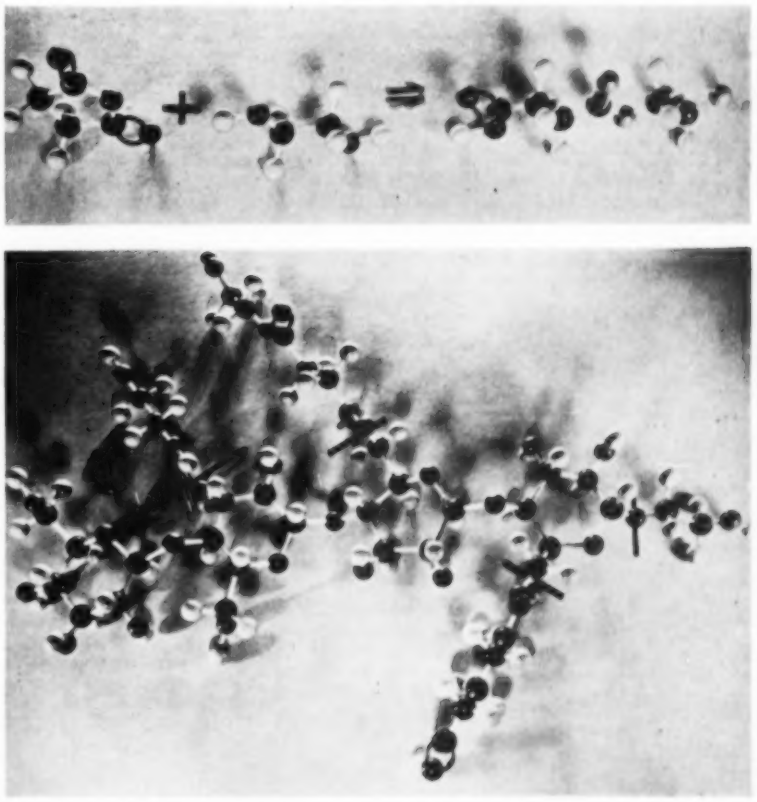
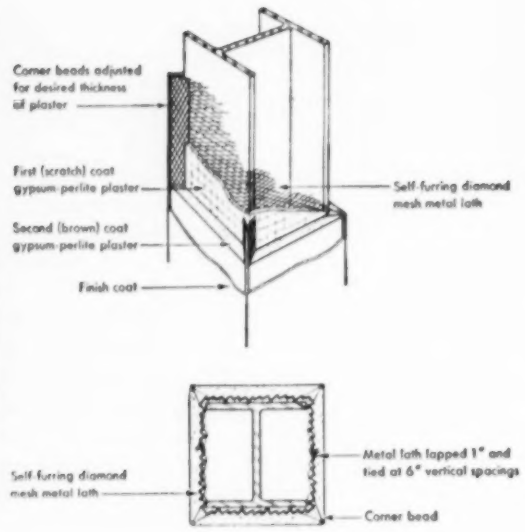


Figure 4—ethylene glycol succinic acid monoester, one of the chemical compounds which has required hydroxyl groups and allowable molecular weight (above right).

Figure 5—compound is chemically joined to cellulose molecule by hydrogen, ester, and possibly glucosidic bonds (right).

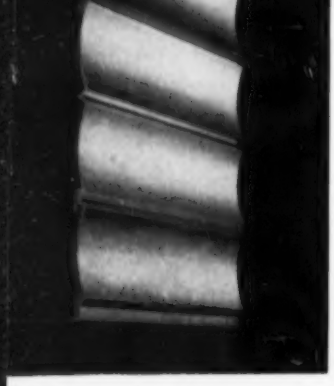


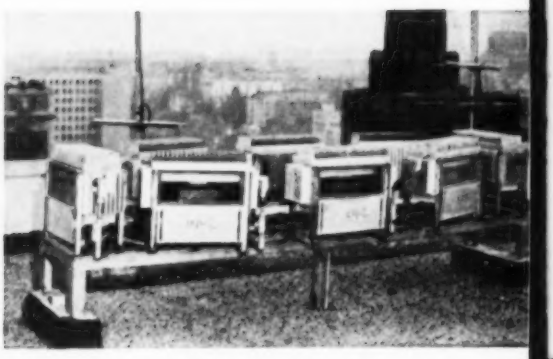
p/a products


Corner beads adjusted for desired thickness of plaster
First (scratch) coat gypsum-perlite plaster
Second (brown) coat gypsum-perlite plaster
Finish coat
Self-furring diamond mesh metal lath
Self-furring diamond mesh metal lath
Metal lath lapped 1" and tied at 6" vertical spacings
Corner bead

A new method of fireproofing steel columns, developed and tested at the Underwriters' Laboratories, employs lightweight-aggregate plaster and self-furring metal lath bent to fit columns. Indentations in the lath hold it ¼" from the steel surface, providing space for the plaster to key. No channel furring is required. Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn., Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Aluminum-extruded trim assemblies for modern fronts have been introduced in new concave, interlocking series. These can be used horizontally or vertically in a variety of combinations. Included in the series and shown *(below)* are top angle, single-fluted, double-fluted, and single-fluted starting members. Desco Metals Co., 2276 Wilkins, Detroit 7, Mich.





Eight electrical "watchdogs" installed on the roof of the new Los Angeles Statler Center hotel and office building automatically vary the cooling capacities of the building's air-conditioning system according to changes in the angle and intensity of the sun's rays. Each unit of the solar compensator faces a direction corresponding to one of the major exposures of the building's wings. Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N. Y.

air and temperature control

Forced-Air Furnaces: two new oil-fired, forced-air furnaces available in six capacities from 75,000 to 144,000 Btu per hr. One model, primarily for perimeter heating applications in basementless homes, is downflow type with warm-air outlet at bottom of unit and return-air inlet at top. Other model is vertical type, listed for basement, utility room, or closet applications. Gray hammertone finish, chrome trim. Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., 17820 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 10, Ohio.

Water-Air Gas Heater and Space Heater: new automatic gas water heater and space heater employs reverse air flow principle to provide maximum exchange of tank heat. Applications include dehumidification of damp basements, augmenting central heating systems, and supplying garage heat. Standard size water, gas, and flue connections; unit measures 66" high, 20" in diameter, has 30 gal water capacity, 25,000 Btu burner. Handley-Brown Heater Co., Brooklyn Rd., Jackson, Mich.

Heating Cooling Control Package: new control panel engineered to perform necessary intermediate switching functions of residential heating-cooling units is designed for use with manufacturer's thermostats with built-in selector switches. System can be used with heating and either single or two-stage cooling with 2, 3, or 5 tons capacity, single phase, and up to 7½ tons capacity, three phase. Panel size: 12" x 9½" x 4¾". Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2954 4 Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

KS Enclosures: new baseboard-type enclosures for commercial and industrial installations available with line of accessories including joining pieces, corners, and end enclosures. Units mounted on full metal backings. Outline louvers located in front skirt so that convection currents are directed away from wall to improve temperature distribution. Galvanite or prime coated 18-gage steel. Vulcan Radiator Co., 16 Francis Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Type HP Heat Pump: new all-electric heat pump, depending solely on air for its exchange medium, provides heat in winter, cooling and dehumidification in summer, and ventilation, circulation, and continuous cleaning of air. Automatic operation of reversing cycle. Models: 3 hp, 30,000 Btu capacity; 5 hp, 50,000 Btu capacity. Westinghouse Electric Corp., 200 Readville St., Hyde Park, Boston 36, Mass.

Gasaver Furnace: new two-capacity furnace automatically adjusts fuel consumption and warm-air circulation to weather; extra outdoor thermostat controls operation. Six forced-air and three gravity models available; Btu ratings range from 63,750 to 176,000 output. The Williamson Heater Co., 3503 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio.

construction

Alsynite #200-FR Panels: self-extinguishing, fire-resistant translucent glass-fiber panels designed for highly specialized installations in critical fire areas are made with recently developed resins. Uses include skylights, sidelights, partitions, shower doors, signs, patios, and awnings. Available in standard corrugations and flat sheets, in either maize, light green, or opal. Alsynite Co. of America, 4654 DeSoto St., San Diego, Calif.

Calsi-crete: cellular concrete, developed in Europe, is claimed to have insulating, load bearing, acoustical, and water resisting qualities suitable for walls, roofs, partitions, and firedoor cores. Weight of material is 1/7 to ¼ as much as concrete, depending on density required; insulation value eight to 16 times that of concrete. Material can be nailed, sawed, and cut. Jackson & Church Co., Hamilton at Ahlborn, Saginaw, Mich.

Ruberoid Special Roofing Bitumen: new product developed as alternate to scarce roofing pitch in applying built-up roofs of

coal-tar pitch, tarred felt, and with gravel or slag surfacing. Applied in accord with methods and specifications governing application of coal-tar pitch roofs and subject to same roof deck incline limits. The Ruberoid Co., 500 5 Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

Sturdalite, Versatex, and Versarite Building Materials: new line of reinforced plastic building materials includes shatterproof translucent structural panel with corrugated or plain, flat or curved surfaces; siding and roofing material that does not require painting; and glass-fiber reinforced plastic chalkboard with smooth slate-green surface. Wright Mfg. Co., P. O. Box 6567, Houston, Tex.

doors and windows

Guardian Lock: new low-priced cylindrical locks now available for low-to-moderate priced houses. External parts of solid brass, bronze, and aluminum; interior working parts steel, zinc-plated, and dichromated. Locks are adjustable to any residential door from 1-3/8" to 1-¾" thick. The American Hardware Corp., P. & F. Div., 100 Orchard St., New Britain, Conn.

Fenestra Residential Projected Windows: new line of steel windows, which will include 10 types, consists of projected-in and projected-out ventilator units and fixed lights for use in various combinations. Weather protection offered includes rain-shedding qualities of projected-out ventilators and draft-free ventilation by ventilators which tilt in. Detroit Steel Products Co., 3209 Griffin St., Detroit 11, Mich.

Feldmont Hinge: new all-weather ball-bearing window and door hinge can be employed on doors, both primary and storm, up to 70 lb. Eliminates thumb screw, crank, gear, and friction devices while allowing ventilation at desired position; furnished with either cadium-plated steel or aluminum screws. Feldmont Products, Monticello, N. Y.

Safe-T-Flex: new door stop has hard rubber shock absorber, coil spring extending full length of hollow-steel tube, and flexible ball-chain. Tube, finished in bronze or chrome, rides with contact, then automatically falls back to original position. Wall plate is permanently attached to baseboard. Franklin Products, Inc., P. O. Box 44, Acton, Ind.

Pacemaker Shelton Lock Set: addition to line of key-in-knob lock sets is designed for private dwellings, large-scale housing, and prefab houses. Features of lock set include five-in-tumbler cylinder lock, dual action opening (either knob or key), stamped or solid machined-steel working parts. Lock set is adaptable to door thicknesses from 1-3/8" to 2". Harloc Products Corp., 25 Fox St., New Haven, Conn.

electrical equipment, lighting

Star-Liner Luminaires: new addition to line of commercial luminaires features glass panels with 30° x 40° shielding. Panels are framed by rounded metal trim rails. Fixture is available in two-lamp and four-lamp 4' models for slimline, standard fluorescent, or rapid start lamps; 8' units for 96" slimline lamps. Garcy Lighting, 1750 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Model 470 Fluorescent Island Light: horizontal fluorescent fixture designed for low cost change-over to wide range, high intensity pump-island lighting is equipped with instant start ballasts and six instant start lamps. Fixture has built-in leveling device, five ½" knockouts in top for easy spot or flood lampholder mounting, can be mounted on poles, standard or bracket arms, or suspended under canopies. Dimensions: 49½" long, 24" wide, 6" high. Guardian Light Co., Oak Park, Ill.

Stage Switchboard: new lighting control for school, church, theater, and other auditoriums operates on 3-phase, 4-wire, or single phase AC systems. Switchboard is built on freestanding, rigid-angle iron framework, permits both individual and gang operation. Dimmers are individual units of variable voltage auto-transformer type with circular toroidal wound coils. Individual, group master, and grand master levers. Kelek Co., Norwood, Mass.

HQ Series Electric Generating Plants: two new gasoline-driven electric plants added to line of engine generators are rated at 10,000 and 15,000-w AC. Models, powered by 4-cylinder, water-cooled engines, are for both primary and standby applications and are available in all standard voltages, frequencies, and phases. Both 10 and 15-kw units offered in housed and unhoused models. D. W. Onan & Sons Inc., 3626 University, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Wascolite Ventdome: prefab daylight and ventilation unit consists of acrylic plastic skylight and built-in ventilating unit. Two types available: powered unit with enclosed fan and gravity unit with adjustable aluminum louvers. Unit is designed for installation with special roof, curb, or flashing construction; manufactured in square and rectangular shapes in nine stock sizes; special sizes and types made to order. Wasco Flashing Co., 87 Fawcett St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

finishers and protectors

Hayproc Invisible Silicone Water Repellent: clear liquid for treating masonry walls to make them water resistant is a five percent solution of silicone resins in a high solvency aromatic mineral spirits. Liquid may be applied at temperatures as low as 0 F and is suitable for most types of masonry surfaces. Repellent lines but does not fill masonry pores; also reduces staining tendency. The Haynes Products Co., 4007 Farnam St., Omaha 3, Neb.

Damp-Seal: new oil-base paint for waterproofing cinder blocks, cement blocks, concrete, brick, stone, stucco, tile, and asbestos. Grit-like volanic ash filler fills up small pores and stops capillary action. Suitable on interior or exterior surfaces, above or below grade, and can be used as sealer and filler for high gloss enamels. Ready mixed, seven colors, applied by brush or spray. The Monroe Co., Inc., 10703 Quebec Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Stonhard Stoncote: new protective coating developed for use in maintenance areas where rust and corrosion are special problems provides nonoxidizing acid- and water-resistant film over metal, concrete, or wood. Coating resists acids, oils, alcohol, gasoline, brines, bleach solutions, ammonia, and other chemical agents. Available in colors, clear, or aluminum. Stonhard Co., Dept. ES, 1306 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.

West Concrete Floor Sealer: one-coat sealer for newly-laid and repaired concrete floors allows residual moisture to rise out of new concrete and serves as protective coating to prevent dusting and spalling. With protection, new floor can be put to use sooner. One gallon covers from 400 to 600 sq ft, can be applied without prior acid treatments. West Disinfecting Co., Orchard & West Sts., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

insulation (thermal, acoustical)

Fluted Insulated Wall: new wall panels will overlap horizontally in ship-lap joints, interlock along length with double male and female joints. Insulation U value approximately .15. Factory or field assembled in 16 B & S gage aluminum, 18-gage steel painted, galvanized or stainless; lengths up to 33'. Detroit Steel Products Co., 2250 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit 11, Mich.

Thermoglare Sheet, Thermoglare Film: new thermoplastic sheet and sprayed-on thermoplastic film will filter out up to 95 percent of ultra-violet rays and eliminate approximately 80 percent of infra-red transmission, according to laboratory and installation tests. Both film and sheet are translucent and are available in blue-green, light gray, and white. Eastern Industrial Service Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

sanitation, water supply, drainage

Cadet Shower: new packaged shower cabinet has smooth cove corners, hollow stiles, and completely enclosed threshold. Unit may also be built-in through use of escutcheon-type adapter frame and rigid one-piece slip-on top. Precast terrazzo receptor included. Showers are designed to fit into almost any 3 ft floor area. Fiat Metal Mfg. Co., 21-33 Borden Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Gas Water Heaters: line of water heaters for use with natural, manufactured, or LP gas available in 20, 30, and 40 gal capacities. Safety control automatically shuts off all gas if pilot flame is extinguished. Steel tank hot-dip galvanized inside and out, protected against corrosion by magnesium alloy rod. Casing finished in white baked enamel with hammerloid gray enamel base and supports. Perfection Stove Co., 7609 Platt Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio.

specialized equipment

Royal-wood Kitchens: new line of natural birch kitchen units designed by Raymond Loewy Associates includes variety of cabinet sinks, base cabinets, wall cabinets, and accessories. Triple-coated lacquer exterior finish, micarta counter tops in seven colors, heavy acid-resistant porcelain enamel on steel sink. The Mengel Co., 4 and Colorado Sts., Louisville, Ky.

p/a manufacturers' literature

Editors' Note: Items starred are particularly noteworthy, due to immediate and widespread interest in their contents, to the conciseness and clarity with which information is presented, to announcement of a new, important product, or to some other factor which makes them especially valuable.

air and temperature control

★ **1-45. Aerovent Axial Flow Fans** (20-a), 64-p. catalog with detailed information on industrial fans, roof ventilators, shutters, and other ventilating equipment. General ventilating requirements, installation data, certified ratings, dimensions, and specifications. Photos, drawings, and charts. Aerovent Fan Co., Inc., Ash and Bauer Sts., Piqua, Ohio.

1-46. Berger Furnaces, 4-p. folder describing forced-air and gravity type furnaces designed for both large and small houses with basements; oil or gas models. Information on return air chamber, cabinet, air heating chamber, and controls. Cutaway drawings, photos of models, specifications. Berger Furnace Mfg. Co., 5920 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

1-47. Powermaster Packaged Automatic Boilers, AIA 34-B-1 and 30-C-1 (1219), 16-p. bulletin describing line of packaged automatic boilers in 17 sizes from 15 through 500 hp for steam process as well as steam and hot water heating service. Detailed specifications on boiler, burner, and control systems, typical installation photos, drawings, cutaway views, and boiler data. Orr & Sembower, Inc., Morgantown Rd., Reading, Pa.

1-48. Remington Moisture Magnets (531), 6-p. folder providing data on industrial heavy-duty electric dehumidifiers. Steps for determining minimum dehumidifying equipment and capacity needed to eliminate moisture problems. Typical uses of equipment, performance data, dimensions, and specifications. Photo, tables, drawings. Remington Corp., Air Conditioning Div., 171 Willey St., Auburn, N. Y.

Four 2-p. bulletins on water, blast heat, refrigerant, and steam distributing tube coil lines. Construction features, physical data, photos, drawings. U. S. Air Conditioning Corp., 3300 Como Ave., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.:

1-49. Water Coils (67C)
1-50. Direct Expansion Coils (69C)
1-51. Steam Distributing Tube Coils (66C)
1-52. Blast Heat Coils (65C)

1-53. Webster Baseboard Heating (B-1602), 16-p. catalog giving technical data and IBR approved ratings for baseboard heating system. Illustrated discussion of design features, dimensions, list of optional features, typical specifications. Photos, drawings, charts. Warren Webster & Co., 17 and Federal Sts., Camden 5, N. J.

construction

2-52. Aircomb, 30-p. brochure describing a high strength, lightweight structural material originally developed for the aircraft industry which now has broader uses. Rigidity-weight ratio, insulating properties, durability data, structural characteristics, weight data, price list. Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.

2-53. Masonite Presdwood, AIA 23-L (5209), 24-p. booklet on various types of wood-fiber panels with extensive uses in architectural design and construction. Average physical properties, working information, fastening cabinet details, finishing, underlayment application, specifications. Drawings and charts. Masonite Corp., 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

2-54. Two Typical Wood-Frame Houses Exposed to Energy Released by Nuclear Fission, 16-p. booklet reporting the results of the atomic blast at the Nevada Proving Ground, March 17, 1953, on two wood frame houses located 3500 ft and 7500 ft from the blast center. Performance data, photos of houses at various times during exposure, general conclusions. National Lumber Manufacturers Assn., 1319 18 St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

★ **2-55. A Catalog of Building Stone,** 48-p. catalog describing all types of building stone now being quarried in the U. S. and Canada; approved by AIA Technical and Geological Committees. Detailed information includes classifications of building stone, characteristics of the various stones, surface finishes, and a comprehensive index of building stones. International Cut Stone Contractors' and Quarrymen's Assn., 40 E. 56 St., Indianapolis, Ind.

2-56. Concrete-Forming Tables for Slabs, Columns and Beams, 10-p. booklet with tables compiled to serve as aid in erection of formwork for slabs, columns, and beams. Tables give spacing of girts or stringers when using manufacturer's panel forms, spacing of joists and girts when using ¾" plywood for forms, and other spacing requirements. Detailed drawings of grooves and holes for three types of panels. Symons Clamp & Mfg. Co., 4249 Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

doors and windows

3-49. Adlake Aluminum Windows, 16-p. catalog on line of aluminum commercial, light commercial, custom, and double glazed windows. Specifications, full-size details of various types, balance data and required clearances, information on weatherstrip and hardware. The Adams & Westlake Co., Safford St., Elkhart, Ind.

3-50. Lemco Aluminum and Steel Window Products, AIA 16-E (53-1), 12-p. catalog giving information on extruded aluminum awning windows, aluminum and steel casement windows, and custom-built heavy section aluminum windows. Standard sizes, specifications, full-size sections, installation details, photos of hardware. Croft Steel Products, Inc., 16 Market St., Jamestown, N. Y.

3-51. Steel Commercial Windows, Industrial Doors, AIA 16-E-1, 20-p. brochure describing center-pivoted, projected, security, and continuous types of commercial windows and hinged, sliding, accordion, and vertical lift industrial doors. Screen and mullion details, dimensions of window openings. Door information: tables of standard sizes, drawings, specifications, installation details. Michel & Pfeffer Iron Works, Inc., 10 and Harrison Sts., San Francisco 3, Calif.

3-52. Weldwood Fire Door, AIA 19-E-1, 4-p. folder containing data on wood-faced door bearing Underwriters Laboratories' Label for Class "B" and "C" openings. Comparative heat transmission chart, typical installations, specifications, cutaway drawing, and suggested hardware and installation data. Range of sizes and weights. U. S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., New York 18, N. Y.

3-53. Yale Residential Tubular Locksets, A.I.A. 27-B (AT 27), 6-p. bulletin describing locksets for entrance, bedroom, bathroom, patio, passage, and closet doors. Illustrated construction features, drawings of models, specifications. The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford Div., Stamford, Conn.

electrical equipment, lighting

★ **4-33. Electro Silv-A-King Lighting,** 118-p. catalog giving detailed information on line of fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment for commercial and industrial buildings, either indoor or outdoor installations. Construction and installation data, coefficient of utilization tables, dimensional data, reports of Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc. Photos and detailed drawings of models. Electro Silv-A-King Corp., 2000 W. Fulton St., Chicago 12, Ill.

4-34. Federal Noark Safety Switches (SS-15), 28-p. bulletin listing types of safety switches ranging from 30 to 1200 amp and including front-operated, visible-blade models; units equipped with weather-resistant enclosures. Operational advantages, illustrations, accessory data, enclosure types and sizes, ordering information. Federal Electric Products Co., 50 Paris St., Newark, N. J.

4-35. IBM Electronic Utilities Control, 4-p. folder describing electronic time and program controls system for automatic su-

pervision of various mechanical functions; regular AC lighting wires are used. Programs can be set up on varied daily schedules as well as for inoperative periods. Description of new electronic portable paging system also included. International Business Machines Corp., 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

4-36. Lighting by Novelty, AIA 31-F-2 (63), 24-p. catalog showing designs of commercial, residential, and church lighting fixtures. Photos of models, standard finishes, dimensional information, drawings, list price sheet. The Novelty Lighting Corp., 2480-90 E. 22 St., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

★ **4-37. Wakefield Lighting,** AIA 31-F, folio containing brochures on four overhead lighting systems consisting of integrated modular ceiling elements, including luminaires, rigid-arch diffusers, suspended acoustical baffles, sprinklers, and metal partitions. Typical layouts for various patterns, specifications, cross-section details, coefficient of utilization tables, photos of installations. Also brochures on two luminaires. The F. W. Wakefield Brass Co., Vermilion, Ohio.

insulation (thermal, acoustical)

6-18. Acoustical Fastening Systems, 4-p. folder illustrating basic system of acoustical fastening and rigid-beam suspension system that allows spacing of furring channels up to 8 ft on centers. Details of rigid beam, tee, channel clip, angle molding, and splice made of electro-galvanized bonderized steel. Eastern Machine Products Co., 1601 Wicomico St., Baltimore 30, Md.

6-19. Insulation—Metal Buildings (F-9), 4-p. bulletin describing the use of glass fiber insulation in steel buildings. Outline of three methods of installing material depending upon particular conditions in commercial or industrial structure. Standard product data chart, sound absorption and thermal conductivity data. Drawings, charts. Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

sanitation, water supply, plumbing

7-16. Delany Flush Valves, AIA 29-H-21 (53), 36-p. catalog showing line of flush valves for residential, commercial, hospital, school, and other installations. Available variations, piping design and data, ordering information. Drawings, charts, and photos. Coyne & Delany Co., 834 Kent Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

7-17. Servel Automatic Storage Gas Water Heaters, AIA 29-D-2, five 2-p. data sheets describing line of gas water heaters. Information on parts, warranty, installation, and ordering. Dimensional data, drawings, photos of five models. Servel, Inc., Chiller St., Evansville 20, Ind.

specialized equipment

8-29. The Finest in Drafting Machines (A-2000), 20-p. booklet presenting mechanical description of various drafting machine models including gravity compensated, track-type, civil engineering, and detail machines. Also information on types of graduations available in line of scales. Photos, detailed drawings. Charles Bruning Co., Inc., 4700 Montrose Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

8-30. Kidde Fire Protection (P8R5), 12-p. brochure describing a line of fire extinguishing and smoke and fire detecting systems. Extinguishers include carbon dioxide, dry chemical, foam, water, and vaporizing liquid types. Capacity and dimension information, illustrations of models. Underwriters' Laboratories ratings. Walter Kidde & Co., Inc., 476 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.

8-31. Loxit-Tylac Komp-Thrift Trim, Tackboard, Chalkboard, 6-p. catalog covering line of chalkboards, tackboards, and chalkboard trims. Available sizes and colors, typical specifications, advantages, color drawings. Loxit Systems, Inc., 1217 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

surfacing materials

9-16. Armstrong's Rubber Tile (F-554-552), 8-p. brochure with photos showing rubber tile flooring installations in houses, libraries, stores, and office buildings. Features, sizes, colors, gages, maintenance information. Color chart, design possibilities. Armstrong Cork Co., 1010 Concord St., Lancaster, Pa.

9-17. Tile-Tex Asphalt Tile (C11), 4-p. folder illustrating available colors in line of asphalt tile flooring. Photos of installations, data on standard sizes, special sizes, thicknesses, and feature strips. Color illustrations of possible patterns. The Flintkote Co., The Tile-Tex Div., 1200 McKinley Ave., Chicago Heights, Ill.

9-18. Precast Castlite Insulating Roofing Tile, 4-p. booklet on roofing tile designed to span either 36 or 48 in.; precast perlite concrete slabs are 2 5/8" thick and 24" wide. Specifications, features, details. Drawings, photos. Precast Slab & Tile Co., Inc., 1367 S. Kings Highway Blvd., St. Louis 10, Mo.

9-19. Ruberoid Special Roofing Bitumen, AIA 12-B-1, 16-p. booklet describing roofing bitumen as alternate for coal tar pitch in built-up roofs. Detailed specifications covering bitumen and air-vent asphalt felt over different base materials include steps for laying roofing, materials, workmanship, general requirements for contractors, cutaway drawings. The Ruberoid Co., 500 5th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

(To obtain literature, coupon must be used by 1/1/54.)

(We request students to send their inquiries directly to the manufacturers.)

PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.
I should like a copy of each piece of Manufacturers' Literature circled below.

1-45	1-46	1-47	1-48	1-49	1-50	1-51	1-52
1-53	2-52	2-53	2-54	2-55	2-56	3-49	3-50
3-51	3-52	3-53	4-33	4-34	4-35	4-36	4-37
6-18	6-19	7-16	7-17	8-29	8-30	8-31	9-16
9-17	9-18	9-19					

Name

Position

Firm

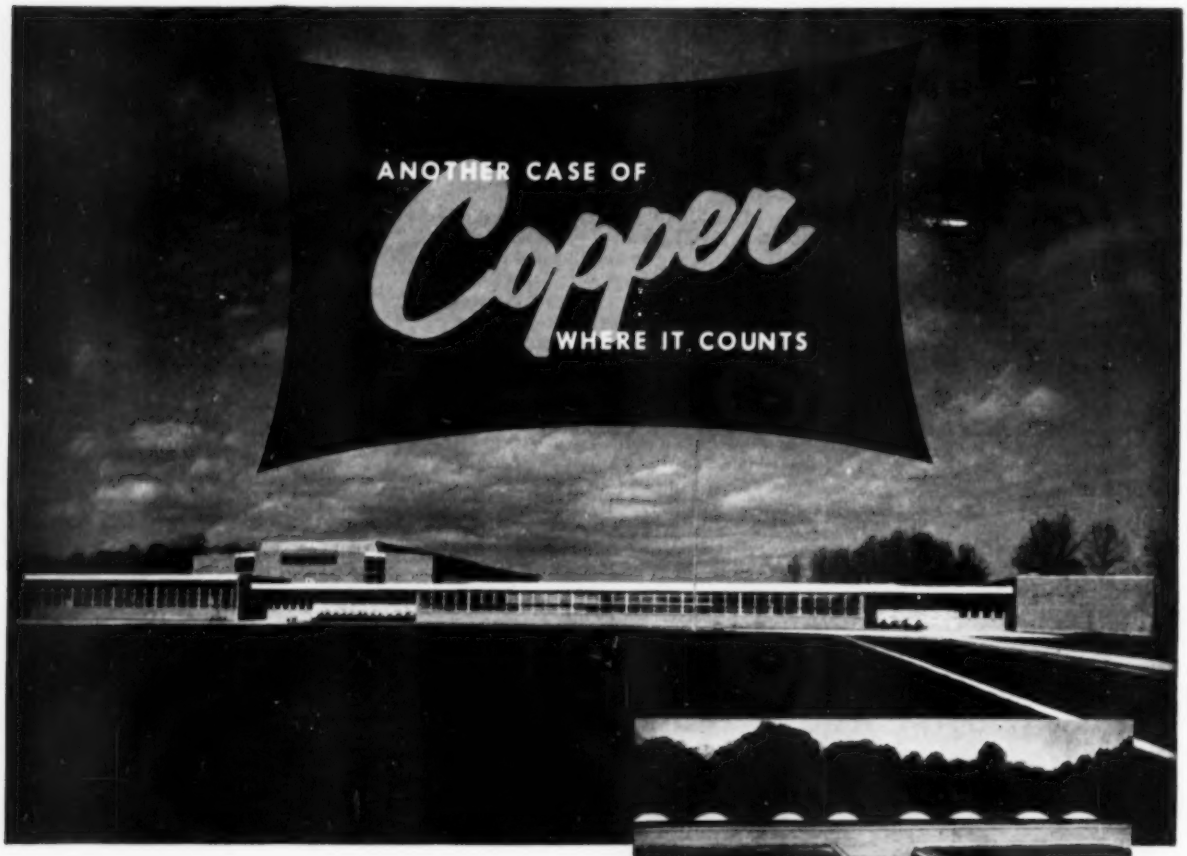
Mailing Address ☐ *Home* ☐ *Business*

City *State*

please print

11/53

GEORGE MASON JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D. C.



Some architects still associate the ancient metal copper with cathedral spires, mansard roofs and dormer windows. But McLeod and Ferrara, architects for the George Mason Junior-Senior High School, and many other prominent architects, also see copper as the ideal metal for their most modernly designed structures.

Here's why: That copper endures has been proven for centuries. Its ductility makes it adaptable to any shape or design. Copper cannot rust or rot, never needs paint for protection. It improves with age, taking on a green patina that gives added protection and beauty. Sheet metal contractors prefer to work with copper because it is so readily workable and takes solder to perfection. And when you check the many features of copper you'll find it has more desirable construction characteristics than any other single metal or alloy. It's the metal that will keep you out of trouble.

So be sure your next job gets the many benefits of Revere Copper. See the Revere Distributor nearest you about Revere Sheet, Strip or Roll Copper for flashing. Particularly ask him about the money-saving advantages of Revere Keystone Thru-Wall Flashing.* *Patented

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

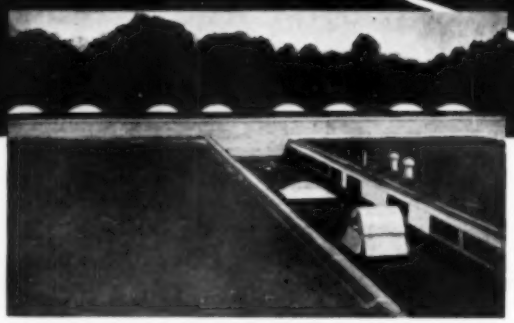
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

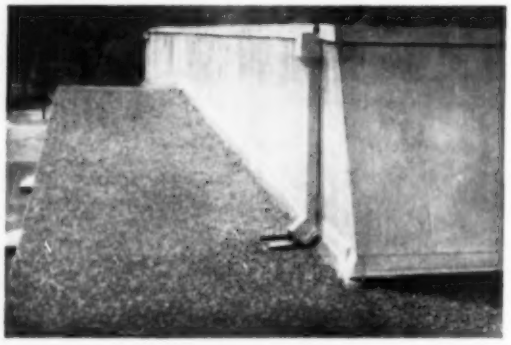
• • •

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.
Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION, SUNDAYS



LASTING PROTECTION for the vital spots on the roof of the George Mason Junior-Senior High is assured by the use of non-rusting Revere Copper for gravel stop facia, box gutters, downspouts, monitor skylights, expansion joints and miscellaneous flashing.



THE MATHY COMPANY, Sheet Metal Contractors, Washington, D. C., were pleased that Revere Copper was specified on this job because it is so readily worked and takes solder beautifully. 7,000 lbs. of Revere Cold Rolled Copper for flashing, gutters, downspouts, etc. 1500 lbs. of Revere Lead Coated Copper was used for the monitor skylights. Gravel stops are 20 oz. copper while all other is 16 oz. Revere Distributor, York Corrugating Company, Washington, D. C.

smoother

Perley M. Clark of Otis Elevator has done an enormous amount of work in teaching many of us in the New York area how to write good elevator and moving-stairway specifications. He tells a story about one of Otis' men who wrote his first specification for an Architect in the days when Otis' local representatives bid directly. The specification was issued as written, bid upon, and contract awarded to Otis. It was discovered subsequently that no guide rails were specified. The question arose how to inform the Owner and worse yet how to persuade him to grant an extra for the omission. In some mysterious fashion the Owner paid without protest. When the Otis man was asked how he managed it he said that he had no trouble in convincing the Owner that the "guide rails would provide a much smoother running job." Speaking of Otis, this is the 100th year since they started an elevator shop on the bank of the Hudson River at Yonkers, New York. Their list of firsts in the vertical transportation industry is sufficiently impressive to warrant telling here:

1853 Elisha Graves Otis invented the first safe elevator and founded the elevator industry. First elevator sold was at 275 Hudson Street (N. Y.).

1857 First passenger elevator installed in a store at Broadway and Broome Street (N. Y.).

1860 First direct connected steam elevator patented and installed in store of Ball, Black and Company (N. Y.).

1878 First high speed hydraulic elevator made it economically possible for commercial buildings to increase in height. Boreel Building (N. Y.) had first group of four of these elevators.

1883 First regular elevator inspection service established for Otis customers.

1889 First successful electric elevator installed at 335 Fifth Avenue (N. Y.).

1892 First unit multivoltage (Ward Leonard) control for electric elevators used on Otis passenger elevator in Edison Pearl Street Station (N. Y.). First high-rise installation of this type made years later at 54 Maiden Lane (N. Y.).

1894 First recorded operatorless (push-button) elevator installed in a residence.

1900 First moving stairway (Escalator) exhibited at Paris Exposition.

1903 First gearless traction electric elevator for intensive service installed in Beaver Building (N. Y.).

1915 First self-leveling elevator invented and used for U. S. Navy.

1921 First complete elevator maintenance service offered to Otis elevator owners. It was introduced in Springfield, Illinois.

1924 First signal control elevators installed in Standard Oil Building (N. Y.).

1925 First full collective control elevators developed and patented.

1948 First automatic and electronic supervisory system (Autotronic) developed for intensive operation of a group of elevators. Among first installations were those in United Nations Secretariat Building and 100 Park Avenue (N. Y.).

1950 First group-supervised, intensive-service elevators, without attendants in cars, completed at Atlantic Refining Company Building, Dallas, Texas.

Necking-down—The cross-section of a test specimen beyond its yield point.

steel talk

The American Institute of Steel Construction tells us that in structural steelmen's language, a *starling* is not a bird, but a series of piles placed upstream of a bridge in construction, to protect the piers from moving ice. A *dolly* is a tool for holding the head of a rivet during driving. The man who holds the dolly is a *bucker-up*. A *buster* is a tool for knocking off a rivet head. Here are a few more odd and picturesque terms which go to make up the "talk of the trade."

Apron—A shield to protect a river bank or bed.

Battledeck floor—A steel-plate floor system for bridges and buildings.

Chicago boom—A type of derrick for hoisting steel, usually lashed to the outside of the building.

Cold cut—A cold chisel mounted on a handle like a hammer.

Crab—A hoisting device for winding rope or cable, when lashed or fastened to a vertical support.

Dead man—A log or beam buried in the ground for anchorage.

Dog—One of the clamps used to hold material in place on a chuck.

Fish belly—A steel member having a reverse curve at one or both ends.

Flat-head—A rivet or bolt that has been flattened.

Gag press—A press used for straightening structural shapes.

Guy—A rope or cable for bracing a steel member or derrick in place.

Ginny-wink—A short, light, stationary derrick.

Kip—One kilo pound, 1000 pounds.

Least-work—A method of determining stresses in the members of a redundant system.

Old man—A device fastened to a steel member to provide backing when drilling.

Shape—A hot-rolled cross-sectional steel member.

THIS IDENTIFICATION
APPEARS ON EVERY FORMICA PRODUCT

This mark certifies genuine

REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

Beauty Bonded
FORMICA
Pays in Performance

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

IT CAN BE WASHED OFF, BUT DON'T DO IT

and here's why...

You'll want to leave this marking on Formica sink tops and Vanitory ® units for the simple reason that it sells houses. When the new owner is allowed to remove this sure-fire identification personally, she knows she is getting genuine Beauty Bonded Formica. The material she knows, trusts, and asks for.

It's protection for you, too. The market is being flooded with inferior unbranded materials which copy Formica colors and patterns. Demand proof.

You can bet if it's not identified it's not Formica.

Kitchen by R. A. Nelson & Co.
Roselle Park, N. J.

Page Beauchamp:

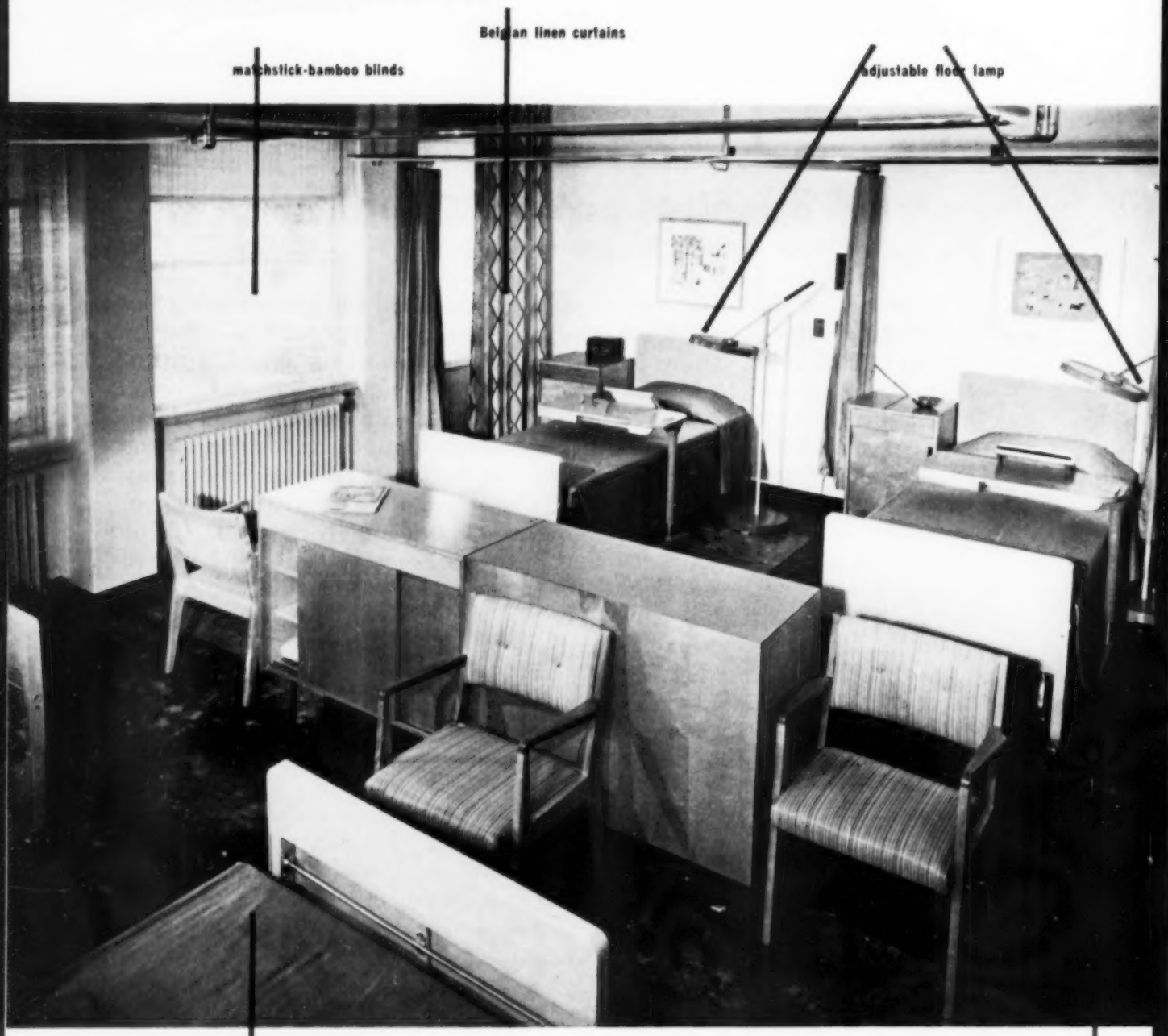
hospital patients' rooms

The rooms on the following pages were selected for presentation because they exemplify a fresh, forward-thinking approach to interior design in hospitals. There is a complete absence of the usual "institutional" or "clinical" look. Past theory evidently was that patients' rooms should be white, stark, and barely furnished. With emphasis on cheap maintenance and upkeep, there was no attempt to make the rooms comfortable, cheerful, and homelike. But here is proof that rooms may be both attractive and practical. The hospital beds are sturdy, yet enameled in soft, pastel colors—simple, yet handsomely designed. Color is used on walls, in draperies, and in the bedspreads—all washable in the hospital laundries. Especially encouraging is the elimination of harsh ceiling lights, the bane of every patient who stays in a typical hospital. The four-patient ward has had special attention. To define each patient's own area, the color of the flooring has been varied in alternating blocks, and chests are used as a room divider to help suggest as much privacy as possible. The warm wood tones of the furniture also add to the beauty of the room and dispel any hint of institutionality.

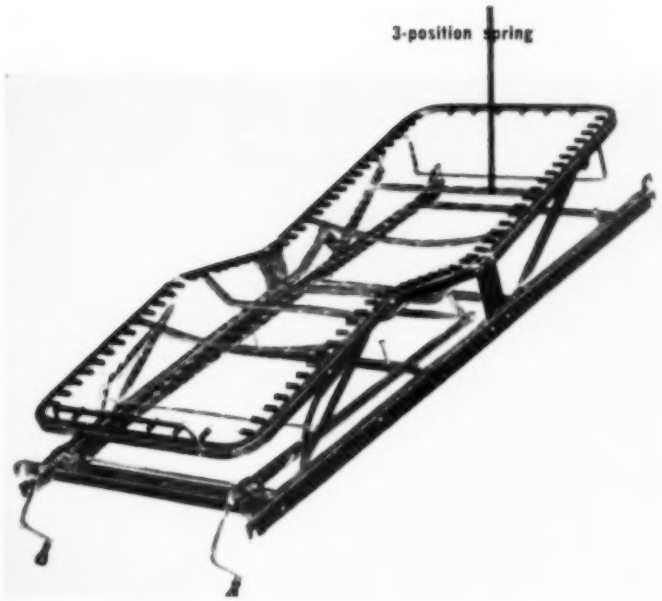
Now that there is a realization that beauty and a cheerful atmosphere are factors in promoting the well-being of patients, even greater strides will be made. Hospitals that have previously had a "look all their own" will borrow design techniques from other public buildings and even residences. More and more attractive fabrics and products can withstand rougher treatment and require little care. Finishes for furniture have been so perfected that no amount of washing or careless abuse will harm them. Therefore beauty need no longer take a back seat.

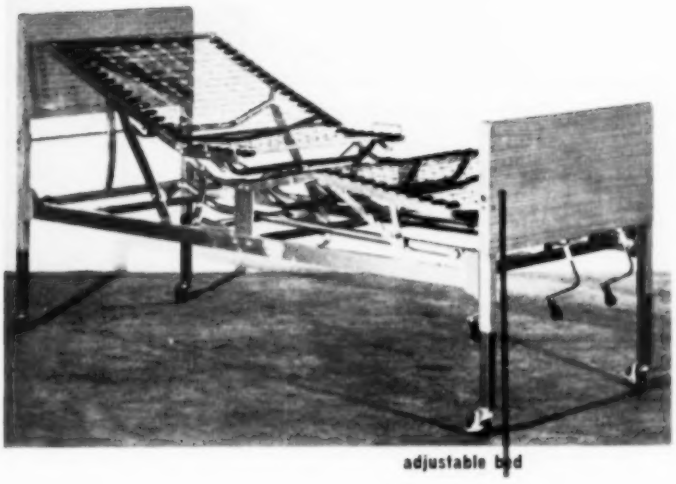
Here is a tremendous field that has hardly been touched by the interior designer. It will probably take some persuasion, even now, to convince many of those paying for hospital design that an interior designer is a necessary consultant, working hand-in-hand with those in the hospital field who know all of the requirements of a hospital room from the standpoint of service and therapy. The following examples offer proof that the interior designer is invaluable.

hospital patients' rooms



location	Four-Bed Patient's Room, Klingenstein Pavilion, The Mount Sinai Hospital, New York
interior designers	Maurice and Joseph Mogulescu & Gerald Luss: Designs for Business, Inc.
architects	Kahn & Jacobs





adjustable bed

data

furnishings and fabrics

Beds: #H-885-1/ "Vari-Rite" adjustable/ #L-146 all-position patch spring/ Simmons Co., 1870 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

Over-bed Table: #1950 FT/ birch/ Formica tops/ Dekoron legs/ designed by Gerald Luss; Designs for Business, Inc./ Carrom Industries, Ludington, Mich.

Bedside and Storage Cabinets: birch/ Formica tops/ Dekoron legs/ designed by G. Luss/ Carrom Industries.

Arm Chair: #C-106/ birch/ woven Saran upholstery/ Jens Risom Designs, Inc., 49 E. 53 St., New York, N. Y.

Curtains: vat-dyed prints on Belgian linen/ custom colors/ L. Anton Maix, 162 E. 59 St., New York, N. Y.

lighting

Floor Lamp: custom design/ Plexiglas diffuser/ fluorescent tube/ designed by G. Luss/ Lightolier, Inc., 11 E. 36 St., New York, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: "Wall-Tex"/ custom color/ Columbus Coated Fabrics Corp., Columbus, Ohio

Ceiling: acoustic tile

Flooring: asphalt tile/ Armstrong Cork Co., 1010 Concord St., Lancaster, Pa.

To produce a feeling of individuality and privacy for each patient, the floor of this room has been divided into four blocks of color and bedspreads are of alternating colors. The cabinets provide storage and also serve as room-dividers. Complete functionalism from a medical standpoint, practical maintenance for the housekeeping staff, and a warm atmosphere combined with the utmost in convenience for the patient, were the three major considerations. Absence of hard-looking metal furniture, glaring ceiling lights, and sterile white walls contribute measurably to the beauty of this room.

Photo: Ben Schnall

hospital patients' rooms

over-bed table

location | Two-Bed Room, Wheaton Community Hospital, Wheaton, Minnesota

architects | Thorshov & Cerny, Inc.

data

doors and windows

Doors: 1¾" standard birch

Hardware: Schlage Lock Company, Bayshore & Blanken Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Windows: wood sash/ standard DSA glass/ in fixed sash/ IGA double glazed in operating sash/ Reese Metal Weather Stripping Co., 712 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

equipment

Baseboard Radiation: American Radiator and Standard Sanitation Corp., Sanitary Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

furnishings and fabrics

Beds: #11846-L171/ semi-panel end/ over-bed table/ Simmons Co., 1870 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

Chair: #654W/ armless/ Forest green cotton webbing/ Knoll Associates Inc., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Draperies: patterned cotton print/ beige ground; green, rust, and yellow all-over print/ hardware; 1" traverse track/ recessed mounting/ Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich.

lighting

Spot and Downlight: designed by architect from component parts/ Kurt Versen, Englewood, N. J.

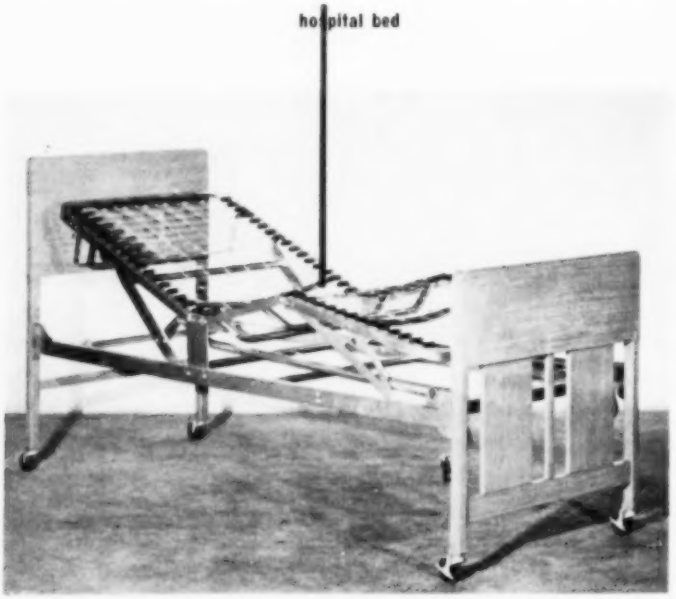
walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: plaster/ paint: Benjamin Moore & Company, 509 Canal St., New York, N. Y.

Ceiling: "Gold Bond"/ Travacoustic/ tile squares/ National Gypsum Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

Flooring: #D 074/ asphalt tile/ gray, white field with green accent/ Tile-Tex Division, Flintkote Company, Chicago Heights, Ill.

Because the budget allowed an area just adequate, the interior designers concerned themselves with making this room look as spacious as possible. The furniture was selected for its long-range durability, ease of operation, and attractiveness. There has been a concerted effort to avoid the institutional look. Wall color is a primrose yellow, accent color is deep blue-gray, and the finish on the furniture is a soft pastel-gray. Just omitting the "hospital white" adds immeasurably to the cheerfulness of the room. *Photos: Reynolds, Photography Inc.*



hospital bed

acoustic tile
asphalt tile
baseboard radiation

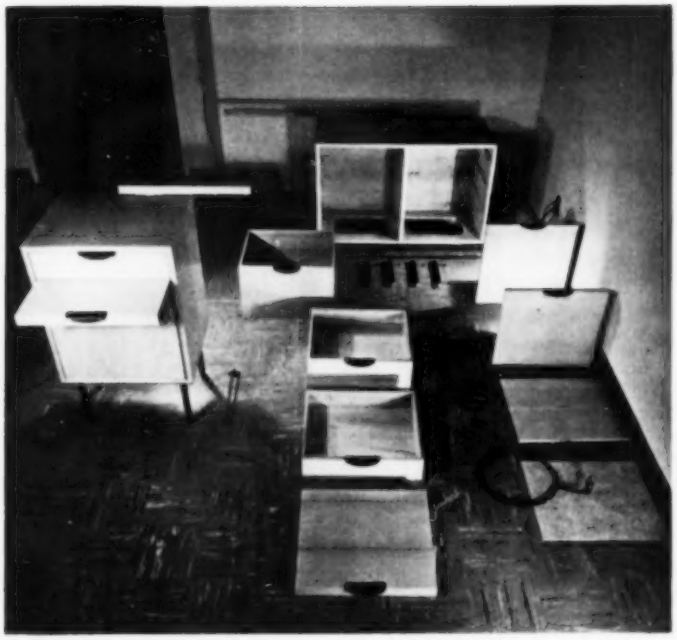
hospital patients' rooms

hospital bed

asphalt tile

location	One-Bed Room, Sinai Hospital, Detroit, Michigan
interior designers	Maurice and Joseph Mogulescu & Gerald Luss: Designs for Business, Inc.
architects	Albert Kahn Associated Architects & Engineers

modular furniture



data

furnishings and fabrics

Bed: #11-885-1/ L-146 spring/ "Vari-Hite" adjustable bed/ custom color/ Simmons Co., 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Over-bed Table: #1950FT/ birch/ Formica top/ designed by Gerald Luss; Designs for Business, Inc./ Carrom Industries, Ludington, Mich.

Bedside and Storage Cabinets: Formica top/ Dekoron legs/ designed by G. Luss/ Carrom Industries.

Arm Chair: adjustable/ birch/ designed by G. Luss/ Carrom Industries. **Side Chair**: birch/ Carrom Industries.

Curtains: vat-dyed print on Belgian linen/ custom colors/ L. Anton Maix, 162 E. 59 St., New York, N. Y.

lighting

Floor Lamp: birch base/ black baked enamel metal stem/ Butcher linen shade/ The Heifetz Co., 40 W. 25 St., New York, N. Y.

walls, ceiling, flooring

Walls: painted plaster

Ceiling: acoustic tile

Flooring: asphalt tile/ black with white and green marbling/ Kentile, Inc., 58 Second Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Five different color schemes were planned for the patients' rooms in this hospital—with bedspreads, curtains, beds, and over-bed tables of neutral beige, so that they are all readily interchangeable. Monochromatic schemes in pastel shades of blue-green, beige, yellow, and gray have accents of colors deeper than wall color, or a stronger contrasting color and black. Geometric patterns in the drapery fabric unite the scheme, all fabrics being preshrunk and vat-dyed so that they can be safely laundered by the hospital.

The modular furniture may be used in many combinations and adjusted to varying spaces in the rooms. The natural birch tones add warmth, tops are plastic-impregnated, and steel-tubing legs are plastic-coated for practicality. Rooms have been made as homelike as possible, with attention to ease of maintenance, comfort of patients, and minimized labor to keep rooms neat, clean, and new-looking.

Photo: Benyas Kaufman

so over last week-end I panelled his office in English Oak

Yes, the ultimate in luxury—exquisite wood panelling—you can install with superspeed—and without the usual mess, by using flexible Flexwood! These rare, marvelous woods are ultra-thin veneers specially backed so that it's practicable for you to do exciting things with wood panelling—wrap it around any column or curved wall—match grains over large areas—meet any fire code requirements. And every Flexwood installation is guaranteed by the world's largest plywood organization. Over 25,000,000 feet have been installed. Write for brochure and samples.

FLEXWOOD

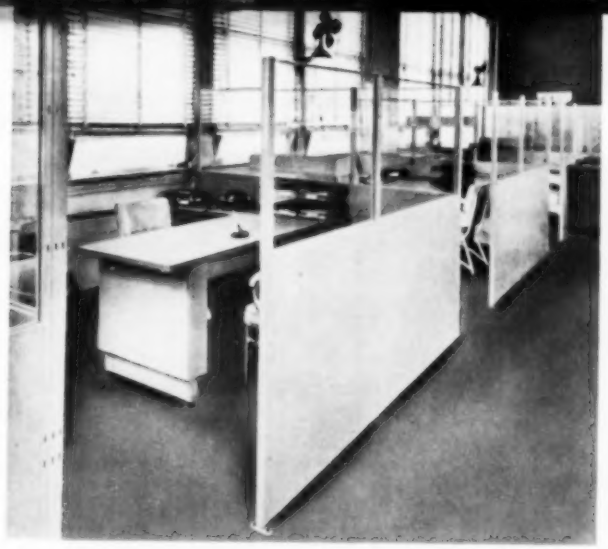
Choice wood in flexible sheets

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Office of Courtney Burton, Cleveland, Ohio • Arch. Copper, Wade & Associates

United States Plywood Corporation, Dept. FW-69
55 West 44th Street, N. Y. 36, N. Y.
In Canada: Paul Collet & Co., Ltd., Montreal

Flexwood is manufactured and marketed jointly by United States Plywood Corporation and The Mengel Company.



Free-Standing Partitions: supported by floor connector of heavy-metal angle that fits inside partition post/ broad base slotted to adjust for uneven floors may be attached to floor/ clamp grips and holds adjoining panels/ **The Globe-Wernicke Co., Ross & Carthage Ave., Cincinnati 12, Ohio**

Teacher's Desk: bevelled-edge cellular-core top/ faced with maple veneer/ available with plastic facing/ may be had with two 4" drawers and file cabinets/ knee panel optional/ height, 29", work surface, 48" by 30"/ **The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

Chairs and Ottoman: #41, #43, #51/ armless chair and armchair with ottoman/ imported from Sweden/ beech frame/ Swedish steel springs/ foam cushions in muslin or zipper-covered upholstery/ finishes in natural, sorrel, or walnut/ "knock-down" construction/ designed by Folke Ohlsson/ **retail:** $77, $126, $52 in muslin/ **Dux Company, 25 Taylor St., San Francisco 2, Calif.**

a new
and different
vinyl wall covering
for homes
offices
and institutions...

Bolta-Wall

Tailors easily . . . flexible, easier to install, even in the most difficult areas

Beautiful . . . in textured Bamboo and distinctive Leathergrain patterns . . . colors for every decor

Sturdy . . . a "life-time" installation . . . highly resistant to wear and scuff marks

Dimensionally stable . . . no seam shrinkage

Cleans easily . . . for lower maintenance costs and lasting beauty

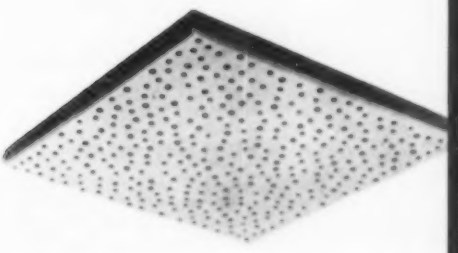
Nationally advertised . . . to *your customers*

Box 615, BOLTA, Lawrence, Massachusetts

☐ *Please send architectural specifications on Bolta-Wall.*
☐ *Please send free swatches of Bolta-Wall Bamboo and Bolta-Wall Leathergrain patterns.*

Name.....
Address.....
City.....**State**.....

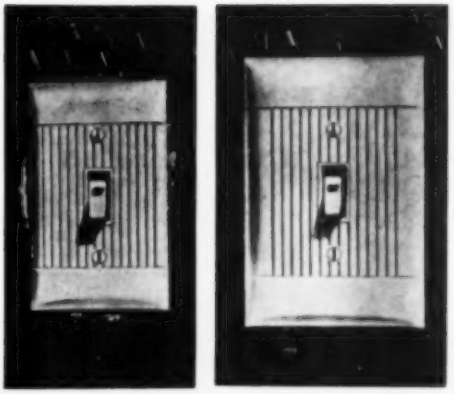
Honduras Mahogany Plywood Paneling: ¼" thick/ available in 6-, 7-, and 8-foot lengths/ 16-¼" wide/ edgegrooved/ prefinished/ **United States Plywood Corporation, 55 W. 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.**



Acoustic Tile: "Full Random"/ nondirectional perforation design in "Cushiontone" fiber tile/ narrow bevel edge/ white-painted surface reflects 78% of light that strikes it/ washable/ available with flame-resistant paint finish/ 12" squares in ½" and ¾" thickness/ **Armstrong Cork Company, Lancaster, Pa.**

Sliding Window: steel-framed glass window slides horizontally/ weather-stripped and uniform in design on all four sides/ nylon rollers at base with stainless steel axels and track cap/ brass self-latching pull/ Arcadia Metal Products, 324 North Second St., Arcadia, Calif.

Wall Plate: "Sierra Junior Plates"/ for double or single toggle switches to cover holes and scratches too large for ordinary plates/ 1" longer and proportionately wider/ fire-resistant urea plastic, product of Plaskon Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company/ hard-surfaced, scratch- and heat-resistant with low electrical conductivity/ Sierra Electric & Manufacturing Company, E. 35 St. and San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Calif.



Glass-louvered Door: "Sun-Air"/ flush hardwood-plywood facing/ also has rust-proof steel screen/ 1¾" thick, 2'-8" wide, 6'-8" high/ Davidson Plywood & Lumber Co., 3611 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Light for close work covers these drafting tables, but there are no outside distractions here. Decorative Blue Ridge *Satinol* Flutex is the reason for both these advantages. Office of Architect Irwin M. Johnson, Oakland, California.

A More working light comes through on both sides of this Mills Movable Wall. Blue Ridge Flutex Glass makes it possible, and offers decorative privacy as well. Designers: McGeorge-Hargett & Associates, Cleveland.

◀ ***Decorative glass*** hides a factory view, yet brings in diffused light for the desk. Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* does the trick. Designed by Ross-Frankel, Inc.

Functional light

streams through a decorative wall

These rooms get plenty of light to help people work more efficiently. Blue Ridge Patterned Glass lets in that light. It screens for privacy. And it adds a decorative touch to the room styling.

Blue Ridge Glass is not expensive. It decorates on both sides. It is easily installed. It eliminates painting and papering. Its sparkling beauty is built in to last.

Turn your imagination loose on a wide range of Blue Ridge designs. There are linear, checkered and over-all patterns, each of which helps you create distinctive effects. And you can choose from plain, textured and *Satinol*® finishes.

For your next project, let your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer show you samples and give you estimates. He's listed in the phone book's yellow pages in many cities. Mail the coupon for our helpful idea books, too. ®

BLUE RIDGE
Patterned GLASS

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company
Patterned and Wire Glass Sales
B-9113 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me your two idea books.
Patterned Glass for Modernization in commercial buildings,
New Adventures in Decorating for residences.

Name (please print) _____

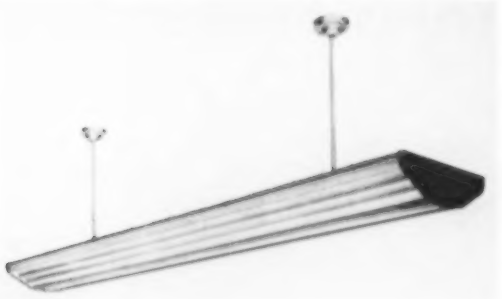
Street _____

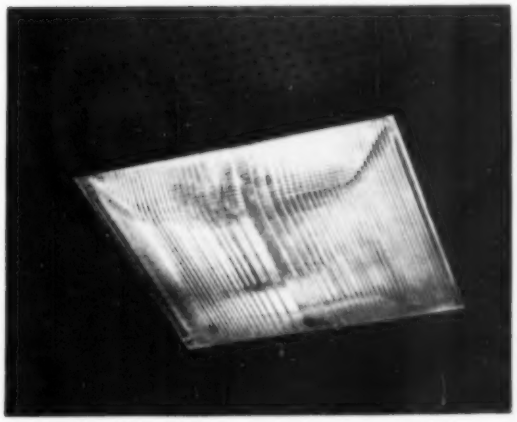
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

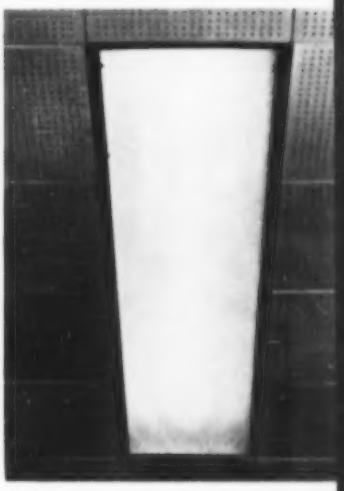
p/a interior design products

Wall-Bracket Lamps: #N5955, #N5956/ finished in gray or parchment-tone baked enamel/ natural-walnut wall bracket/ #N5955 shade self-centers with free-swinging swivel, uses 100-watt bulb/ #N5956 swivel may be fastened in any position, uses 60-watt bulb/ **retail:** $24, $18/ **Nessen Studio Inc., 5 University Place, New York 3, N. Y.**

Indirect-Lighting Fixture: "Leadlighter" Model WLL/ "V"-type reflector/ metal shielding vanes/ 86% efficiency, high footcandle with low brightness/ available in 2-, 3-, and 4-light fixtures, standard fluorescent or slimline and half-section cove lights/ **Leadlight Fixture Company, Division of Oakland Engineering Company, 800 100th Ave., Oakland 3, Calif.**

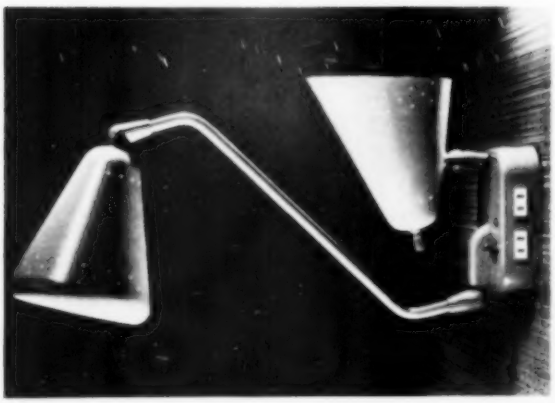






Hospital Light: "Hospitality Light" #9104-9204/ all facilities combined in one master outlet/ double-swiveled reading light, adjustable for all positions of patient, has pull switch/ indirect lighting mounted on swivel for changing to downward position/ night light concealed/ two outlets for electrical appliances/ **Kurt Versen, 4 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N. J.**

Prismatic Glass Panel: Pattern #70, Low-Brightness Lens Panel/ delivers maximum light in useful zone and reduces brightness in glare zone/ pattern of six-sided pyramidal prisms of clear crystal permit highest light transmission without color distortion/ available in widths to 24" and lengths to 100'/ **Prismatic Lens:** Pyrex Corridor Lenslite/ 10-⅞" square/ designed for incandescent lighting of extended areas such as corridors, aisles, and counters/ produces area of light adjacent to fixture, minimizing brightness contrast between fixture and ceiling/ **Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.**

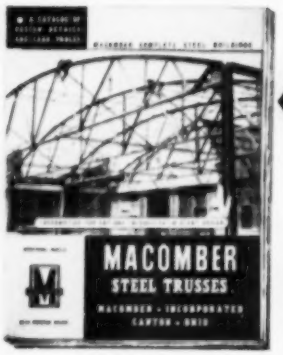


ONLY MACOMBER GIVES THE DESIGNER

HIS CHOICE OF THESE

2

STANDARDIZED



BOWSTRING TRUSSES, JOIST PURLINS, STEEL COLUMNS AND ROOF DECK FOR YOUR MEDIUM HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

see our catalog in
ARCHITECTURAL FILE
or write for copy

V-LOK STEEL FRAMING MADE IN STANDARD BAY SIZES OF INTERLOCKING MEMBERS FOR LIGHT OCCUPANCY NEEDS.

Steel Framing Methods

FOR WIDE SPANS—Macomber Bowstring Trusses are considered by engineers and estimators as the most economical steel member to span heavy occupancy structures—30 to 130 feet.

The Macomber Roof Truss Catalog gives you detailed drawings on eave conditions, column connections, crane runways, framing plans and bracing information and load tables.

FOR LIGHT OCCUPANCY — V-LOK Steel Framing catalogs standard structural members which interlock in a rigid frame for stores, shopping centers, ranch type homes, schools, warehouses, supply depots, storage sheds, parking garages and similar structures.

V-LOK reduces erection time to days, utilizes modern industrial framing for present requirements and future expansions.

Because Macomber solves ALL steel framing problems, send for these catalogs without obligation.

ORIGINATORS OF THE OPEN WEB STEEL JOIST

STANDARDIZED STEEL V BAR JOISTS • LONGSPANS

BUILDING PRODUCTS STEEL TRUSSES • STEEL DECK

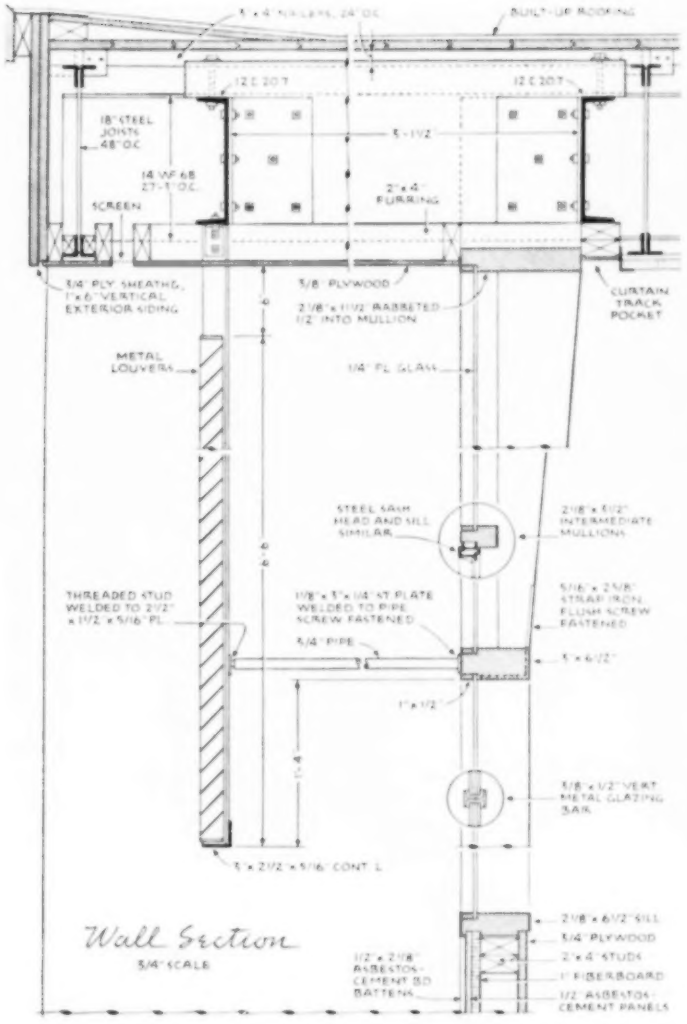
MACOMBER INCORPORATED

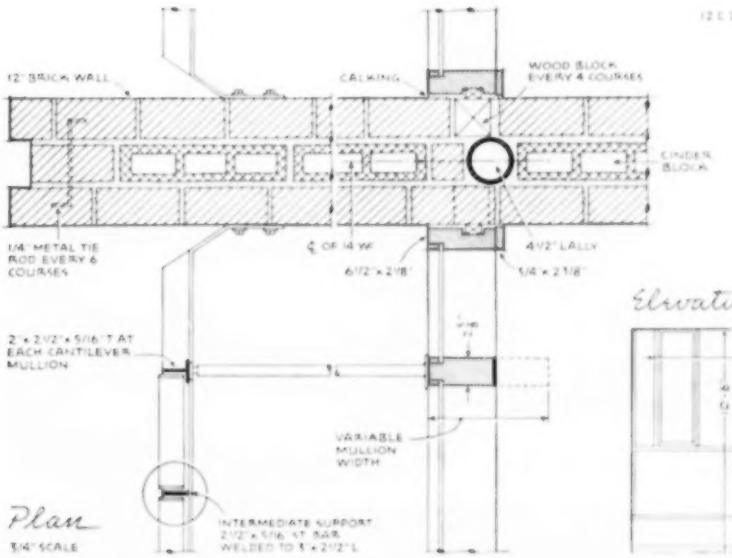
CANTON 1, OHIO

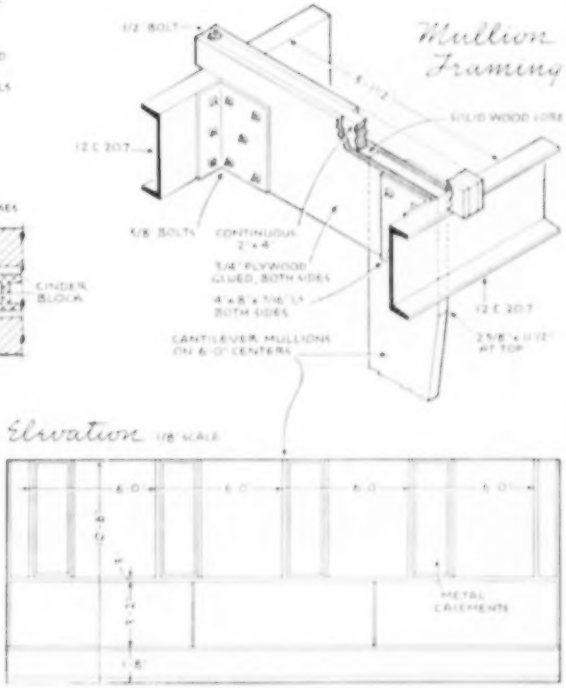
• ENGINEERING • FABRICATING AND ERECTING •

school: classroom window

LIONEL FREEDMAN


BUILT-UP ROOFING
12 C 20.7
18" STEEL JOISTS 48" O.C.
14 WF 68 27'-1" O.C.
SCREEN
2" x 4" FURRING
5/8" PLYWOOD
CURTAIN TRACK POCKET
3/4" PLY SHEATING, 1" x 6" VERTICAL EXTERIOR SIDING
METAL LOUVERS
1/4" PL GLASS
STEEL SASH HEAD AND SILL SIMILAR
2 1/8" x 5 1/2" INTERMEDIATE MULLIONS
THREADED STUD WELDED TO 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 5/16" PL.
1/8" x 3" x 1/4" ST PLATE WELDED TO PIPE SCREW FASTENED
5/16" x 2 1/8" STRAP IRON, FLUSH SCREW FASTENED
3/4" PIPE
5" x 6 1/2"
1" x 1/2"
5/8" x 1/2" VERT METAL GLAZING BAR
5" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" CONT. L
2 1/8" x 6 1/2" SILL
3/4" PLYWOOD
2" x 4" STUDS
1" FIBERBOARD
1/2" ASBESTOS-CEMENT PANELS
1/2" x 2 1/8" ASBESTOS-CEMENT 3D BATTENS
Wall Section
3/4" SCALE


12" BRICK WALL
CAULKING
WOOD BLOCK EVERY 4 COURSES
CINDER BLOCK
1/4" METAL TIE ROD EVERY 6 COURSES
4" OF 14 WF
6 1/2" x 2 1/8"
4 1/2" LALLY
1/4" x 2 1/8"
2" x 2 1/2" x 5/16" T AT EACH CANTILEVER MULLION
VARIABLE MULLION WIDTH
INTERMEDIATE SUPPORT 2 1/2" x 5/16" ST. BAR WELDED TO 5" x 2 1/2" L
Plan
3/4" SCALE



DARIEN JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.
Ketchum, Giná & Sharp, Architects

GOOD WRENCH? NATURALLY - BUT A GOOD JOB DEPENDS ON

GOOD PIPE!

EVEN the hardest jobs are easier when you work with Youngstown pipe. That's because Youngstown pipe is chemically and metallurgically right—every step of manufacture under the control of one steel producer—from raw ore to finished product. "Youngstown" rolled into every length is the sign of GOOD PIPE.

7 POINTS OF UNIFORM GOODNESS IN
YOUNGSTOWN STEEL PIPE

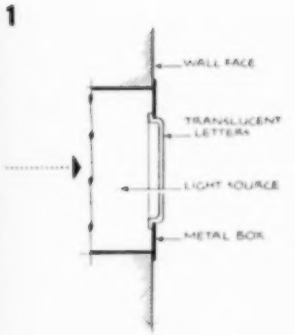
uniform ductility - - uniform lengths - - uniform threading - - uniform weldability - - uniform wall thickness and size - - uniform strength and toughness - - uniform roundness and straightness

QUALITY YOUNGSTOWN SERVICE

Youngstown
STEEL PIPE

THE YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE COMPANY
General Offices: Youngstown, Ohio - Export Office: 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.
PIPE AND TUBULAR PRODUCTS - CONDUIT - BARS - RODS - COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY BARS - SHEETS - PLATES - WIRE - ELECTROLYTIC TIN PLATE - COKE TIN PLATE - RAILROAD TRACK SPIKES

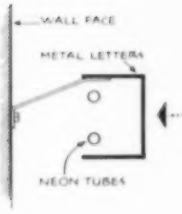
1

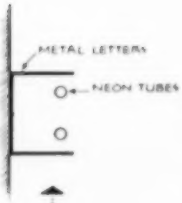


3

2

Translucent





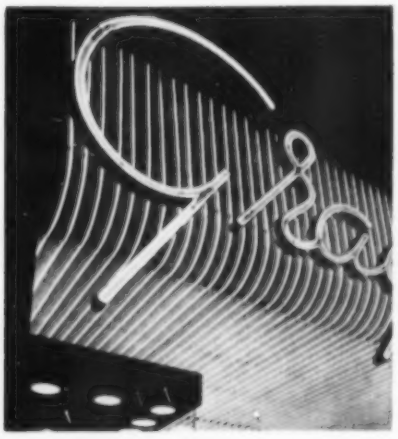
4

Indirect Neon

Direct Neon

5

6

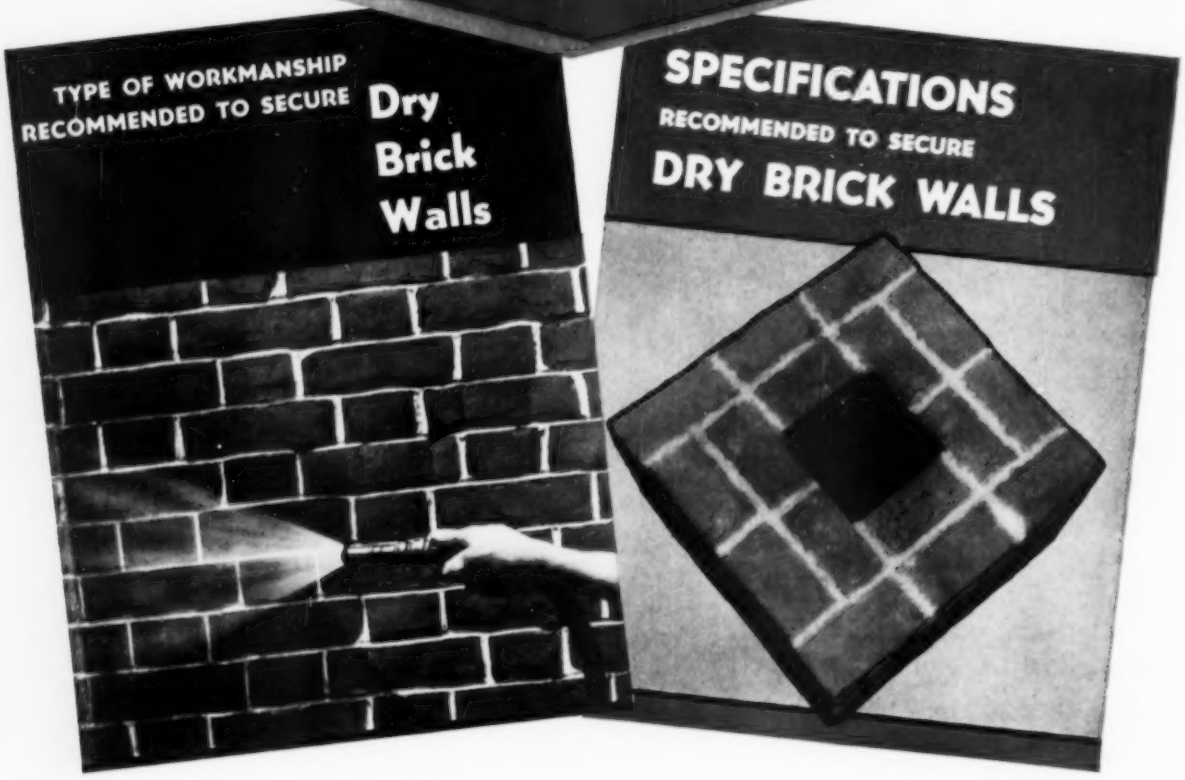


7

1 Hastings Men's Store, San Francisco, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Philip Fein Photo. 2 Holly Women's Store, Baton Rouge, Louisiana: Morris Lapidus, architect. Rohm & Haas Photo. 3 Manhattan Men's Store, New York City: Morris Lapidus, architect. Gottscho-Schleisner Photo. 4 Joseph Magnin Store, Sacramento, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Roger Sturtevant Photo. 5 C. H. Baker Shoe Store, San Francisco, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Roger Sturtevant Photo. 6 Stan Hall Men's Store, Los Angeles, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Garber-Sturges Photo. 7 Gray Sons Women's Store, Hollywood, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Harry H. Baskerville, Jr. Photo.

GET THESE VALUABLE BOOKS FREE!

USED AS TEXT BOOKS IN 142 COLLEGES AND TRADE SCHOOLS



Do you and everybody else in your organization know what causes leaky brick walls, and how they can be prevented?

Do you know about all the extensive research done by the U. S. Bureau of Standards and other organizations on this subject—the findings of the research—the recommendations that have resulted?

The two books pictured above tell the story, with profuse illustrations. Each book has received a citation of merit from the Producers' Council and the A.I.A. Each has been approved by many foremost authorities. Each is a real "must" for anybody concerned with permanently-satisfactory masonry work.

These books are *not* advertisements for our product, Brixment. They are published as a service to the building trades. We urge you to mail the coupon, below, for your free copies.

Louisville Cement Company—Dept. 10
2nd and Walnut Streets, Louisville 2, Kentucky

Gentlemen:

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of each of the two books illustrated above.

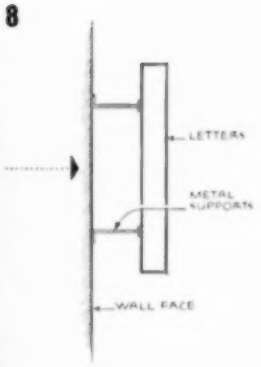
Name_____

Firm_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

8



10

9

Projected Block

11

Brush Stroke

Applied Block

12

13

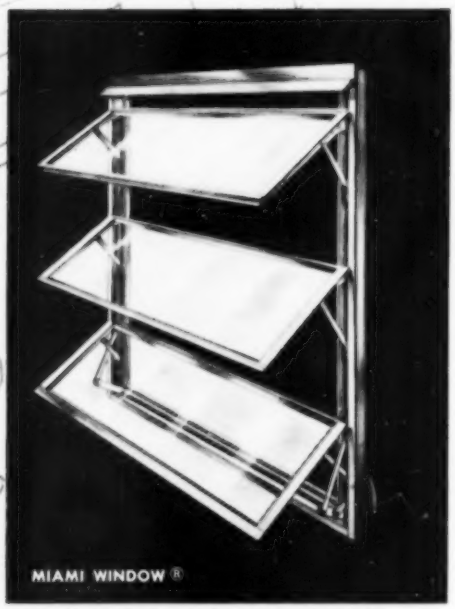
14

8 Grayson's Children's Store, Los Angeles, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Harry H. Baskerville, Jr. Photo. **9** John Forsythe Men's Store, New York City: Morris Lapidus, architect. Gottscho-Schleisner Photo. **10** La Regina Women's Store, New York City: Joseph & Vladeck, architects. Ben Schnall Photo. **11** C. H. Baker Shoe Store, San Francisco, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Roger Sturtevant Photo. **12, 13, 14** Milliron's Department Store, Los Angeles, California: Gruen & Krummeck, architects. Julius Shulman Photo.

Designed
to BUILD CLIENT CONFIDENCE

All-Aluminum MIAMI WINDOWS®

Clients look to you for guidance and counsel. The trust they place in your judgment is often strengthened when a good building product which you specified shows outstanding proof of serviceability. A product many architects heartily recommend is the All-Aluminum Miami Window, designed to meet rigid standards of performance—designed to build client confidence.



Patents Pending on New Series "54" Window

- **Extra Heavy Extruded Aluminum Construction (63S-T5)**
- **Concealed Weatherstripping Along Entire Inner Perimeter of Frame**
- **Smooth, Balanced Operation—Torque shaft actuates both sides of vents at the same time.**
- **Made to Any Dimension, to Fit Any Size Opening**
- **Low Unit Cost**

QUALITY APPROVED A A1 A2

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S FILE

For further information see Sweet's Architectural File $\frac{16e}{Mi}$ or—write, wire or phone Dept. PA-11

MIAMI WINDOW CORPORATION
5200 N.W. 37th AVENUE, MIAMI 42, FLORIDA

Miami Window Corporation of Mississippi, Key Field, Meridian, Miss.
Miami Window Corporation of Panama, Box 923, Panama, R. P.

MIAMI WINDOW CORP.—Dept. PA-11
5200 N.W. 37th Avenue, Miami 42, Fla.
Please rush full information about the All-Aluminum MIAMI WINDOW. Thank you.
Check one: Architect ☐ Builder ☐ Dealer ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ... STATE .....

by Bernard Tomson

it's the law

The *General Conditions of the Contract* require amendment to properly protect both Owner and Architect in their relations with the Contractor. The inadequacies of the *General Conditions*, as discussed in last month's column, can be summarized as follows:

1. The supporting papers to be submitted by the Contractor to justify his application for payment are insufficient.
2. The furnishing of proofs is made optional.
3. No provision is made for an audit of the Contractor's books and records to insure that proper payments have been made for labor and material furnished on the project, and that sub-contractors have been appropriately paid in accordance with the Contract and the *General Conditions*.

The application of the Contractor for payment is based in part upon the requisitions of sub-contractors for payment. If the money paid by the Owner pursuant to the issuance of a Certificate of Payment by the Architect is not utilized in turn by the Contractor to pay the sub-contractors, the position of the Owner can be seriously jeopardized. A quick and certain method of checking payments to sub-contractors should be provided. In other fields, periodic audits have furnished the answer and the same solution is called for in the construction field. The *General Conditions* should include a clause in which the Contractor agrees to subject his books and records to audit and his plant to inspection. A suggested provision reads as follows:

"The Contractor agrees that its books and records shall at all reasonable times be subject to audit and its plant subject to inspection, by the Owner or Architect, or by their authorized representatives. Compliance with this article shall constitute a condition precedent to the issuance of a certificate of payment by the Architect."

•

Now, *Article 24* of the *General Conditions* provides for applications for payments by the Contractor. The amendment required by this article is to eliminate the optional aspect of the furnishing of proofs by the Contractor and to provide adequate proofs. This Article might be amended in the following manner:

(Words in parentheses are to be eliminated from the article and italicized words are to be added)

"Art. 24. Applications for Payments—The Contractor shall submit to the Architect an application for each payment, and (if required) receipts or other vouchers, showing his payments for materials and labor, including payments to Subcontractors as required by Art. 37. *In addition thereto, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect the requisitions of his Subcontractors and such other supporting papers as the Architect may require upon which the Contractor's application for payment is based.*

"If payments are made on valuation of work done, such application shall be submitted at least ten days before each payment falls due, and (if required) the Contractor shall, before the first application, submit to the Architect a schedule of values of the various parts of the work, including quantities aggregating the total sum of the contract divided so as to facilitate the payments to Subcontractors in accordance with Art. 37 (e), made out in such form as the Architect and the Contractor may agree upon, and (if required) supported by such evidence as to its correctness as the Architect may direct. This schedule, when approved by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for certificates of payment, unless it be found to be in error. In applying for payments, the Contractor shall submit a statement based upon this schedule, and (if required) itemized in such form and supported by such evidence as the Architect may direct, showing his right to the payment claimed. *Included in such itemization and evidence to be submitted to the Architect shall be a description of the extent and amount of each Subcontractor's interest in the Contractor's application for payment, together with the requisitions of his Subcontractors for payment, and any other supporting papers as the Architect may require upon which the Contractor's interest in the Contractor's application for payment is based.*

"If payments are made on account of materials delivered and suitably stored at the site, but not incorporated in the work, they shall (if required by the Architect) be conditional upon submission by the Contractor of bills of sale or such other procedure as will establish the Owner's title to such material, or otherwise adequately protect the Owner's interest. *Such payments shall be held by the Contractor in trust until the Architect shall certify that the Owner's title to the materials has been properly established.*"

•

The *Article 32* of the *General Conditions*, which provides when final payment or the retained percentage shall be paid, is also inadequate, in that the proofs required are insufficient and their furnishing is made optional with the Architect. This Article might be amended as follows:

(Words in parentheses are to be eliminated from the article and italicized words are to be added)

"Art. 32. Liens—neither the final payment nor any part of the retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor (if required) shall deliver to the Owner a complete release of all liens arising out of this contract, (or) *and* receipts in full (in lieu thereof) *for all the labor and material furnished on the project*, and (if required in either case) an affidavit that so far as he has knowledge or information the releases and receipts include all the labor and material for which a lien could be filed; but the Contractor may, if any Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or a receipt in full, furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner, to indemnify him against any lien. If any lien remains unsatisfied after all payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all moneys that the (latter) *Architect determines the Owner* may be compelled to pay in discharging such a lien, including all costs and a reasonable attorney's fee."

•

Control of the Contractor's disposition of payments received from the Owner by the audit of the Contractor's books and records requires personnel to conduct the audit and incurs costs. It should be clearly understood between Owner and Architect that, although the responsibility for the issuance of the Certificates of Payment remains in the Architect, the cost of auditing the Contractor's books and records shall be borne by the Owner and he shall furnish appropriate personnel for that purpose. If the contract between Owner and Contractor provides for audit of the Contractor's books, the contract between Owner and Architect should provide as follows:

"The cost of any audit of the Contractor's books and records shall be paid by the Owner, and the Owner shall furnish appropriate personnel to conduct such audit."

Consideration by Architects, individually and by their societies, of the suggestions contained in this and the preceding articles of this series would result in substantial benefit to the entire building industry, as well as the profession. Information as to the course and result of such consideration would be appreciated.

If You Could X-RAY USF "Wooster" Hollow Steel DOORS and frames

FAST INSTALLING FRAMES

Jig welded, positively square frames erect rapidly in wood, masonry or plaster partitions. All attachments furnished.

All hinge and strike reinforcements are mortised, drilled and tapped on both doors and frames.

RIGID DOORS

Box type, internally jig welded door construction assures rigidity, squareness and freedom from warpage.

THEY MATCH FROM CORRIDOR TO CLOSET

USF's "Wooster" hollow metal doors and frames are the only ones offering matching flush panel design for every purpose from corridor entrances to swinging or sliding closet doors.

They are economical, too, because the one piece welded frames install rapidly with least labor, hardware mounts accurately, and doors are a sure fit every time.

For hollow steel doors and frames that are the standard for most American investment builders, specify USF "Wooster" Doors and Frames. For further data see us in Sweet's.

USF®

United Steel Fabricators, INC.

WOOSTER, OHIO

by Carl Feiss

out of school

This is the 50th consecutive OUT OF SCHOOL column—and therefore makes some kind of record. For over four years, the P/A Editors have been patient with me and you, my readers, have been equally tolerant—also a record. So ! take this occasion to thank you all for permitting me to indulge my schizophrenia so pleasantly. A number of readers of this column suffer from the misconception that some cloistered hall is sheltering my gray hairs and that I am a bubbling spout in the fountainhead of education. Nothing could be further from the fact. Since January 3, 1950, I have served in the pillared wigwam of the Great White Father in the capacity of CPEBDSCUROAHHFA (the Editors have begged me to refrain from spelling out my title, to save valuable advertising space). In this exalted position, I follow Mr. Pickwick's example and ruminate on the mutability of human affairs. It just happens that the comprehensively trained architect and planner is badly needed in the pursuit of my official professional activities, and taking the long view of the scarce raw material available, I find myself selfishly indulging in a perpetual personal optimism that better education will solve all my problems. In the furtherance of these intimate objectives, I have served for two and a half years as the ineffectual chairman of the ineffectual Committee on Education of the American Institute of Architects. In real life, many architectural designs are rolled across my desk and many millions of taxpayers' dollars require my undivided attention throughout the long working hours of a Washington day. You, my indulgent friends, are the *hors d'oeuvres* to a starving bureaucratic spirit. You are my escape into another world—no less real, no better or worse, but just a little bit different. For permitting this escape, I am grateful.

I suppose that the column should stop now—that if all educational problems have not been solved in the 125,000 words (conservatively estimating) of the

(Continued on page 152)

"Every Dean, Director, or Head of every school of architecture and planning, if he is worth his salt, should be able to convince his students, faculty and alumni that their school is the best in the world. If he does so, it will be."

From the personal diary of the Dean of Architecture and Planning, University of Theleme.

ARCHITECTS

HERE'S ASSISTANCE for Specifiers and Contractors

FREE

A practical 1953 supplement for your AIA File No. 25-G. It's a complete reference! Easy to File!

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

Call on the Hillyard Maintaineer in your vicinity to act as your job supervisor on floors. No charge. He's "On Your Staff—Not Your Payroll."

St. Joseph, Mo.

THE PROPER TREATMENT FOR TERRAZZO and CEMENT

This new technical bulletin is ready now. More practical, more complete than anything prepared to date on cement and terrazzo for professional use. Includes illustrated job procedure steps from construction stages to final approval. Gives your specifiers full product information—exact coverages—detailed specifications. Shows exactly what to do for approved treatment from curing through protecting, and sealing to final clean up.

YOURS ON REQUEST

HILLYARD CHEMICAL COMPANY
St. Joseph, Mo.

Please send (without charge) Hillyard's new AIA File No. 25-G, TERRAZZO AND CEMENT.

Name.....

Firm.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

out of school

(Continued from page 151)

past 50 columns, they won't be in the next 50. The trouble is, I seem to have some words left over. Until either they or your patience are used up, I will continue to indulge my fancy.

•

This particular column should have been published last June or July, because it involves the difficult choices which young men interested in professional education must make in their selection of the schools. I have had several letters, at various times, from young men asking what are the best schools, how to get scholarships, and other difficult but important personal questions. I wish I knew how to give the right answers. Perhaps you would like to see a fairly typical letter, with all the names of specific schools and people deleted:

"*Dear Mr. Feiss:* I have just recently returned from overseas and received my discharge from the Air Force, and I am very interested and anxious to resume my architectural studies. My reason for writing to you I will explain briefly.

"Before entering service I was a student of architecture at a four-year engineering college, totally embracing the Beaux Arts system of educational training, which you so vividly and accurately described in your numerous OUT OF SCHOOL articles. I frankly do not feel I want to return to that school nor that type of architectural training. My being stationed in the East for a short time gave me an opportunity to visit X, Y, and schools of that caliber; and to see their approach to the architect's education. Now that I am preparing to return to school, I too want to make a good choice for the remainder of my educational studies. However, it is rather difficult after being away and out of contact with architectural news and educational trends, etc., properly to evaluate as important a decision as one's school of study. I have given the subject a considerable amount of serious thought and have endeavored, with my limited knowledge of available data, to decide on a future choice of school.

"It is quite true that I have not as yet proved whether I am of the caliber, etc., to some day be a member of the profession; however, I sincerely desire to experience at least an honest effort towards this goal. This is why I have asked for your assistance, Carl (—oops, you will please excuse the informality of first names but I can't help feeling we have architecturally discussed together. One seems to get this impression by reading your warm, friendly, and informative column OUT OF SCHOOL). I feel that on the basis of your writing, teaching, and knowledge of architecture, and its educational schools and curriculums, your opinion would be most qualified and objective.

"If possible, I would be very grateful and appreciative of any ideas, views, and evaluations you might have concerning my request.

"May I again express my sincere gratitude for the many enjoyable hours I have spent lately in reading the back issues of P/A that I'd missed, and especially the very fine articles by one Carl Feiss—really terrific, Carl (—oops, my enthusiasm slipped again). Sure do hope some of the educators find time to read your column too.

"I close in hopes that I will soon be hearing from you.

an anxious and very interested architectural student"

I am ashamed to say that I never even so much as acknowledged the receipt of this letter, partly because I am a stinking correspondent, but more because I hate to fail anyone who puts so much trust in me.

•

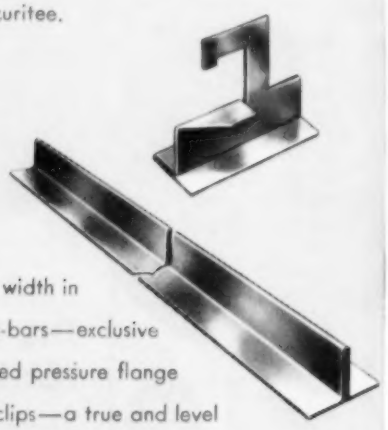
There have also been several letters to this column asking about scholarships—where and how to get them. One very

(Continued on page 154)

for

• • the **finest** in mechanical suspension systems—it's Securitee.

• • carefully engineered component parts—produced from proper gauge rust-resistant steel—it's Securitee.



• • ample width in all Tee-bars—exclusive patented pressure flange on all clips—a true and level ceiling—it's Securitee.

• • more technical information—clip out the coupon and mail it today.

Securitee SYSTEMS

W. J. HAERTEL & CO.
832 W. Eastman Street
Chicago 22, Illinois

West Coast Distr.
FREY & HAERTEL
560 Ninth Street
San Francisco, Calif.

Please send me complete technical data on your Securitee Systems.

Name_____

Company_____

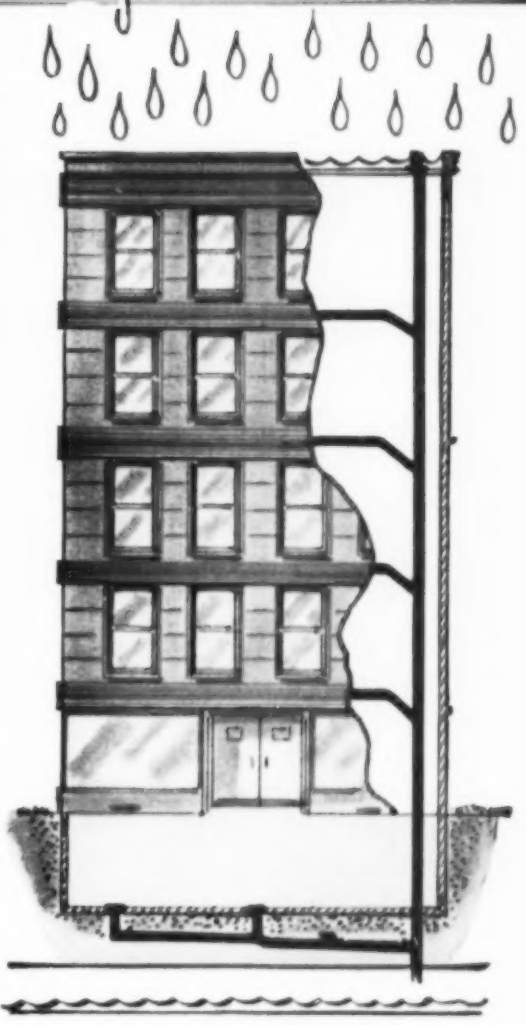
Street_____

City_____ State_____

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

where there's— WATER buildings need the POSITIVE PROTECTION of Josam PLUMBING DRAINAGE PRODUCTS

Every building requires protection against the ravages of many types of water—rain water, waste water, backwater. The selection of the correct drainage products to handle all this water can be difficult and time-consuming ... unless you are an expert on drainage! Yet, the toughest drainage problem can be easily solved by submitting it to Josam, because Josam has been the leader in pioneering and producing drainage products for almost 40 years. In the Josam line are thousands of drainage items designed for practically every condition. Why take chances on substitutes, why order "specials"—when Josam can furnish your needs with recognized products of quality that cost not one cent more! On any project, first check with Josam on the plumbing drainage needs. Send coupon for free copy of new 208-page Catalog "K".



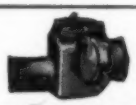
ROOF DRAINS to provide continuous drainage in spite of debris or torrential conditions.

FLOOR DRAINS in a wide range of standard and special designs for every floor drainage need.

SHOCK ABSORBERS to eliminate water hammer in pipe lines.

INTERCEPTORS for grease, oil, plaster, sediment and lint to keep drain lines free and clear.

SWIMMING POOL FITTINGS. Inlets, outlets, gutters, overflows to maintain highest standard in pool hygienic conditions.



BACKWATER VALVES to keep water and debris from sewer, backing up into basement floors.

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES AND MANUFACTURING DIVISION
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Representatives In All Principal Cities

West Coast Distributor
JOSAM PACIFIC CO., San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Manufacturer
JOSAM CANADA LIMITED, Toronto, Canada

JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
DEPT. PA • MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

Please send free copy of CATALOG "K"

NAME ..... BUSINESS .....

FIRM .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

out of school

(Continued from page 152)

sad one dealt with the problem of a man (married veteran with one child) who had run out of money at the end of his second year; a tuition scholarship, which was all that was available, could not keep him and his family alive; his architectural school was in a small college town offering little employment opportunity, even if his school schedule were to allow the time. It was going to be necessary to quit his obviously beloved career. The school he was attending could no longer help him, and while he had written others, he could find no help from them. I could give him none either.

There are many personal problems involved in the educational starts of every young man and woman. First there is the self-analysis upon which a career decision is based—what am I good for? What am I going to want to do for my whole life? At the ages of 16 or 17, or even 25, these are hard questions for anyone to answer. And at the ages of 50 or 60, there are too often the vain regrets of a mischosen career. Then, unfortunately, for many the choices involve financial problems which may either hamper or cancel a career decision.

•

But let us assume for our purpose here that a choice of career has been made, with or without advice from family or friends, and that the candidate for an architectural education begins looking around. Where should he look first? I would recommend that he write to *Herbert Beckwith, Secretary, The National Architectural Accrediting Board, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts*, for the latest list of Accredited Schools of Architecture. There is a total of 45 of these for the school year 1953-54. This list gives names of schools, places, and first degree granted. I do not know why it does not list the second degree as well.

There is a number of nonaccredited schools of architecture, affiliate members of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, naturally not mentioned on the list cited above. Some of these latter give excellent training and may receive the accolade of accreditation in the future. Do not be deceived by accreditation. It is important, but it does not guarantee that the particular school will fit you. Find out for yourself what it may mean to you, by asking the head of the schools of your choice. There is a very wide spread of educational techniques, competencies, and attitudes in the list. Also, there is a vast range of size, financial solvency, intellectual freedom, and ratio of student-per-teacher in the accredited schools. In some there are still racial restrictions, although the excellent architectural school at Howard University has a successful nonsegregation policy. And the degree titles are

(Continued on page 156)

designed with

SCHOOL CLASSROOM IN MIND!

HAWS Sink-Type Drinking Faucet Receptor

School classrooms may differ widely in their requirements. Realizing this, the new HAWS Sink-Type VANDAL PROOF Drinking Faucet Receptor was designed to accept practically any combination of HAWS Pantry Faucets—or Fill Glass Faucets—and HAWS bubbler-type Drinking Fountains.

• **The HAWS Receptor** is cast iron—beautifully finished in acid resisting white enamel. Stainless steel mounting rim prevents water running onto table or cabinet top and affords a water tight bond between sink and top surface.

Write today *for brochure illustrating combinations of HAWS fixtures that may be utilized with Receptor. You'll find a combination to fit the school job you have on the board or are now planning!*

HAWS DRINKING FAUCET CO.

1441 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

Kencork helps sell homes faster

YET COSTS NO MORE*

Kencork is nature's most adaptable flooring for any size home

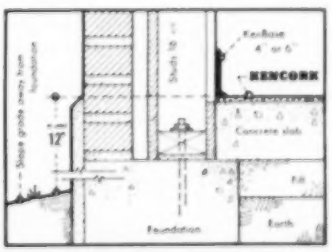
Home buyers know all about Kencork...want it because they've seen it and read about it month after month in their favorite magazines...in colorful advertisements as well as impartial news stories. That's why it's smart selling to remind *every* prospect about the exclusive advantages of Kencork Floors and Walls. Explain that the preferred random tones are perfect with any color scheme, period plan or decor. Yes, Kencork in one or more rooms takes your houses out of the ordinary class with conventional floors and makes them easier to sell.

KENCORK
FLOORS
WALLS

*KENCORK COSTS NO MORE THAN HARDWOOD WHEN INSTALLED OVER CONCRETE!

Install Kencork over any interior surface... even over concrete in contact with the earth where drainage is away from installation and sub-floor is 12" above grade.

Kencork installed prices are surprisingly low. Your Kentile Flooring Contractor will gladly furnish you with an estimate...he is listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Directory.



KENTILE, INC., 58 Second Avenue, Brooklyn 15, New York • 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York • 705 Architects Building, 17th and Sansom Streets, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania • 1211 NBC Building, Cleveland 14, Ohio • 900 Peachtree Street N.E., Atlanta 5, Georgia • 2020 Walnut Street, Kansas City 8, Mo. • 4532 So. Kolin Ave., Chicago 32, Ill. • 4501 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

out of school

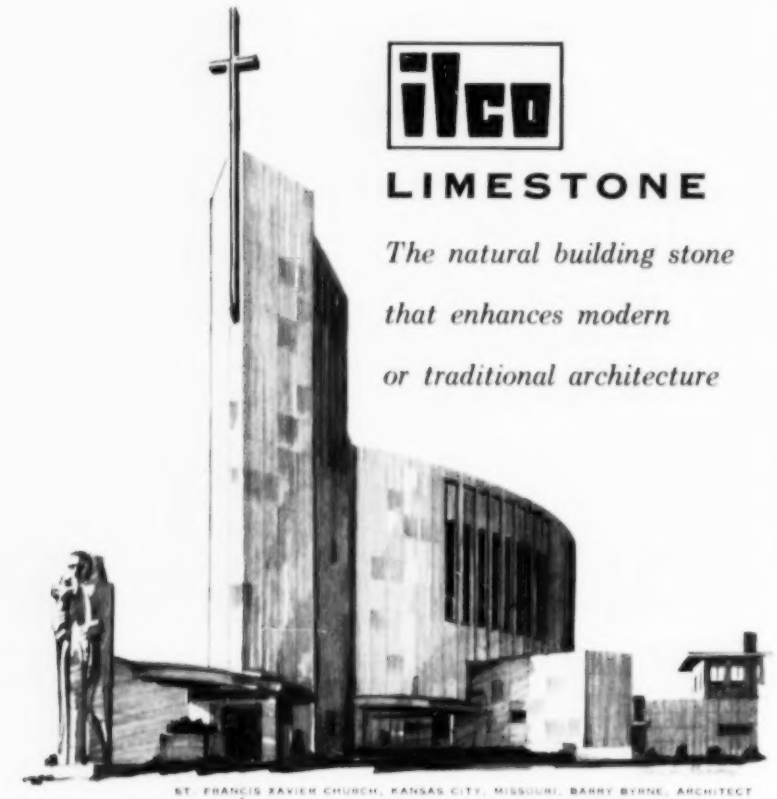
(Continued from page 154)

often curious and difficult to understand. In the accredited school list, for instance, you will find that the Princeton School of Architecture grants a *Master of Fine Arts in Architecture,* while the Rhode Island School of Design grants a *Bachelor of Science in Architecture.* Kansas State College grants a *Bachelor of Architecture,* and the University of Kansas grants a *Bachelor of Science in Architecture.* Darned if I know what the difference in the end product is! They are all accredited schools.

When you shop around the schools for catalogues, and whether you interview the deans directly, be sure to ask a few carefully chosen questions. Architecture cannot be taught wholesale. It requires personal attention and guidance. Every prospective student should know the ratio of students to design faculty; and he has the right to ask for facts on such a ratio as it relates to all years. He also has the right to ask for an estimate of the number of hours or minutes per week during which he can expect to receive personal attention of design and construction faculty. This is *very* important, because many students have been fooled by a big name attached to a faculty, only to find after several disappointing years that Mr. Big takes time off from his practice to appear only for one hour four times a month—and then devotes his attention only to a carefully selected small group of the most brilliant advanced students. The rest get along as best they can.

There are no dispassionate judges of the merits and demerits of the architectural or planning schools. Heaven knows I'm lousy with prejudices and would be the worst person in the world to advise a young hopeful. And most architects are blindly loyal to their beloved Mothers, even though they may not have visited the old campus for 20 years and don't approve of trends, whatever they may be. Further, there are no unprejudiced educators. When interviewing a prospective cash customer, they wipe the drool from their lips and look cool and businesslike. But the fact is, since there are no entrance exams to architectural and planning schools (and I know of no schools testing aptitudes and skills or putting prospective students through guidance or counseling clinics) the average school knows as little about the new student as that student does about the school. Between you and me, it is about as slap happy a method of determining how to spend four or five precious years as I can think of. And don't come to the AIA, the Association of Collegiate Schools, the Accrediting Board, or me, for advice. We are timid people and even if we weren't, we would have to know a great deal about you before we would feel free to give such advice.

(Continued on page 158)



ilco

LIMESTONE

The natural building stone that enhances modern or traditional architecture

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER CHURCH, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI. BARRY BYRNE, ARCHITECT

Used alone, ilco Indiana Limestone makes any building finer. Used in combination with brick, concrete or metal, ilco stone provides added distinction and beauty which endures.

ilco cut stone is readily fabricated to any shape, size or form. It is the one building material that combines flexible interpretation and permanence for your creative efforts.

Write for descriptive booklet

ilco

INDIANA LIMESTONE COMPANY, INC.
BEDFORD, INDIANA
Offices in Principal Cities

World's Largest Producers of Building Stone

Where FOAMGLAS® helps preserve our priceless heritage

Fireproof, waterproof FOAMGLAS insulates the roof of the National Archives Building which safeguards our priceless documents such as the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence. For *lasting protection* of these treasures and official records of Congress and all Executive Departments, the Public Buildings Service depends on *long-lasting* FOAMGLAS insulation to help control constantly both temperature and humidity.

FOAMGLAS is composed of minute sealed glass cells which form an effective barrier to the entrance of moisture, thus helping to avoid excessive humidity . . . chief enemy of paper preservation. Since it is also incombustible, vermin-proof, acid-proof, rot-proof, and has high compressive strength, *you* can count on long, constantly efficient insulating performance when you specify FOAMGLAS, the *stay-dry* insulation.

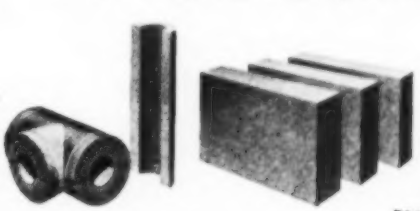
As a further aid to industry, PC has just published four new booklets on the use of FOAMGLAS for normal temperature buildings, refrigerated structures, piping and equipment. For a free sample and your choice of booklets, please write to: Dept. AB-113 . . .

PITTSBURGH CORNING CORPORATION

One Gateway Center • Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania

FOAMGLAS®

the cellular glass insulation . . . it stays dry!



PITTSBURGH PC CORNING®

Pittsburgh Corning also makes PC Glass Blocks

out of school

(Continued from page 156)

One of the difficulties in the whole picture is that high-school career counselors do not know what architecture and planning are. There are no really adequate architectural career bulletins in the United States. A good one, but too British for our use, was published in 1951 as a practical handbook for architectural students in England. It is *Architecture as a Career* by Marice E. Taylor (Iliffe & Sons, London). We have nothing like it here, and the AIA or any of the four national architectural educational organizations should have had something out long ago. But even a career bulletin cannot advise about the merits of the respective schools.

Schools are like human beings; they change in strength, usefulness, and intelligence from year to year. The rates of change vary greatly and in some the menopause comes early and lasts a long time. It has been my hobby since January, 1950, to watch and study the schools of architecture and of planning as dispassionately as possible. I have visited many, lectured at several, and count among my friends many school educators and administrators. I have seen deans come and go overnight, quarrels and dissension tear schools apart and pull them together. I have seen some schools placidly stew in their juices for years, and others develop astonishing dynamics in a fortnight, without changing their faculty. Changes are occurring constantly. For instance, within the last three years, there has been a new dean or head of school at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Texas (Austin), Tulane, Alabama Polytechnic, Western Reserve, Washington (St. Louis), and a number of others. And several changes are pending in more schools this coming year.

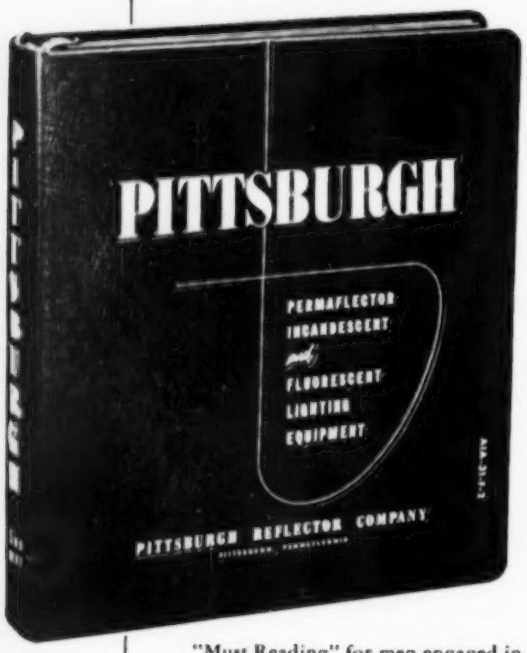
The candidate for an education faces a baffling situation. Should he gamble on the uncertainties of administrative and curricular changes inherent in any new and untried leadership? Should he try where there has been no apparent upheaval or undercurrent? I use the word "apparent" advisedly. And how does he distinguish between the latter and those schools where no serious problems exist? There are several. One thing is clear: one head of a midwestern school told me that he had students from 28 states and while there may be a weighting of a local or regional nature, most schools today are of highly cosmopolitan composition. That is all to the good, of course.

•

The Dean of Architecture and Planning at Theleme was showing me his personal diary, the last time I visited the school. I copied the quote at the head of this month's column with his permission. He told me that since I'd been writing up

(Continued on page 160)

the comprehensive handbook



for lighting

- Show Windows
- Store Interiors
- Office Buildings
- Schools
- Hospitals
- Banks
- Hotels
- Drafting Rooms
- Factories

and other interior and exterior applications

"Must Reading" for men engaged in lighting! The expanded Pittsburgh Lighting Catalog PLL is *all* new . . . contains over 1,000 photographs, drawings, tables . . . 116 pages of data covering fluorescent and incandescent lighting equipment and its scientific application in all types of installations.

Reserve Your Copy Now

on your letterhead

PITTSBURGH REFLECTOR COMPANY

421 OLIVER BUILDING, PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

FLUORESCENT Permaflector INCANDESCENT

Lighting

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES • WHOLESALERS EVERYWHERE

MENGEL *Mahogany* FLUSH DOORS WILL DELIGHT YOUR CLIENTS—

YET COST LESS THAN MANY DOMESTIC WOODS!

Mahogany! — the very word suggests the ultimate in luxury, beauty, good taste, desirability.

Now The Mengel Company offers you the magic of Mahogany — doors of genuine African Mahogany — *at less cost than for comparable doors faced with most domestic woods!* Get all the facts today!

Door Department
THE MENGEL COMPANY
Louisville 1, Kentucky

out of school

(Continued from page 158)

Theleme in this column he had been getting a lot of inquiries about the school. Since most of the boys didn't know what to ask about and the catalogue, being of a standard type, is dull, cryptic, and academic, the dean had jotted down in his diary the following notes:

"Sept. 10, 1953: Dear Diary, here are a few of the kinds of questions which a candidate for admission to Theleme should be asking me about the school. I don't look forward to their answering, but in all honesty I should try:

"(1) Is Theleme a really good school? What kind of architects has it turned out to prove it? If the school is not accredited, why isn't it?

"(2) How much time and attention will I get from the Design faculty, construction faculty, etc.? Are classes overcrowded?

"(3) Will I have a chance to get to know the faculty? Is there a solid rapport between students and teachers?

"(4) Do the students have a say in their own training programs? Should they?

"(5) Will my abilities and progress be checked from time to time so that I will know how well I am doing?

"(6) What will it cost to go to school? Where will I live? Costs include books, drafting materials, other charges.

"(7) Will I have a counselor of my own to whom I can go when puzzled or in trouble?

"(8) Can I get help for part-time and summer jobs? Is there a placement service?

"(9) Is Theleme adequately equipped with a library, well lighted drafting rooms, testing and materials labs, and other necessary prerequisites?

"(10) Do students have their own organization and can they invite outsiders to visit with and speak to them without too much faculty or alumni censorship? (What is "too much"?)

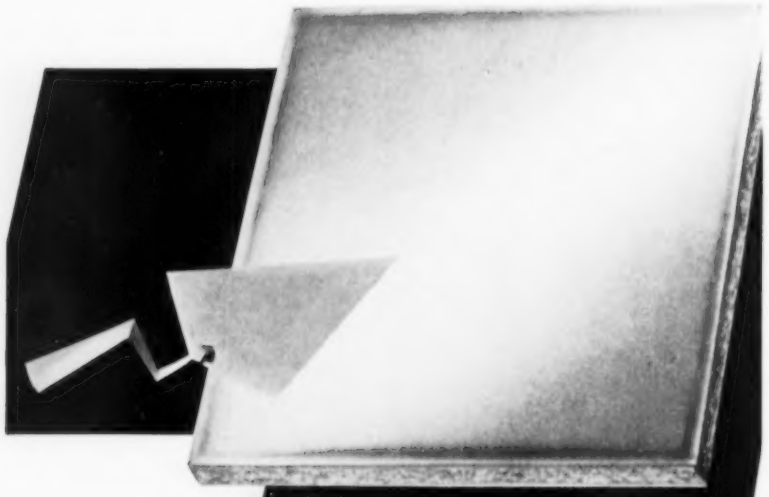
"(11) Can you give me assurance that the faculty will remain reasonably constant during my stay? I know that this is hard to do, but it would be helpful to know if there is expected to be a big turnover.

"(12) Finally, most important of all, what are the principles and objectives of the school—and are you training architects or comprehensive architects?

"Dear Diary, if I can answer such questions honestly, I may be of help to these poor, benighted sons-of-guns who have to shop around among 45 schools and who, properly speaking, should ask this kind of question of all 45 deans. And the Good Lord only knows where the candidates should go for help in interpreting the answers they get. But they should ask and not just follow the loudest and flashiest barkers in the whole damn circus. It's a free country, boys, and you're on your own, and I suppose a 'system' that was good enough for Grandpaw still is."

ROMANY TILES
ARE REAL TILES

Easy to Install!



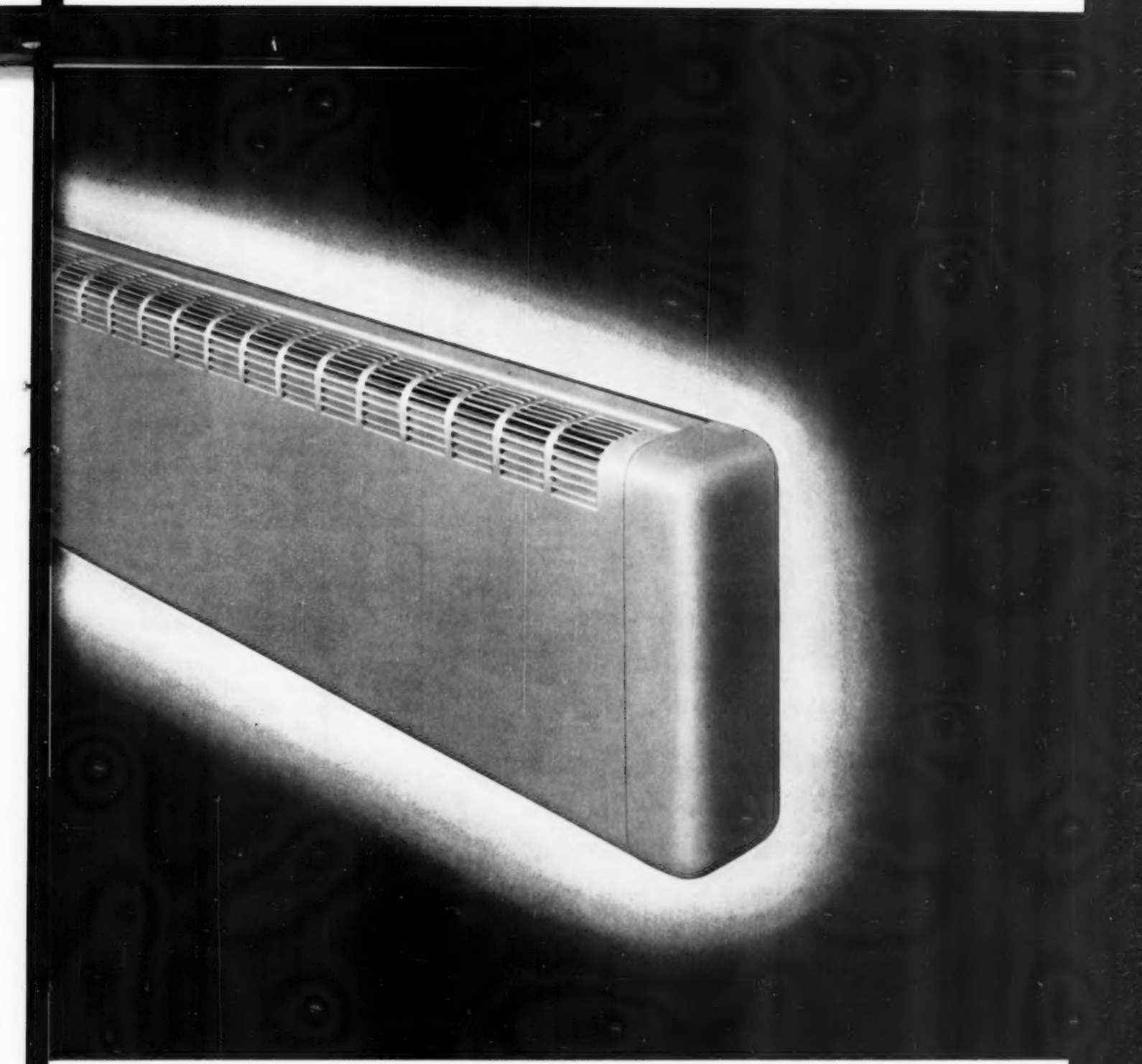
Improved and thoroughly dependable adhesives now make it possible to install ROMANY *Real Clay* Tile quickly and securely in many instances without breaking plaster walls. Experienced tile installers are available throughout the country to properly apply ROMANY Tile in every type of structure.

Every Architect should have our Sample Tile Chart No. 6. It's free.

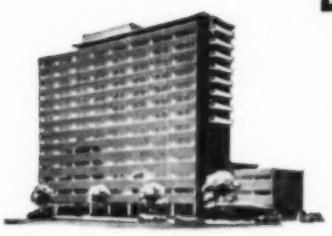
UNITED STATES QUARRY TILE CO

Member: Tile Council of America and Producers' Council, Inc.

217-G FOURTH ST., N.E., CANTON 2, OHIO



DESIGNED FOR MODERN HEATING



Sill-line will heat the New Pavilion, Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

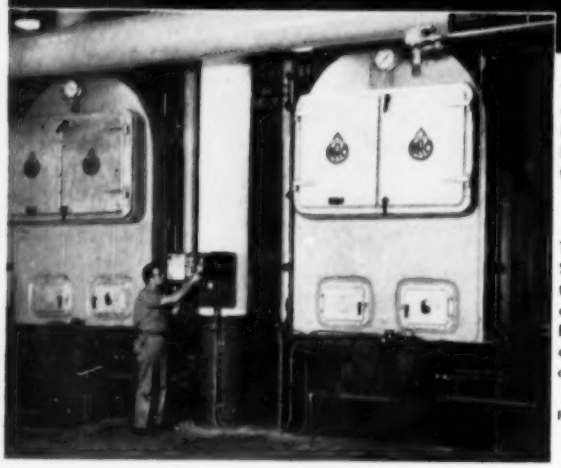
Vincent G. Kling, Architect
A. E. D'Ambly, Engineer
W. M. Anderson Co., Htg. Contractor

Nesbitt Sill-line offers you all the benefits of high-capacity wall-fin radiation in the first enclosure expressly styled to harmonize with contemporary building design. Here's quick, uniform, under-the-window perimeter heating that provides economy of operation, ease of installation, and wide flexibility; *plus* an entirely new concept of enclosure styling so desirable for today's institutional and commercial buildings. If you desire further information on this new product, send for Nesbitt Publication 271.

NESBITT SILL-LINE RADIATION

Made and sold by John J. Nesbitt, Inc., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

The World's Largest Television Plant. Architects—Pereira and Luckman. Plumbing & Heating Contractor—E. Willardson.



Two National Commercial Steel Boilers—combination gas and oil-fired—with an output of 8,743,000 BTU each, the boilers generate a total of 30 lbs. of steam.

Photos by Ezra Stoller

IN C B S TELEVISION CITY . . .

TWO NATIONAL Boilers use TWO fuels each, do TWO separate heating jobs

Two National Commercial Steel Boilers, in a most unusual installation, are now in operation in the multi-million dollar C B S Television City in Los Angeles, California.

Both National Boilers are combination oil and gas-fired. They supply steam to 15 banks of copper coils in the heating portion of the building's unique air-conditioning-heating system and also to two heat exchangers for supplying domestic hot water. Installed in tandem, one boiler can handle the steam load, if necessary. C B S Television City, with its four giant studios, makes extraordinary demands upon air-conditioning and heating; proper temperatures and atmospheric conditions must be maintained under hot lights and no noise from the system is permitted to penetrate to sound stages.

For full details on National Commercial Steel Boilers write for Bulletin 507A-11-PA

THE NATIONAL RADIATOR COMPANY, JOHNSTOWN, PENNA.

for Real Heating Comfort go NATIONAL

BRANCH OFFICES:
BALTIMORE • BOSTON • BUFFALO
CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DETROIT
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA
PITTSBURGH • RICHMOND • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON, D.C.

p/a reviews

for the first time—facts

Housebuilding in Transition. *Sherman J. Meisel. University of California Press, Berkeley 4, Calif. 1953. 390 pp. $5*

Housebuilding is one of the country's major industries, however you judge it. In terms of dollar volume, employment, contribution to the nation's wealth, and proportion of family income spent on it, housebuilding is one of our most important industries. So important, that many economists believe that it has a major effect on the status of the national economy.

Yet there is an almost complete lack of factual data about the industry: less is known about housebuilding than about any other major industry. Nevertheless, much has been written on the subject and some unfounded statements have been repeated so often that they have come to be generally accepted as true. Such myths and dogmas are characteristic of a field in which there is a dearth of facts.

The purpose of this book is to remedy this situation, at least for one area of the country. Under the joint sponsorship of the HHFA and the bureau of Business & Economic Research of the University of California, the author set out in 1949 to collect all of the facts on the housebuilding industry in the San Francisco Bay region. With the facts in hand, the next step was to judge the performance of the industry in comparison with other industries. In both sections of the work, the author takes pains to measure prevailing fictions, beliefs, and hypotheses against the facts.

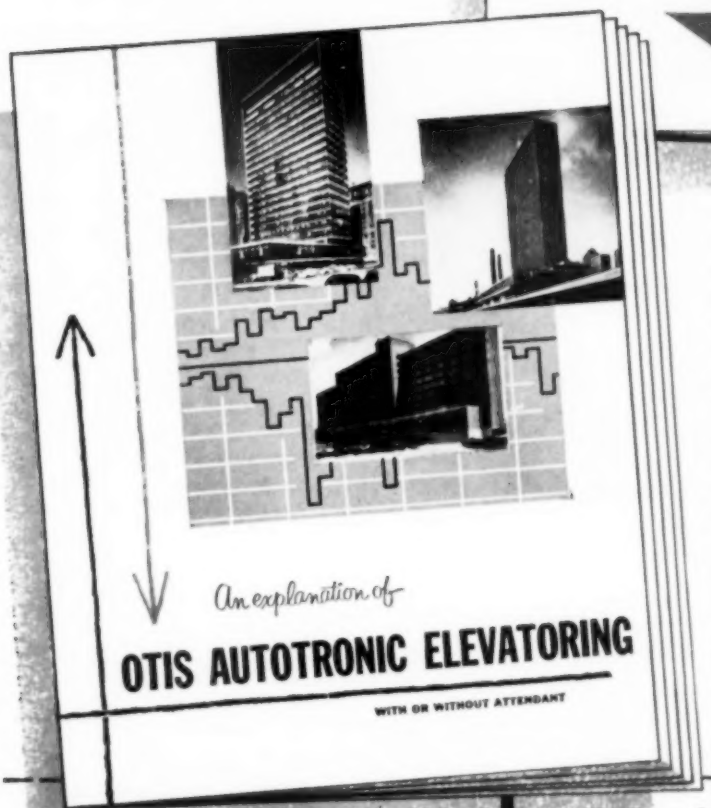
The result is that we now have, for the first time, a description of the structure and operations of the housebuilding industry based on reliable statistics. This in turn makes it possible to analyze and evaluate the performance of the industry with some relation to reality.

Although the study was confined to a single region, the author has related the region to the national scene, wherever possible, carefully noting any respect in

(Continued on page 164)

FIRST TIME OFFERED

a concise explanation of completely automatic elevatoring for busy office buildings, hotels and hospitals



The increasing interest and widespread acceptance of completely automatic—*without attendant*—elevatoring, which saves up to $7,000 in operating costs per elevator per year, can best be explained with these figures:

In 1950, 12.6% of the elevators sold for new office buildings or for modernizing existing office buildings were automatically operated and without attendants. In 1951, this percentage increased to 32.7%. In 1952, it reached 58%. In 1953, it is expected to exceed 80%.

Whatever your interest—*as a building planner, financier, constructor, owner, manager, designer*—you'll have a much clearer understanding of this fast growing trend after reading these two free booklets.

Please send me your two free booklets explaining completely automatic . . . Autotronic® elevatoring. (A-405, A-406)

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY
260 11th Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dept. L

Mr. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Terrazzo

Catalogue and Design Book assembles helpful data in one compact, fact-packed volume

- Color plates to help your clients visualize the enduring beauty of TERRAZZO
- Suggestions for efficient installation
- Architectural and construction details
- Application to stairways, wall base, partitions, wainscot, shower basins
- Specifications for conductive operating room floors, grounded grille floors, radiant heating, non-slip, and outdoor installations
- Divider strip patterns, names and designs
- Photos of important installations

HERE — in one easy-to-file volume — is a wealth of material you'll want at your finger-tips. Over 100 color plates show many of the infinite combinations of color and pattern available in marble-hard, concrete-durable TERRAZZO. Order your copy from your local Association member — or use the coupon below.

Price **$10.**

THE NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION, INC.

Sheraton Building 711 14th St., N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

My check for $10 is enclosed. Send CATALOGUE AND DESIGN BOOK *to*

Name .....

Firm .....

Street Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

reviews

(Continued from page 162)

which the study area differed markedly from the rest of the country. The San Francisco Bay region is shown to be surprisingly typical of the 49 metropolitan areas of the country.

The first task was to establish the fact that a housebuilding industry exists, since one of the common myths held that housebuilding was not separable from the general construction industry. This study demonstrates that, on the contrary, there is remarkably little overlapping between the two: 95% of the houses were built by firms whose major business was housebuilding.

The author classifies builders according to the number of houses built per year: 0-24, 25-99, 100 and over. In 1949-50, the period studied, big firms made up only 2% of the builders, but they produced 35% of the houses. Large and medium sized firms together were only 7% of the builders but produced 55% of the houses. A detailed account is given of exactly how the builders in each size group are organized and how they operate, with emphasis on the differences that result from size. This is followed by an equally detailed study of the "sources of supply": materials, labor, subcontractors, financing, government approvals, and permits.

Efficiency increases with the size of the firm. Although overhead goes up, direct costs go down much more. In a noncompetitive period such as the one studied, this improved efficiency resulted in higher profits rather than lower sales prices. However, the average profit of 10% on sales was far lower than in many other industries.

A long list of "restraints" that have been alleged to add at least 40% to the cost of houses, is carefully examined in the light of the facts. It is shown that many of these restraints either do not exist or are of little significance. The author concludes that the maximum amount added by *all* restraints is 7%.

In summarizing the performance of the industry, the author commends it for low sales costs, breath of market (70% of the population), low overhead and profit, and

(Continued on page 166)

Sheldon has the resourcefulness . . .

to help you get exactly the results you want in planning and furnishing High-School

SCIENCE ROOMS AND LABS
SHOPS HOMEMAKING ROOMS
ARTS-CRAFTS WORKSHOPS

Your particular problems call for a completely fresh approach by Sheldon, as has each of thousands of other successful installations. Starting with a thorough grasp of your needs and a wealth of resources, Sheldon mixes sound planning principles with a fluid resourcefulness to achieve in your behalf educationally-correct patterns of fine, hard-action furniture units that set the scene for effective teaching.

E. H. SHELDON EQUIPMENT CO.
MUSKEGON · MICHIGAN

Sheldon FURNITURE

FOR HIGH-SCHOOL SHOPS, LABORATORIES, HOMEMAKING ROOMS, AND STUDIOS

★ FOR HOSPITALS
★ BANKS
★ AND COMMERCIAL USE

Adams-Rite

DEADLOCKING LATCH

SERIES 1450

This Series 1450 deadlocking latch by Adams-Rite is designed for minimum stile doors in installations requiring latch action but deadlocking security. At all times when the latch bolt is extended in the strike it is positively deadlocked. It may be released only by operation of a standard cylinder or handle from either side. A button in the face plate holds the bolt in the retracted position when desired. The latch is ideal for banks, hospitals and other applications where free access during business hours is required, with provision for automatic locking at closing time.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Minimum backset is ⅞" with depth of 1½". Backsets of 1", 1⅛" and 1⅛" also available. Takes any standard 1⅛" diameter cylinder. Bolt is brass with hardened steel pins, armored face plate and box strike. Handles shown are optional. This latch can be interchanged with Adams-Rite Series 970 or 980 Deadlocks.

FINE HARDWARE FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

ADAMS-RITE MANUFACTURING CO.

3140 WEST CHEVY CHASE DRIVE, GLENDALE 4, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

reviews

(Continued from page 164)

extraordinary flexibility. The industry expanded 550% between 1944 and 1948; after the biggest year in its history in 1949, it expanded 40% more in 1950, an accomplishment that few heavy industries have equalled, even under wartime pressures.

Foremost among the deficiencies of the industry is poor design. This is not news to architects, of course, but it is interesting to hear it from a professor of business administration:

"Design influences the production costs, but, perhaps more important, it determines the value of the product."

"Good design is one of the main factors affecting true efficiency."

". . . the amount of value in a given quantity of materials and labor can be augmented. This is familiarly known as increasing the livability. Through better design, the buyer may receive more for his money."

". . . existing appraisal methods" *(of FHA)* ". . . penalize good design by lowering the return to the builder who puts better value in his products."

". . . the product should furnish maximum livability through good design, both in its internal and external arrangements. This means the best possible use of space within the house, the proper location of the house on the site, and the suitable layout of the neighborhood. Second, the product should be designed to facilitate the most efficient methods of construction with the least possible waste of resources. Third, the quality of the house must be such as to permit low maintenance costs and minimum obsolescence."

". . . neither the structure, design, nor the site plan of the average builder utilizes the best techniques . . . the typical large-scale builder's house lags far behind developments in architectural knowledge . . . though some builders have invested in good design and have been able to achieve more livable space at less cost, the average builder still has far to go."

Other industry deficiencies are the lack of technical and market research and poor management—especially in the field of records and controls.

For the future, the author sees no evi-

(Continued on page 168)

Make it a point—USE MARS-LUMOGRAPH "TECHNICO"

It's a strong point in your favor when you use the **1001 MARS-LUMOGRAPH TECHNICO** lead holder, the new precision-engineered holder that has these strong points in its favor:

1. Noiseless, smooth-working, low-friction clutch mechanism.
2. Lightweight wood construction with perfect balance.
3. Can be completely disassembled; individual parts replaceable.
4. A novel safety feature that prevents leads from slipping.

Far superior to domestic styles, the **TECHNICO** costs no more than ordinary holders. Imported from Germany, the **MARS TECHNICO** is the product of 300 years' experience in superior pencil craftsmanship. Get your **TECHNICO** from your dealer today.

A fine lead sharpener built into the push-button cap

1904 MARS-LUMOGRAPH imported drawing leads in 18 degrees are rifled to assure a perfect grip, do not flake, will not smudge. 10 cents each—less in quantity. Cost no more than domestic brands.

SINCE 1662

J.S. STAEDTLER, INC.

53-55 Worth Street
NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

when the finest in lighting is specified...

Installations of Smithcraft Area Illumination the country over vary greatly as to size, pattern, shielding, periphery and shielding. And it's this *flexibility of design* that makes this advanced overall lighting system an important new architectural concept. All Smithcraft Area Illumination installations have these things in common: superb quality of illumination; functional integration with the building structure; ease and efficiency of installation and maintenance.

Reading from left to right, starting at top:

The Mennen Company, Morristown, New Jersey
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp., Ashton, Rhode Island
Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Michigan
Melbourne National Bank, Melbourne, Florida
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., Syracuse, New York
Rawding Electric Company,
Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
Texas Eastern Building, Shreveport, Louisiana
Mount Healthy-Saving and Loan Company,
Mt. Healthy, Ohio
Van Huffel Tube Corporation, Warren, Ohio
Florida Power and Light Company, Sanford, Florida

smithcraft **area** *illumination*

Ask us to send you our new booklet giving further information on Smithcraft Area Illumination.

Smithcraft
LIGHTING DIVISION
CHELSEA 50, MASSACHUSETTS

Perplexed ABOUT DOOR SPECIFICATIONS?

?

Solid Core HARDWOOD DOORS insure trouble-free service for years to come —

Which and *What* kind of doors to use poses a problem with many architects. First, because so many factors must be considered — sound acoustics, noise control, punishment expectancy, warpage resistance, veneer face selectivity, fire resistance, maintenance, standard sizes, thickness, quality, beauty and many other factors important to good building construction. Thanks to HARDWOOD'S *solid core* doors, as well as doors for highly specialized functions, you can be sure of your *specific* choice — and stake your reputation with it. To assist you in finding the practical solution to your problems, HARDWOOD also offers counsel based on years of experience in manufacturing doors for most every type of use. Send us details of your problems for our suggestions — There's no obligation, of course.

Custom-Built FOR YOU!

You can specify any type HARDWOOD Doors with full confidence that they will meet your specifications. All, are made-to-order and guaranteed free from defects of workmanship and materials.

RIVERBANK Sound Insulating Doors—

America's finest doorway closure for reducing noise penetration — insuring room privacy. Send for new FREE brochure describing RIVERBANK doors in "easy-to understand" non-technical language.

OFFICES IN NEW YORK • BOSTON CHICAGO

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION HARDWOOD DOORS

HARDWOOD PRODUCTS CORPORATION • NEENAH • WISCONSIN

reviews

(Continued from page 166)

dence that a technological revolution is in the offing. He anticipates continued evolutionary progress, an increase in the number of big firms and improvement in the deficiencies noted above. Altogether, these changes might result in a 20% reduction in the price of houses.

Housebuilding in Transition despite its somewhat banal title, is a careful workmanlike study, clearly presented, and fully documented in 10 appendices and 62 tables. The book is well-designed and attractively printed.

JOHN HANCOCK CALLENDER

modern technique

Steel Rigid Frames Manual, Design and Construction. *Martin P. Korn. J. W. Edwards, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1953. 170 pp., illus., $4.50*

Until recent years the rigid frame of steel was virtually unknown. Its present acceptance was sparked by the coming-of-age of structural welding. In this book the author is an ardent exponent of both.

Essays which are an outgrowth of lectures by the author, and which effectively present his philosophy of rigid-frame design, are followed by brief discussions of welded-plate structures, multispan rigid frames, model analysis, and unit stresses from measured strains. These are written by well-known engineers, with biographical sketches and ample footnotes by the author. To complete Part I, there are derivations of basic equations and design tables for single-span rigid frames of up to 150 ft. in span.

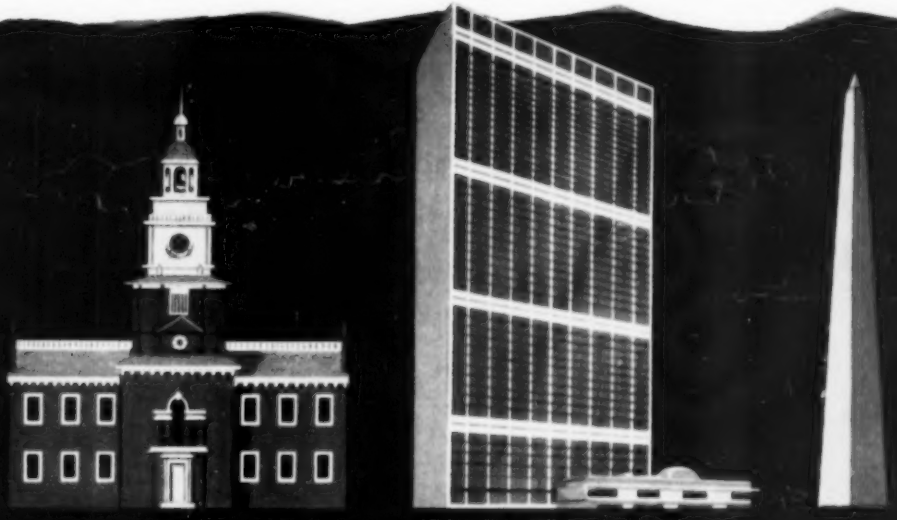
Part II of the book is devoted to a presentation, in photographs and dimensioned drawings, of 10 exemplary rigid-frame structures—coliseums, bridges, and shop buildings—together with, in most cases, a description by the designer and a summary of his assumptions and stress calculations. There are also some 15 pages of photographs of other miscellaneous steel rigid-frame structures.

The book is not a text nor, despite the design tables, is it a handbook. To the architect it can be a manual which balances theory and practice—in the author's words, "a companion with practical experience."

DONALD G. RADWAY

Historical American Landmarks

are Safeguarded and Beautified with MEDUSA WHITE



Independence Hall

In the recent restoration of Independence Hall in Philadelphia, Medusa White was used to repaint the masonry work.

The United Nations Permanent Headquarters

Medusa Waterproofed White was used recently for setting and pointing the marble, for back-up brick work, and in the terrazzo in the main lobby of this international landmark.

Washington Monument

Years ago when the Washington Monument was restored, its marble joints were pointed up with Medusa White Non-Staining Portland Cement mortar. The grout was neat cement and water, of a very thin consistency.

● When architects and builders are called upon to build or restore historical landmarks the selection of materials must be on a sound basis of proved dependability. Medusa White Portland Cement, the original white cement, is one of those dependable materials that is chosen over and over again to help construct, restore and protect historical buildings like those above.

For 47 years Medusa White (plain or waterproofed) has been used to give construction a distinctive and permanent beauty. No other cement has ever equalled its white color—a white that's diamond blue—not pink or yellowish in cast.

Specify this famed non-staining white cement plain or colored in those jobs requiring the most attention and confidence. Use it in cast stone, stucco, pre-cast concrete slabs, terrazzo floors. You can depend on the white of Medusa White.

You can build BETTER with MEDUSA PRODUCTS

MEDUSA PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY

Sales Offices

Cleveland 15, Ohio
Baltimore 2, Md.
New York 17, N. Y.
York, Pa.
Chicago 1, Ill.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Washington 5, D. C.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Toledo, Ohio

Will the floors you specify today speak well of you for years to come?

This flooring will be a prestige builder for you twenty years from now. It will continue to confirm your good professional reputation.

For in twenty years this floor of Wright Rubber Tile will still be new-looking, lustrous, and beautiful. The unsurpassed durability of Wright Rubber Tile flooring has been proven again and again in residential, commercial, and industrial use. Many Wright floors laid thirty years ago show virtually no sign of wear to this day.

This is the miracle flooring you've been hearing about. Being non-porous, it repels dirt, requiring less maintenance than any other floor. Being highly resilient, it resists damage and absorbs sound. Being uniform in color and quality from top to bottom, Wright Rubber Tile can't "walk off" and so stays smooth and beautiful throughout its long life.

You can specify Wright Rubber Tile flooring with the assurance of lasting beauty. You can be sure, further, that no one will ever say of this floor, "The architect should have known better."

WRIGHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5205 POST OAK RD., HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

WRIGHT RUBBER TILE

FLOORS OF DISTINCTION

- WRIGHTEX — Soft Rubber Tile
- WRIGHTFLOR — Hard Surface Rubber Tile
- WRIGHT-ON-TOP Compression Cove Base
- WRIGHT VINYL TILE

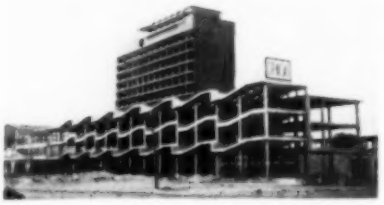
Mexican Critique

(Continued from page 169)

during the rainy season, the light is powerful and unrelieved by trees. During the dry months, there is a merciless brightness from which the native builders protected themselves behind thick walls with small openings. On only one university building, the huge hospital center, an attempt has been made to counteract the glare with louvers—of a fiercely burning red. All the other glass walls rely on the Miesian doctrine that there will always be a curtain.

But the main surprise, amounting almost to shock, comes from the restless scale of the new campus: an unrelated mass of high and low, long and short, vaulted and flat forms. There are huge buildings on thin steel stilts; three-story buildings on massive concrete piers. Pylons that dwarf Luxor cover

large areas, but their huge mass is hollow. The fourth side is missing because they are mere enclosures for playing ball and could have been made of canvas. A grove of lally columns carries no more



than a caterpillar-shaped auditorium. As many as five different wall materials—concrete, glass block, plaster, stainless steel and wood—were used on a single one-story pavillion. This might not be so startling if it were a city setting, but the backdrop of landscape is of monumental quiet and unity. Mexico is today a country of strong socialistic tendencies

(Continued on page 172)

The fastest piston-powered

COMMERCIAL AIRLINER *in the world....*

and

Micro-Rold
STAINLESS STEEL
is a part of it

More than 35 parts of it, in fact — in oil tanks, heaters, de-icers, exhaust assemblies, cowlings, engine mounts, gear structures and elsewhere! It's a wonderful feeling, *for this is a wonderful airliner.*

Every time one of these sleek, powerful, 365 miles-per-hour DC-7's takes off, Washington MicroRold Stainless Steel rides along. Every flight — every floating voyage down the skies — finds us there, in happy company with 69 comfortable safe passengers. Douglas, you see, demands dependability . . . strength . . . highest quality . . . and we make MicroRold Stainless Steel to meet those rigid demands.

Thinness control, quality control, and consistency — all of these make MicroRold a vital part of the DC-7!

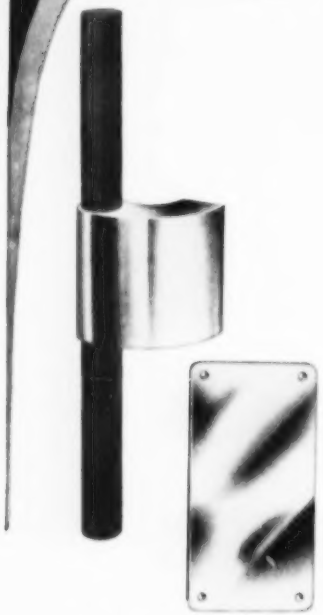
The "fly-word" of Douglas is dependability. One way to get dependability is to buy Washington Steel Corporation's MicroRold Stainless Steel Sheet and Strip.

Washington Steel

CORPORATION, WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

CIPCO
BUILDERS HARDWARE

Contemporary
ARCHITECTURAL
HARDWARE



Units shown are two of many Cipco items . . . suitable for glass, metal or wood doors.

Your Architectural Hardware Consultant will be happy to plan with you.

CIPCO
CORPORATION
2206 COLE STREET
ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI

Mexican Critique

(Continued from page 170)

and was even more so under her President who sponsored the Ciudad Universitaria. A collective effort had a supreme symbolic significance. But even though the State decreed collectivism, the *Zeitgeist* of rampant individuality defeated political theory. In an obsessed search for personal expression, each architect insisted on his own "signature" and the campus is an essay contest in concrete, determining what "Mexican building" means to a dozen different men.

I sat with the most gifted of the contributing architects, in the main quadrangle overlooking a strangely dead and haunted scene. Although they had been constructed with record-breaking speed, these buildings were now weathering unused because there was no money to operate the campus. A public appeal is being made for fifty million pesos to complete the university. The investment in time and money to reach the new campus, situated in one of the most expensive suburbs of Mexico City, from the old student quarters around the Cathedral would be prohibitive. And would there be enough students? A graduate center of these tremendous proportions seems to float precariously in empty space, in a country that does not have compulsory primary education for lack of school buildings and teachers.

There was no pride in the explanatory remarks of the architect who showed me around. He rejected what he and the others had done here, and he protested against the stranglehold of architectural concepts developed in Western Europe and the United States. Like many intelligent Mexicans and South Americans, he was repelled by Western Civilization. He hated the forces—within himself and without—that had compelled him and his colleagues, for the sake of modernism, to place in the heartland of Mexico the narrow-sided Le Corbusier boxes on stilts, the fancy-colored Lever Houses with unusable terraces, the Chicago glass-scrapers, all demanding prohibitive maintenance expenditures. For him, these are monuments of Western Civilization that will still be

(Continued on page 175)

work CLEANER
EASIER
and
BETTER
with
perfect-
balance
CASTELL
push button
LOCKTITE
lead holder

Only Castell LOCKTITE Refill Holder has the exclusive collet that holds drawing lead in a *bulldog* grip, prevents slipping or turning.

Castell LOCKTITE features the original one-hand push button operation that allows you—when pointing the lead—to extend and retract without graphite dust staining your fingers.

Only Castell LOCKTITE is equipped with a replaceable clutch. Should the clutch become impaired it may be easily replaced — thus renewing the life of your LOCKTITE Holder indefinitely.

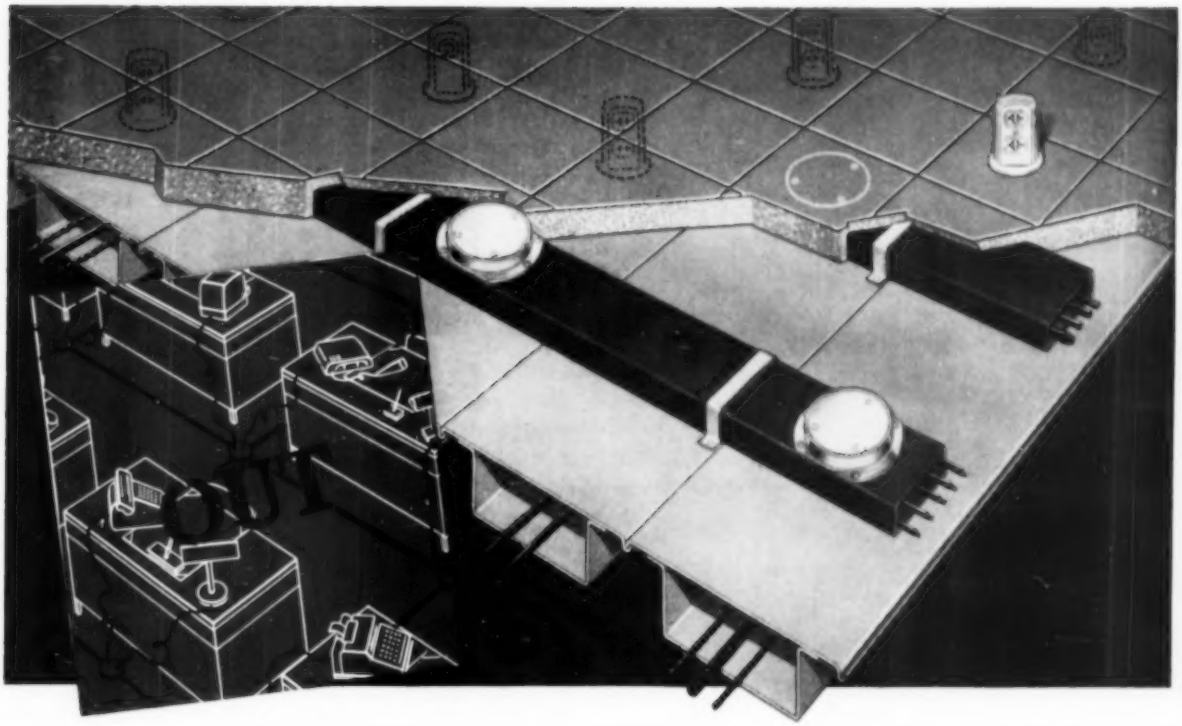
Add Imported CASTELL 9030 Drawing Lead to a LOCKTITE Holder and you have the perfect combination for any drawing board. In 19 degrees, 7B to 10H.

CASTELL
the drawing pencil with the Master Degrees

If you take pride in your work, you owe it to yourself to use LOCKTITE with Imported CASTELL Lead. Your dealer has both and will gladly serve you.

AW. FABER-CASTELL
PENCIL COMPANY, INC.,
NEWARK 3, N. J.

*Imported from West Germany



NEW WAY TO ENERGIZE YOUR FLOORS FOR 1001 ELECTRICAL NEEDS

You save building time, labor, materials and money —and get *flexible permanence*—with Fenestra-Nepco Electrifloor. And your building will never be electrically obsolete.

What is Electrifloor?

It's structural unit, electrical system and subfloor all in one. Long-span, load-rated, lightweight Fenestra cellular steel panels are quickly locked together by a small crew to form a tremendously strong subfloor. Electrical header duct is then mounted on top of the panels and wires fed through the panel cells, which form smooth, clean, closed raceways. These raceways are 3″ x 10″—big enough to handle power, light and telephone cables, or extra wires if they are ever needed.

What does it do?

Lightweight, load-rated Electrifloor saves structural steel by cutting the dead weight of your entire building. Foundations can also be less massive. The building goes up fast and is ready for occupancy months sooner. As the frame goes up the floors go in and form flat working platforms. No scaffolds, no *delays*. And because of Electrifloor's design your building will resist winds, earthquakes and bomb shock . . . the welded-together panels form a girder-type structure.

Your building will *never* be electrically obsolete . . . you can have electric outlets anywhere on the floor . . . any time. You can change outlets without disrupting your business . . . move electrical equipment from one room to another, from one floor to another, without expensive electrical alterations. You can move partitions—change your whole office layout. All you do to add an outlet is drill down and pull wires up.

Electrifloor has been fully tested and approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Who developed it?

Fenestra*—long a leading manufacturer of metal building panels, and National Electric Products Company (Nepco), long a leading manufacturer of electrical wiring systems are co-operating to give you Electrifloor.

Engineers of both concerns are ready to work with your architects, engineers and contractors.

Write us today for facts on the City-County Building in Detroit, a new Electrifloor installation, and for your free book on Fenestra-Nepco Electrifloor, Detroit Steel Products Company, Dept. PA-11, 5409 Griffin Street, Detroit 11, Michigan.

*Trademark

Electrifloor a *Fenestra* Nepco product

Early American Paging System

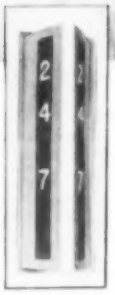
When the Indian maid of yesterday had a particular brave in mind, she used a unique method of paging him. Sometimes it worked, too!

Today's business girl gets her man in a much faster, more dependable way . . . one that *always* works! She simply flashes his number through the Edwards Executive Paging System to all corners of the plant. The wanted man can't fail to see and hear his signal. 209 others can be coded on the same signal board.

What's your particular problem? Whether large or small, simple or complex, whether it calls for paging 2000 or 20 men, you can depend on Edwards to solve it.
Edwards Company, Inc.
Dept. **PA-11**, Norwalk, Conn.

Edwards Has the Answer to Your Paging Problem

Whether the silent paging system pictured here or the low-cost audible Lokator® these systems enable the switchboard operator to quickly find an executive anywhere in your plant or office.



EDWARDS *protects...everywhere!*

with equipment for SCHOOLS • HOSPITALS • HOMES • INDUSTRY

Specify Edwards and Be Sure

America's schools run more smoothly . . . America's school children are better protected thanks to Edwards.

Edwards Automatic Clock and Program Control Systems, models of precision engineering, regulate school traffic with split-second accuracy. This ingenious system requires no master clock, no mercury pendulums, rectifiers, condensers or radio tubes. Built around the famous dual-motored Telechron movement, Edwards Clocks are synchronized to ever accurate incoming alternating current...one or a hundred timepieces keep perfect time together. Virtually error-free, they run for years without costly servicing. Write for Bulletin "CL."

TRIM, MODERN, EFFICIENT:

Edwards Fire Alarm and Watchman's Systems are chosen by leading architects to protect America's schools, hospitals and important buildings. Write for Bulletin "FA."

EDWARDS

protects..everywhere!

Mexican Critique

(Continued from page 172)

there long after the civilization has blundered to its own destruction.

There is a frantic desire among Mexicans to dig into the ground that their forefathers so carelessly covered with imported forms, to release the buried spirit that once gave their land an indigenous civilization. But this passionate search into the past has produced no more, so far, than a surfeit of wall decorations. The windowless concrete box of the university library is covered with a continuous mural that leaves not a square inch of the building material free to breathe its own texture. Aztec suns and Christian angels, warriors and saints, classicistic temple façades and pre-Columbian pyramids mingle in a savage tattoo, as if this magic screen might ward off foreign spirits. Socialist symbols and eulogies of Labor unfold like a picture book from wall to wall, and on the ground stone idols glare from their lava beds at the imported building forms.

There is a keen and desperate awareness, in some of those who collaborated on this project, that the attempt to integrate the two incompatible Americas has failed. And they fear that the harsh and uncomfortable proportions will be rejected by the masses whose school this should have been. The architect with whom I talked pointed out that they will search in vain for a connecting link between the indigenous culture that still prevails among the rural population and this, their highest goal, a truly Mexican university.

The deepest and most disturbing lesson taught by the Ciudad Universitaria is the questionable role that contemporary architecture has played, in some instances, away from its birthplace, on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean. The powerful stirring of native impulses all over the earth at this very moment should force upon our architects a re-evaluation of building concepts, in relation to ethnic traditions and needs. Has our generation, in an exuberant realization of technical forms for a technical civilization, stepped carelessly over the subtle and irrepressible demands of populations outside the orbit of technology? It

(Continued on page 176)

when there's more than one floor .... think of

Sedgwick

IN COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
CORRESPONDENCE LIFTS AND DOORS
SIDEWALK ELEVATORS
to move loads from floor to floor and to make better use of space
FREIGHT-WAITERS
DUMB WAITERS AND DOORS
IN RESIDENCES
RESIDENCE ELEVATORS
STAIR-TRAVELORS
to add one-floor convenience
Sedgwick furnishes safe, modern vertical transportation equipment to fit in with your plans. Quality performance is assured by 60 years of constant improvements and engineering advances. Specified by three generations of architects. For free specification service and engineering recommendations, write:

Sedgwick

MACHINE WORKS

164 W. 15th ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Specialists in Vertical Transportation Since 1893

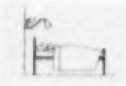
kurt versen

HOSPITALITY LIGHT

makes one outlet do the work of 5

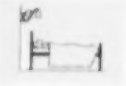
The new "Hospitality Light" provides patented flexibility heretofore unknown in hospital room lighting. Combining all facilities in one master outlet mounted on the wall behind each bed, it includes in one compact unit:

1 *Reading light on double swivel arm, adjustable to any patient position.*

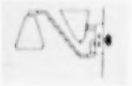


2 *Indirect light for pleasant, home-like illumination.*

3 *Examination light is simply the indirect light tilted downward on its swivel.*



4 *Night light in housing directs fan-shaped beam behind bed.*



5 *One or two convenience outlets for electrical appliances.*

The "Hospital Light" is plugged into a wall-mounted receptacle fitted to a master outlet.

It takes just one minute to remove and replace it with a spare for easy maintenance.

A Kurt Versen field engineer will gladly demonstrate how the "Hospitality Light" gives you the utmost in hospital lighting efficiency. Write for full information including specifications and name of our field engineer nearest you.

kurt versen company

englewood, n. j.

contemporary lighting

Mexican Critique

(Continued from page 175)

is perhaps time for us to learn from the mistakes of too-ardent camp followers that even economic leadership can be much more effective when it respects and encourages the cultural inheritance of peoples. What we call their "backwardness" lies mostly in the fact that their older and wiser philosophies rest upon principles different from our own, that express themselves in different visual forms.

notices

design competition

Parents' Magazine, The Museum of Modern Art, and Creative Playthings, Inc., are cosponsoring a competition for the design of playground equipment that will allow children to exercise their imaginations as well as bodies. Prizes totaling $2000 (plus royalties) will be awarded to the winning designs, to be exhibited at the Museum of Modern Art in June, 1954. Entry blanks may be obtained from Miss Greta Daniel, Museum of Modern Art, 11 West 53rd St., New York, N. Y. Entries may be postmarked not later than January 15, 1954.

mobiles and constructions

The Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., has announced an exhibition of *Mobiles* by Alexander Calder and *Constructions* by Naum Gabo to continue through November 29. The work of these two eminent creative figures has long been acknowledged as an important contribution to the wealth and variety of expression in the visual arts of the last half century. The work shown by Calder in the exhibition is drawn largely from his production of the past ten years and will also include a number of his recent paintings. Gabo will be represented by major works from 1916 to the present, including the first unveiling of his most recent, which is a circular painting designed to move in a clockwise manner.

new Koh-i-Noor

VERSATIL HOLDER 5612

THE NEW HOLDER WITH "THE PERFECT KNURL IN THE PROPER POSITION"

Here's the latest Koh-I-Noor push button operated lead holder with the new scientifically designed knurling for sure, slip-proof, tireless operation. It can be used with either Koh-I-Noor graphite or Flexicolor leads. All parts of the Holder, including the chuck, are easily assembled and any necessary replacements will be made by Koh-I-Noor free of charge.

KOH-I-NOOR FLEXICOLOR 1800

"THE NEW COLORED PENCILS THAT FLEX INSTEAD OF BREAKING"

Here's the newest development in colored pencils. A plastic binder imparts unique, pliable strength without a reduction in the marking qualities. Made in 24 colors, hex-round, finished to match color of lead with multicolored end tip.

KOH-I-NOOR DRAWING No. 2200

THE LEADING LEADS

For draftsmen who use the best. Made in 17 uniform degrees, matching precisely the 17 degrees of Koh-I-Noor drawing pencils, and 7 FLEXICOLOR Leads. Packed six leads of a degree to a box—individual compartment for each lead. The name Koh-I-Noor . . . your guarantee of quality and accuracy.

KOH-I-NOOR 1500

FIRST AND STILL THE FINEST DRAWING PENCIL

The original yellow drawing pencil made in 17 precision-perfect grades. First produced over 60 years ago, it is still first among discriminating draftsmen. For finest work use the finest pencil.

KOH-I-NOOR PENCIL COMPANY

BLOOMSBURY, NEW JERSEY

You can specify BRIGHTER BEAUTY that WEARS LONGER

WITH FLOORING MADE OF

BAKELITE Vinyl Resins

Photos of "Flor-Ever" floor covering, made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins, courtesy of **Sloane-Delaware Floor Products,** Trenton, N. J.

Compare this kind of flooring.

First, compare it new. You'll see how the colors are brighter, with greater richness and depth...how you can achieve maximum effects in color styling.

Then compare flooring made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins after use—one year, five years, ten years, or *more*. You'll see how the brilliance of color *stays* bright, despite years of wear.

Dirt just can't get a foothold. The resilient, impervious surface resists dirt, soap, oil, grease, acid and alkali solutions, cleansers, most chemicals, even hospital and industrial spillings. It cleans with just a damp mop. Its surface gleams naturally. Waxing isn't needed, though it will add extra high lustre. It resists scratches, scuffs and dents.

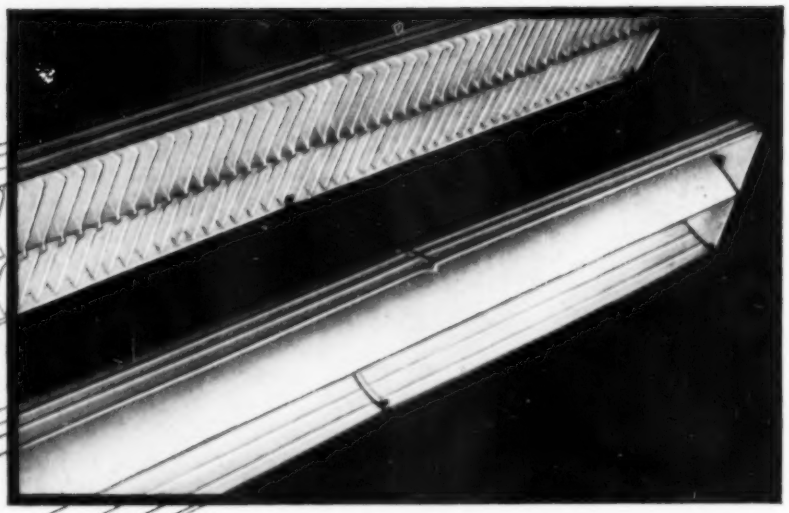
Specify flooring made of BAKELITE Vinyl Resins. You'll assure your clients permanent beauty . . . beauty with far lower maintenance cost and time.

BAKELITE
TRADE-MARK
VINYL RESINS

TRADE MARK

BAKELITE COMPANY
A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Sylvania Announces! A New Industrial-Commercial Fluorescent Fixture Line!



New Sylvania I-C Fixture with 45° x 45° louvered shielding

Showing I-C Fixture with "V" type reflector providing 45° crosswise shielding

New from every angle!

● Now Sylvania comes forward with the new I-C series . . . the most sales-winning lighting fixture line ever offered.

It's another high quality Sylvania line, including today's most wanted features. Amazingly versatile, too, with 4, 5, and 8 foot units specifically designed to meet the lighting needs of offices, stores, schools and factories. Ideal for critical seeing tasks such as those encountered at printing plant composing stones or in the machining of specular metals.

And, it's a right-priced line to help you win bids . . . for both *industrial and commercial applications.*

Remember, this Sylvania I-C line is designed, built and tested and *fully guaranteed* for one year by Sylvania. For detailed information see your Sylvania representative or write directly to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3X-2011, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Quality built and packed with these advanced features:

45° x 45° Louvered Shielding—Direct Glare is kept to a minimum when 45° x 45° louver shielding is used.

60%-40% Distribution — Distribution from I-C fixtures is 60% downward and 40% upward, providing a strong direct component for high levels of illumination.

Versatile and rugged, too! — Channels are die-formed of 20-gauge steel. Made with extra knockouts to provide flexibility of installation. Designed for individual or continuous-row installations, pendant or surface mounting. Metal parts Bonderite treated to resist deterioration. Channels, louvers and steel panels finished in Sylvania's high-temperature baked Miracoat, providing 86% reflectivity.

T-17 Low Brightness Unit — The I-C line has been designed to accommodate the 40-watt 60-inch T-17 low-brightness lamp, meeting the need for a unit with minimum shielding. Combines low brightness, comfortable illumination with high efficiency and easy maintenance.

SYLVANIA

LIGHTING · RADIO · ELECTRONICS · TELEVISION

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Building, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, P. Q.

FIREPROOF STEEL ROOF DECKS WITH

Truscon Metal Lath

AND LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES

● Metal lath membrane fireproofing puts an insulating membrane between roofdeck, structural members and any fire below them.

Using Truscon Metal Lath, you simply suspend a thin, lightweight, fire-resistive ceiling wall-to-wall beneath structural members and roof. Using this tested method, architects and engineers can design the degree of fire resistance required. Ratings are listed in table at right.

The fireproof ceiling protects beams, girders, and trusses, as well as steel roofdeck, steel joists and purlins.

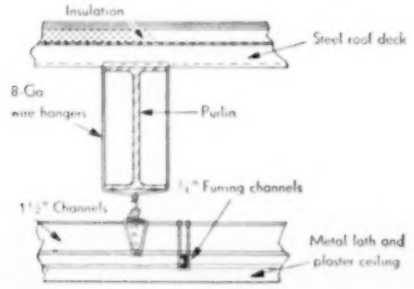
By employing this lighter fireproofing with lighter floors and consequent lighter structurals, designers total an impressive over-all weight saving.

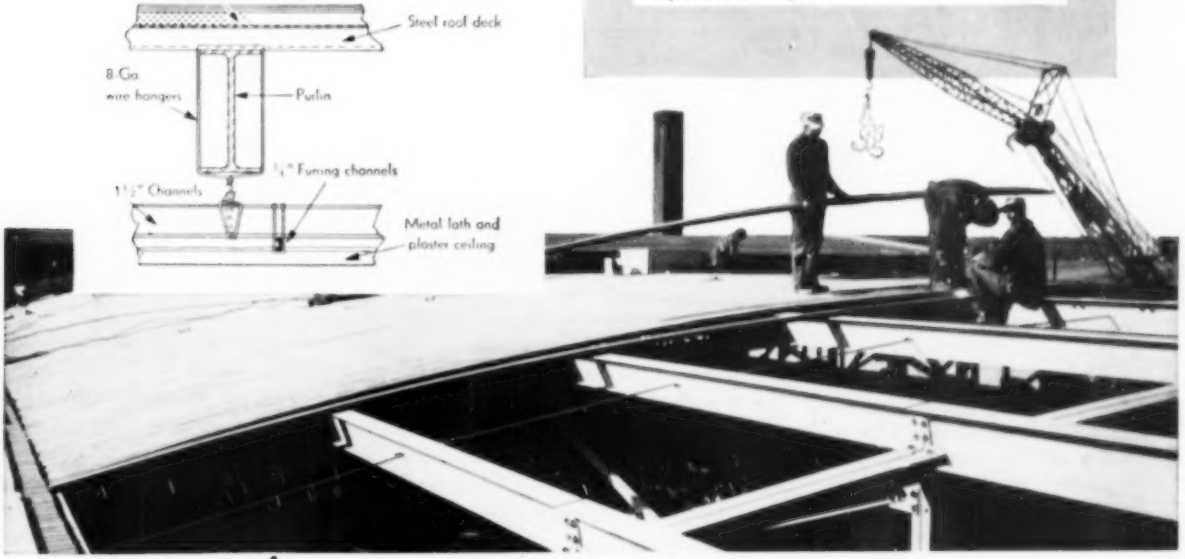
In addition, Truscon Metal Lath and plaster doubles as a durable, attractive and popular interior finish.

Write Truscon for more information about metal lath membrane fireproofing and the complete line of Truscon products which make it practical.

Roof*	Suspended Ceilings of Metal Lath and Plaster	Fire Resistance Rating
2" vermiculite concrete	1" gypsum-vermiculite plaster, 100 : 2½ mix	4 hours.
1" insulation board of shredded wood bonded with Portland cement	1" gypsum-vermiculite plaster, 100 : 2½ mix	3 hours
1" insulation board of felted glass fiber	1" gypsum-vermiculite plaster, 100 : 2½ mix	2 hours
1½" wood fiber board insulation	1" gypsum-sanded plaster, 1 : 2 mix	2 hours.
1½" wood fiber and cement binder	⅞" gypsum-sanded plaster, 1 : 2 mix	2 hours
1" wood fiber board insulation	¾" gypsum-sanded plaster, 1 : 2, 1 : 3 mix	1½ hours

*Equivalent insulation permissible.





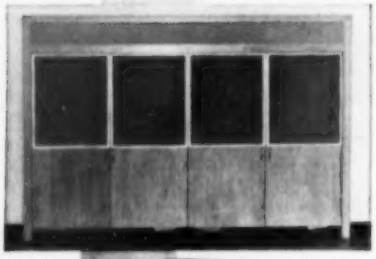
"METAL LATH FOR STRENGTH—PLASTER FOR BEAUTY"

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
1060 ALBERT STREET • YOUNGSTOWN 1, OHIO
Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N. Y.

TRUSCON® a name you can build on

VENTILATION

. . . as vital in the wardrobe as it is in the classroom



SINCE EMCO 1932

classroom wardrobes

Health considerations call for proper ventilation around childrens' wraps. This is why EMCO classroom wardrobes are designed with specific clearances beneath the doors and around the wraps. It is true EMCO space-saving wardrobes could be designed to save even greater space—but it would be at the childrens' expense by reducing garment ventilation or eliminating it.

Ventilation is only one of several distinctive advantages built into EMCO classroom wardrobes. You'll also appreciate EMCO features for cleanliness, safety and trouble-free service. For complete information write today for literature and name of nearest sales representative.

EMCO Wardrobes Are Available In Either Receding or Pivoting Types.

WARDROBES ARE OUR BUSINESS NOT A SIDELINE

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.

1210 E. NINTH ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Einstein College

(Continued from page 114)

In studying precedent for the *planning* of a college of medicine, we were struck with the apparent wastefulness of vacant classrooms and laboratories which were occupied only a portion of the semester hours. Another feature of the typical medical school which was noted is the flow of students between various rooms, necessitated by the single-purpose type of laboratory of classroom, and duplication of the facilities used in common by student body and staff. Finally, we were concerned by the common lack of a "central" or "home" area in which, and from which, the student could concentrate his scholastic activities.

We were determined to reduce uneconomical features to a minimum, and to develop the structural program from a functional point of view. To increase efficiency of space utilization we abandoned the usual concept of separate and individual laboratories for each discipline; instead, we developed two basic sets of laboratories which, related to the occupancy needs of the curriculum, will be more fully utilized than the traditional laboratories. These laboratories will, in addition, provide each student of the first two years with an office-laboratory space which will house his books, microscope, and other scholastic accessories.

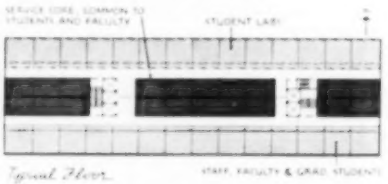
Heavy student traffic will be automatically reduced through the planning of these multipurpose laboratories, and by the method of teaching which will require that the staff circulate to the students, rather than the current practice of the students circulating to the teachers in their individual departments.

To carry out these objectives, the structure was developed on basic, uniform, 20-foot bay spacing, with all non-day-to-day student curriculum spaces in a core in the center of the building, and with utility shafts for laboratory use at each column on the 20-foot module.

The bay spacing of 20 feet allows each bay to accommodate perimeter plus center laboratory benches; one-half the typical bay allows only perimeter bench space. The total area along the exterior perimeter of the structure is cleared for teaching purposes, since stairs, elevators, toilets, and service and utility spaces were deliberately kept within the center of the plan. The utility shafts, on 20-foot centers, will have available within them space for new distributing lines, if and when the need develops.

The orientation was predicated on the following premise: the students will use their facilities mostly in the daytime, whereas the staff and graduates will do research and work regardless of hours of the day; hence, the principal student facilities face north, which provides a natural comfort zone visually and temperature-wise. The major part of staff facilities and graduate student laboratories face directly south, with sun control devices.

The form of the building grew out of the needs for "loft-like" flexibility, compactness, and locating in a central area the facilities used in common by student and staff. These objectives led us to the double-corridor service core, typical floor plan which consists of student facilities on the north side, teachers' and graduate student facilities in the core; the core opens upon two longitudinal corridors which are cross-connected by two centers of vertical circulation (elevators and stairs) at approximately quarter points of the length of the corridors.



The extent of the typical floor was dictated by the needs of a class of approximately 100 students accommodated in groups of 8 per laboratory; this resulted in 14 student laboratories, encumbering one side of a typical floor, with department offices, office-laboratories and facilities used in common taking up the balance of the floor.

The teaching (or student) laboratory constitutes a major departure from precedent. In current practice in medical schools, it is customary for each of the

(Continued on page 182)

REMOTAIRE

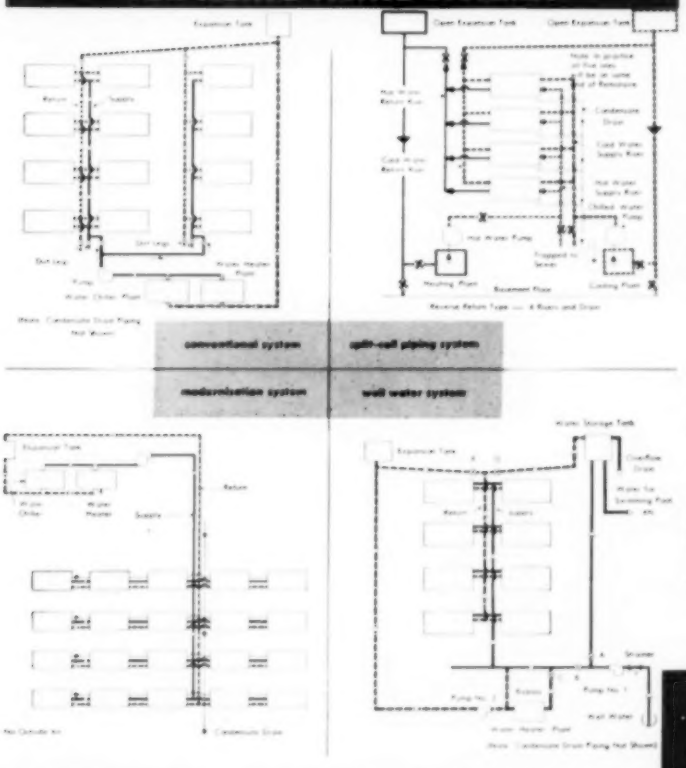
ROOM CONDITIONER

individual-room, remote-type units providing year 'round air conditioning for central plant multi-room installations

Adaptable to the one system that's most efficient, most economical for the job

WALL APERTURE SYSTEM • INTERIOR VENTILATION SYSTEM • WELL WATER SYSTEM
SPLIT-COIL SYSTEM • MOTEL SYSTEM • RESIDENTIAL SYSTEM • MODERNIZATION SYSTEM

SOME TYPICAL PIPING ARRANGEMENTS FOR REMOTAIRE SYSTEMS:



● The Remotaire room conditioner heats in winter, cools in summer . . . filters and circulates the air all year 'round. Using chilled water from a central water chiller for summer cooling and hot water from a central heating plant for winter comfort, the Remotaire system provides clean, draft-free, healthful comfort-conditioning for multi-room installations such as hotels, motels, schools, hospitals, office buildings and residences.

A Remotaire system is versatile. It can be adapted to the system of air conditioning that is best suited to each building . . . new construction or modernization. Ventilation can be provided in a variety of ways . . . several methods of piping arrangements are possible. Since units can be installed free standing or recessed partially or completely, they afford wide flexibility in architectural planning.

As part of a Remotaire system, individual unit control permits each room occupant to choose the temperature that suits him best without affecting adjoining rooms. And when the unit is not in use it can be completely turned off, thereby reducing operating costs.

For details on the various Remotaire systems, or for suggestions on which system to use in your building, contact your nearest American-Standard sales office or send for descriptive literature.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Dept. PA-113, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

For further information on the Remotaire see Sweet's Architectural File.

AMERICAN-Standard
AIR CONDITIONING

Serving home and industry

AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

FIAT toilet compartments

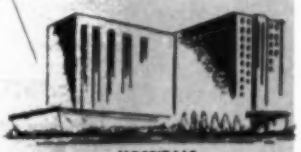
THERE'S A RIGHT COMPARTMENT FOR EVERY NEED!

Choose FIAT for beauty, durability, adaptability and ease of maintenance. Quality construction in a choice of four FIAT designs gives you the perfect toilet compartment for any building . . . whether new or old.

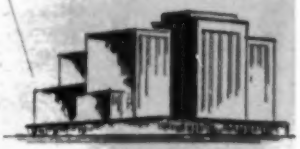
FACTORIES . . .

Architect James E. Garland specified FIAT Duro Flush Type Toilet Compartments (above) for North Hialeah Elementary School, Hialeah, Florida. Thompson-Polizzi Construction Co., Inc., contractors.

SCHOOLS . . .



HOSPITALS . . .



OFFICE BUILDINGS . . .

• Attractive smooth design of FIAT compartments creates easy-to-clean surfaces . . . so important in sanitary maintenance. Panels, pilasters and doors are made of two sheets of No. 20 gauge stretcher leveled steel, with fiber board sound deadener core cemented uniformly to the metal. There are four thicknesses of steel at the edges of all pilasters, giving added strength where needed. Theft-proof screws and concealed fastenings on chrome-plated hardware parts are exclusive FIAT features. Compartments are available in white, and a choice of eight colors in durable baked-on enamel finishes.

Write for catalog and address of your FIAT representative or See Sweet's 21b/Fi Architectural

Made By FIAT First in Showers

FIAT METAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

THREE COMPLETE PLANTS—ECONOMY · CONVENIENCE · SERVICE

Long Island City 1 New York | Franklin Park, Ill. (Chicago Suburb) | Los Angeles 63 California

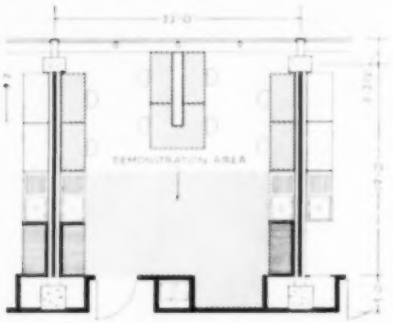
In Canada: Porcelain and Metal Products, Ltd., Orillia, Ontario

Einstein College

(Continued from page 180)

departments of the first two years to have large student laboratories. Generally, the laboratory instruction occupies only a portion of the academic year, and during the remainder of the time these large laboratories are locked and unused.

This new College of Medicine has been planned to provide an "office-laboratory" for the students of the first two years, each of which will house eight students and will be, in the case of the first-year students, on the same floor as the Department of Pathology, which will be one floor below the Department of Anatomy, and for the second-year students on the same floor as the Department of Microbiology, which will be one floor below the Department of Pathology. With this organization, each member of the first- and second-year classes will have a "home base" which will serve as a place in which he can do his studying.



Typical Students Home Office Lab

In addition to these laboratories, there will be constructed 14 laboratories of a so-called high-bench type, each of which will accommodate 8 students, designed for practical work in biochemistry, biophysics, physiology, and pharmacology. A final set of 10 unit laboratories each accommodating 16 students will provide facilities for dissection work in gross anatomy. These laboratories will be on the same floor as the Department of Anatomy.

This organizational plan allows the faculty to circulate through the students' teaching laboratories; student migration from department to department for the various types of laboratory work is ended, and there is a saving of a great deal of the floor space. The faculty coming to the

(Continued on page 184)

One Moving Part Easily Accessible from the Front. Easy removal of Thermostatic Motor and Valve Assembly with only a screwdriver makes it possible to inspect, clean or flush out mixer if necessary.

"HEARD THE GOOD NEWS, FELLAS? THEY'RE GOING TO PUT POWERS MIXERS IN THE SHOWER ROOM.... NO MORE BOOBY TRAP SHOWERS!"

Simple

Durable

Construction

Insures Long Life and Minimum of Maintenance

Banish "Booby Trap Showers"

Give shower users real safety and comfort

Install POWERS Thermostatic Water Mixers

"POWERS REGULATED SHOWERS ARE TOPS NO "HALF-SAFE" SHOWERS FOR US!"

See our catalog in Sweets or Write for POWERS Bulletin 365

Just ONE Shower ACCIDENT may cost many times more than POWERS mixers.

• This mixer complies fully with Federal Specifications WW-P-541a.

Refreshing · Relaxing Safe Showers

—are always enjoyed by bathers in Powers Thermostatically Controlled showers. Water temperature stays where the user wants it. There's no danger of slipping and falling while trying to dodge an unexpected shot of cold or hot water.

Labor Costs no more to install a quality shower mixer. Powers mixers cost more. They're worth more. They're Safe 3 ways.

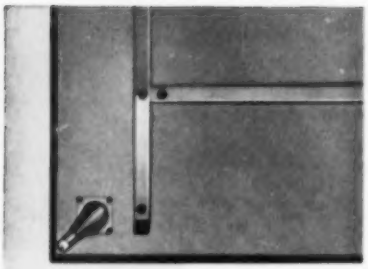
1. No unexpected shots of hot or cold water caused by *pressure* or *temperature* changes in water supply lines;
2. Failure of cold water supply instantly shuts off shower delivery;
3. Being thermostatic Powers mixers stop scalding caused by dead-ends in hot water lines.

POWERS Mixers Stop Waste of Hot and Cold Water. Bathers quickly get water at the right temperature. No waste of time. No waste of hot or cold water. Shower temperature always remains constant wherever bather wants it.

"Keep Everybody Happy" with Powers Regulated Showers

(b34d)

Established in 1891 • THE POWERS REGULATOR COMPANY • SKOKIE, ILL. • Offices in Over 50 Cities



THE NEW
FREELINE*
210 LIBRARY TABLE

*TRULY APRONLESS

The approach is new.
We've combined simplicity,
for freshness of design,

with modern, structural engineering,
for strength without bulk,
to give you the 210 FREELINE.
It's today's table, guaranteed
for many thousand tomorrows.

by
JOHN E. SJOSTROM COMPANY
1700 NORTH TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

Einstein College

(Continued from page 182)

student laboratories will permit members of more than one department to participate jointly in laboratory instruction and discussion of particular topics.

In this College of Medicine, space assignments relate to the teaching program; they are susceptible to future reassignment to meet variations of the curriculum which actual experience may dictate; and above all, the new relationships set up between students, faculty, and curriculums in this building should facilitate the development of integrated and correlated instruction in the medical curriculum.

notice

stained glass exhibition

Recognition that stained glass as a decorative medium has neither been widely accepted by the American public nor extensively employed by contemporary artists, prompted AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS and the STAINED GLASS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA to form a joint committee for the purpose of inviting 18 noted artists to prepare an exhibition, NEW WORK IN STAINED GLASS, which recently opened at the Grace Borgenicht Gallery, New York. The glass panels, representing various styles and techniques, are installed in light boxes specially designed by Rambusch Decorating Studios. The show will tour throughout the United States under auspices of American Federation of Arts. Tentative itinerary is as follows: December 2-23, J. B. Speed Art Museum, Louisville, Ky.; January 4-25, 1954, Arts Club of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; February 8-March 1, Currier Gallery of Art, Manchester, N. H.; March 15-April 5, Corning Museum of Glass, Corning, N. Y.; April 19-May 1, Rochester, N. Y.; May 24-June 14, Chattanooga Art Association, Chattanooga, Tenn.; September 6-27, Rosicrucian Egyptian Oriental Museum, San Jose, Calif.

SIMPSON CERTIFIED
USING GENUINE Simpson ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS
ACOUSTICAL CONTRACTORS

ALABAMA
Badham Insulation Co., Inc., Birmingham
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Mobile
ARIZONA
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Phoenix
Hall Insulation & Tile Co., Tucson
ARKANSAS
National Builders' Supply, Inc., Little Rock
CALIFORNIA
Coast Insulating Products, Los Angeles and San Diego
Cramer Acoustics, San Francisco and Fresno
COLORADO
Construction Specialties Co., Denver
CONNECTICUT
W. T. Roberts Construction Co., East Hartford
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Kane Acoustical Co., Washington
GEORGIA
Dumas and Searl, Inc., Atlanta
ILLINOIS
General Acoustics Co., Chicago
INDIANA
The Baldus Co., Inc., Fort Wayne
E. F. Marburger & Son, Inc., Indianapolis
IOWA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Sioux City
KANSAS
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Wichita
KENTUCKY
Atlas Plaster & Supply Co., Louisville
MARYLAND
Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., Baltimore
MASSACHUSETTS
W. T. Roberts Construction Co., Cambridge
MINNESOTA
Dale Tile Company, Minneapolis
MISSISSIPPI
Stokes Interiors, Inc., Jackson
MISSOURI
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Kansas City
Hamilton Company, Inc., St. Louis
NEBRASKA
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Omaha
NEW JERSEY
Kane Acoustical Co., Fairview
NEW MEXICO
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., Albuquerque
NEW YORK
Robert J. Harder, Inc., Lynbrook, L. I.
James A. Phillips, Inc., New York
Davis-Fetch & Co., Inc., Buffalo, Rochester and Jamestown
Davis Acoustical Corp., Albany
NORTH CAROLINA
Bost Building Equipment Co., Charlotte
OHIO
The Mid-West Acoustical & Supply Co., Cleveland, Akron, Columbus, Dayton, Springfield and Toledo
OKLAHOMA
Harold C. Parker & Co., Inc., Oklahoma City
Kelley Asbestos Products Co., Tulsa
OREGON
Acoustics Northwest, Inc., Portland
R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem
PENNSYLVANIA
General Interiors Corporation, Pittsburgh
Jones Sound Conditioning, Inc., Ardmore
TENNESSEE
John Beretta Tile Co., Inc., Knoxville
John A. Denie's Sons Co., Memphis
The Workman Co., Inc., Nashville
TEXAS
Blue Diamond Company, Dallas
Fiberglas Engineering & Supply Co., El Paso
Otis Massey Co., Ltd., Houston
Builder's Service Co., Fort Worth
UTAH
Utah Pioneer Corporation, Salt Lake City
VIRGINIA
Manson-Smith Co., Inc., Richmond
WASHINGTON
Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle
WISCONSIN
Building Service, Inc., Milwaukee
CANADA
Albion Lumber & Millwork Co., Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.
Hancock Lumber Limited, Edmonton, Alberta

52 *reasons why* Simpson acoustical installations are superior

Simpson certifies the quality of its products and its contractors

The 52 firms listed at the left are Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors, leaders in the field of acoustical engineering and installation . . . selected by Simpson and *certified* to be reliable, efficient and ethical. To maintain their high standards, these contractors are kept constantly abreast of new developments in the field of noise control by frequent contact with Simpson's acoustical experts and their fellow Certified Contractors.

Using genuine Simpson acoustical materials . . . unsurpassed in efficiency and appearance . . . these contractors offer you superior acoustical installations, because of superior materials and superior workmanship.

These Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractors have the equipment, experience and craftsmen necessary to insure an efficient and attractive acoustical installation in structures of any type, to your exact specification. For consultation and estimates, call the SCAC member nearest you.

ACA-C35

Capitol Room, Senator Hotel, Salem, Oregon. Architect, Leslie Howell. General Contractor, Viesko & Post. Simpson Certified Acoustical Contractor, R. L. Elfstrom Co., Salem.

ACOUSTICAL TILE ...HOLLOKORE DRILLED

This efficient, perforated woodfiber acoustical tile . . . made to exacting specifications by Simpson, one of the largest and oldest forest products organizations in the Pacific Northwest . . . has *six features of superiority:*

HOLLOKORE DRILLED PERFORATIONS. Simpson-developed *hollow* drills make clean holes, without fuzzy edges or burrs to collect dirt or encourage "bridging" when repainting.

WASHABLE FINISH. Simpson's bright-white finish is readily cleaned with soap and a damp cloth, and may be repainted repeatedly without loss of efficiency.

PAINTED BEVELS—finished in the same light-reflecting white.

HIGH SOUND ABSORPTION—unexcelled by any similar material.

THERMAL INSULATION. Millions of tiny air cells, in and between the fibers, provide effective thermal insulation.

BIOTOX PROTECTED, by a *safe* chemical process, against mold, mildew, termites, decay and dry rot.

NOW also available with *Scatter-Drilled* perforations, minimizing the mechanical pattern of the holes.

SIMPSON FISSURED TILE
A MINERAL ACOUSTICAL MATERIAL

INCOMBUSTIBLE: Solid rock, melted and re-formed into mineral fiber. DECORATIVE: The *natural* fissures differ on every tile, and provide an interesting ceiling texture. PERMANENT: Cannot decay or deteriorate, easily cleaned with a vacuum cleaner, and may be repainted repeatedly without loss of acoustical effectiveness. EFFICIENT: The sound absorption coefficients of these attractive tiles are remarkably high, and the special finish has excellent light-reflecting qualities.

Available in beveled or square edge units

OTHER SIMPSON ACOUSTICAL PRODUCTS

METAL ACOUSTICAL UNITS ★ PERFORATED HARDBOARD
PERFORATED CEMENT ASBESTOS BOARD

SIMPSON LOGGING COMPANY ○ SEATTLE

ACOUSTICAL MATERIALS ★ ALLWOOD HARDBOARD ★ INSULATING BOARD PRODUCTS ★ PLYWOOD ★ DOORS ★ CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ★ FIR AND WEST COAST HEMLOCK LUMBER

pa JOBS AND MEN

SITUATIONS OPEN

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ARCHITECTURALLY TRAINED MEN—nationally known manufacturer of well-established, quality building products is seeking representatives for contacts with architectural firms and dealers in numerous U. S. regions. Candidates should have architectural training or background. Compensation and advancement commensurate with ability and experience. Rapidly expanding company, national member of Producers' Council, invites you to send resume and photo if available. State preference as to regional location and willingness to travel. Write Box 50, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL SALESMAN—thoroughly experienced in specification sales with technical background to work in the development of Ingersoll-KoolShades Sunscreen sales for exclusive distributorship in Portland, Oregon. Salary, expenses, and commission arrangement. Address replies to: R. E. Duncan, Ingersoll Products Division, Borg-Warner Corporation, 310 South Michigan, Chicago 4, Ill.

WANTED—there is an opening for a qualified draftsman capable of designing and making working drawings and details. Position in Providence, Rhode Island, for a long established office specializing in large schools and churches. Box 51, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTSMEN—principally schools. Ideal working conditions. Excellent future for qualified men. Location Kansas City. Give full information on education, experience, starting salary, availability, age, etc. in first letter. Replies held confidential. Box 52, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

PERMANENT POSITION—for architectural draftsman with experience, capable of producing detail working drawings. Mid-West firm doing hospitals, schools and industrial work. Give information regarding experience, salary, availability, age, etc. Replies held confidential. Box 53, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN—wanted for commercial architects office located in Pacific Northwest. Must be experienced in managing large drafting room. Submit full resume stating experience and education, age and salary requirements. Replies will be held in confidence. Box 54, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGNER—wanted. Must be experienced in the design of large commercial industrial and institutional projects. Office located in Pacific Northwest. Submit all details first letter regarding experience, age, education and salary desired. All replies will be held in strictest confidence. Box 55, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

OPPORTUNITY FOR RECENT DESIGN GRAD—Indiana city under 150,000. Small office designing public and parochial schools, churches and hospitals. Must have ability to prepare preliminary studies and perspectives. Permanent position, pleasant working conditions. Give complete information by letter. Box 56, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

Advertising Rates

Standard charge for each unit is Five Dollars, with a maximum of 50 words. In counting words, your complete address (any address) counts as five words, a box number as three words. Two units may be purchased for ten dollars, with a maximum of 100 words. Check or money order should accompany advertisement and be mailed to Jobs and Men, c/o Progressive Architecture, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Insertions will be accepted not later than the 1st of the month preceding publication. Box number replies should be addressed as noted above with the box number placed in lower left hand corner of envelope.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ARCHITECT—licensed by examination, with long experience in various types of buildings, churches, schools, public and industrials. Not young man but in excellent health and excellent working abilities. Good draftsman-designer and outstanding renderer. Single—willing to take temporary employment. Write: 6046 Dorchester, Apt. 3B, Chicago 37, Ill. for Zachary.

YOUNG ARCHITECT—registered in Illinois. Three years' experience as draftsman, designer, residential and institutional field supervision, client relations. Looking for position with future. Small office in Chicago preferred. Will relocate in West or Northwest. Box 57, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT—member A.I.A., registered in six states, contemporary, creative designer, plus administrative and organizing ability. 29 years' experience in architecture, wishes association with progressive firm of architects or engineers at home or abroad. Box 58, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER—registered Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, desires affiliation with architect on fee basis. Wide experience in air conditioning, refrigeration, power plants heating, plumbing, sewage treatment plants, site development. Handle design, specifications, supervision of commercial, industrial, hospital and government projects. Inquiries invited. Box 59, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

SUPERINTENDENT—for contractor or architect now employed, desires change. Several years' experience directing and supervising construction for contractors, engineers and architects. Work of long duration desired in Eastern States. A-1 References. Good salary. Write giving particulars to Box 60, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT-ENGINEER—wants to associate with, or acquire, going practice or allied business. Experienced, able, successful; office and field management, design, construction, public relations, sales. Excellent professional and business connections. Will invest services and capital, assume management, entire or part. Go anywhere; experienced U. S. and abroad. Box 61, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECT—47, 17 years own practice; completed several projects in excess of 1½ million dollars; desires responsible position with large organization; annual salary $15,000. Box 62, PROGRESSIVE ARCHITECTURE.

MISCELLANEOUS

ARCHITECT-ARTIST AND DELINEATOR—of long experience, offers services for freelance architectural renderings and perspectives, birds-eye views of real estate developments, city-planning projects, engineering structures, highways and bridges. Construction of "perspectives in lines," without rendering. Instruction in Perspective and Rendering. Theodore A. De Postels, A.I.A., 644 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N. Y. AUdubon 6-0160.

MURIEL FEDER-ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN PERSONNEL AGENCY—a personalized placement service for top-level architects, designers, engineers, draftsmen, estimators, and interior designers, selective contacts arranged in a confidential and professional manner. Interviews by appointment. 58 Park Avenue, New York. Murray Hill 3-2525.

ARCHITECTURAL MODEL SERVICE—specialists in architectural, industrial and engineering scale models. Many years' experience devoted to precision, neatness and skilled craftsmanship. Low overhead and up-to-date methods of construction, enables us to quote reasonable fees. Guaranteed delivery by air to all parts of the United States and South America. Brochure upon request. J. L. Browne, Visual Architectural Consultant, 6395 S. W. 42 Terrace, Miami, Fla.

THE INTERIOR DESIGN SHOP—offers expert services in the design, color, planning and decoration of interiors, stores, offices, showrooms and the designing of furniture, equipment and accessories. This is a proficient drafting and design service for business, contractors, architects and decorators. Lester Margon, 108 W. 44th St., N. Y. C. CI 6-9642.

REGISTERED ARCHITECT AND DESIGNER—32 years' experience in New York City, offers services for free lance architectural rendering and perspective; preliminary sketches of plans and elevations, housing, schools, churches, etc. Reduce overhead of drafting and worries. Have your new job prepared in new way. C. E. Charbonneau, 210 Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

BUDGET ESTIMATES—specializing in the preparation of budget estimates, quantity surveys and material purchase lists for federal, municipal and private projects. Builders Estimating Service, 140 Nassau Street, N. Y. 38, BEekman 3-0885.

CAREER BUILDERS PLACEMENT SERVICE—for Architects, Architectural Designers, Interior Designers, Industrial Designers, Draftsmen and Office Personnel. Interviews by appointment. PLaza 7-6385, 35 West 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

DESIGN AND DRAFTING SERVICE—send us your sketches, let us do the working drawings, detailings, perspective renderings, architectural design and engineering for you. All types of buildings. P. O. Box 3187, San Francisco, Calif.

Look what happens when you

CORRUGATE IT

with versatile GOLD BOND ASBESTONE

When you build with Gold Bond Asbestone, you get strong, fireproof sidewalls with the permanence of rock and proven resistance to corrosive alkalis and acids. You also get clean good looks with interesting shadow lines. A few of the hundreds of applications for these corrugated asbestos sheets are pictured here. You can specify Gold Bond Asbestone in either of two weights—"400" Standard or exclusive "250" Economy. Both are of the same high quality as all Gold Bond Building Products. Sheets are 42" wide x 3' up to 10' in length.

This striking church was sided with Gold Bond Asbestone. Moderate initial cost and low maintenance make this durable material ideal for many industrial and commercial uses, too.

Fireproof Gold Bond Corrugated Asbestone covers this air conditioning duct. Here is another of the many uses of this versatile product.

The clean good-looks of Corrugated Asbestone sheets give a smart, modern appearance to this office. Sheets are easily cut and installed—can be painted for a variety of interesting interior effects.

For a complete list of uses, and specifications, write to Asbestos Architect Service Dept., National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY • BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Fireproof Wallboards, Decorative Insulation Boards, Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Roofing, Siding, Wall Paint, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath and Sound Control Products.

You'll build or remodel better with Gold Bond

How Honeywell Customized

Temperature Control can help you

Give your clients a better indoor climate

Why Customized Temperature Control is becoming a must for all types of buildings

Just as you often have to guide client thinking when it comes to the sort of building he really needs, today it's also important to make sure he gets proper temperature control.

Many advances have been made in temperature control which may be news to your client.

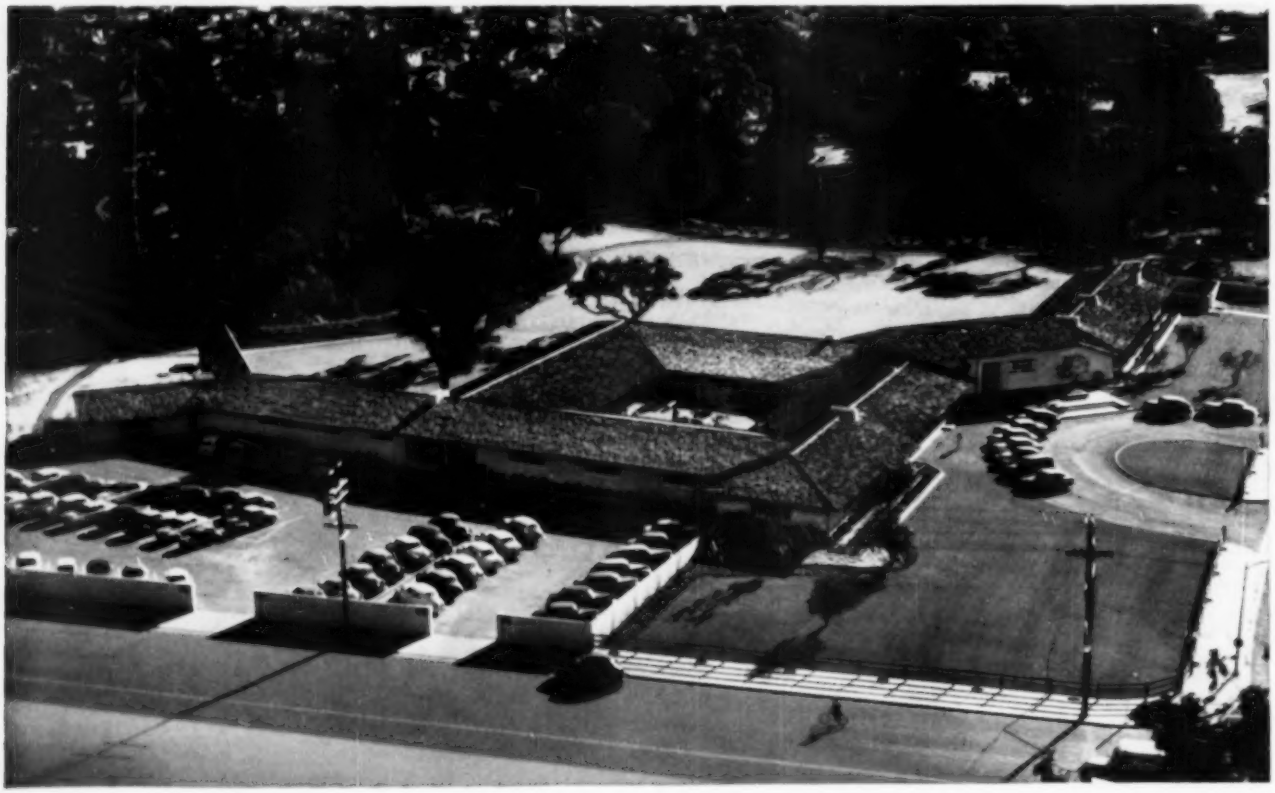
Such an advance is Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

The key word here is "customized." It means that whatever your clients' control requirements, a Honeywell Customized Temperature Control installation *designed to fit the needs of the building* is your answer. This applies to heating and cooling, ventilation and humidity control, as well as industrial control.

Only Honeywell can provide true "customized" control. Because only Honeywell manufactures all three types of controls – pneumatic, electric and electronic – which often must be integrated in a single building to give you the right performance.

The story, in brief form, of how Honeywell Customized Temperature Control was used to solve specific occupancy, use and exposure problems in Sunset Magazine's "dream home" in Menlo Park, California, is told by the floor plan and the pictures and captions at right.

Sunset Magazine's Publishing Office as seen from the air. Architects: Higgins and Root, San Jose. Design consultant: Cliff May, Los Angeles. Heating contractor: Schlaxel Plumbing Contractors, Inc., Menlo Park, California.



For comfortable, even temperature in new or existing buildings – of any size – use Honeywell Customized Temperature Control

Whether it's an office, motel, airport, hospital, apartment, church, school, factory, store, garage – or any size building – new or existing, Honeywell Customized Temperature Control can help meet your clients' heating, ventilating, air conditioning and industrial control problems.

They'll not only enjoy more comfort and efficiency, they'll save fuel, too.

For full facts on Honeywell Customized Temperature Control, call your local Honeywell office. There are 104 Honeywell offices across the nation. Or mail the coupon today.

L. W. Lane, publisher of "Sunset" says,

"What we wanted was a place where workers confined by four walls could still enjoy the feeling of outdoor living. By providing us with near-perfect indoor climate, Honeywell Customized Temperature Control has contributed much to that enjoyment."

Honeywell Thermostats are giving new meaning to comfort in the headquarters of Sunset Magazine. The view above, including the editorial and advertising offices was taken from the northwest. Two thermostats are needed in this area to compensate for strong southern and western sun.

The thermostat installed in the conference room above, compensates handily for chill that sometimes comes from the large window area, keeps the temperature just right if a conference includes five persons – or twenty-five.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

First in Controls

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
Dept. PA-11-218, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota
Gentlemen: I'm interested in learning more about Honeywell Customized Temperature Control.

Name _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

Look to **BERGER**
World's Leader in Lockers
for the newest features

ONLY BERGER OFFERS KEY-CONTROL STEEL LOCKERS

KEY-CONTROL MEANS *Less* NOISE IN SCHOOL CORRIDORS

Its key is the only handle this revolutionary new school locker requires. Students actually carry locker handles on their key rings. Result: no projecting handles to invite noise. No handle maintenance, either.

With the exclusive Berger Key-Control locker system, door will not open until the key is inserted. Door pre-locks when opened, locks automatically when closed. Key-Control assures *full-time* locked protection of students' books, clothing, equipment and personal effects.

Incorporating famous Berger "three-point" locking mechanism in its fool-proof operation, Key-Control is the latest in the long line of improvements which have made Berger the leader in lockers for every purpose. Your Sweet's File has more details, or write "locker headquarters" for details on the complete Berger line of steel lockers for schools and industry. Remember, only Berger offers handle-free Key-Control Steel Lockers.

BERGER MANUFACTURING DIVISION
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
1068 BELDEN AVENUE • CANTON 5, OHIO

A COMPLETE STEEL EQUIPMENT SERVICE FOR THE SCHOOLS OF AMERICA

steel

Lockers • Wardrobes • Storage Cabinets
Office Equipment and Furniture
Cabinets for Kitchens • Laboratories • Dispensaries
Shop Equipment • Shelving • Book Shelf Units

BERGER STEEL SCHOOL EQUIPMENT

REPUBLIC STEEL

NOW!

the big New Feature for your 1954 HOMES!

LIVING AREAS! The beauty of this distinctive wall is that it can be rearranged without fuss any way and any time the householder feels like it.

Working Walls of MASONITE PEG-BOARD* PANELS and changeable metal hangers that lock on without tools!

Now sold by building materials dealers everywhere

Here's the exciting new decorative feature that'll sell more homes faster in 1954 and many years more!

You've read about the wonder-working walls of Masonite Peg-Board panels. And so have your prospects. In scores of home-magazine articles, in newspapers, over the radio and on TV, they've learned how attractive a living room can be...how efficient a working area becomes with the aid of these perforated all-wood hardboard panels.

Working walls and partitions of this dense, grainless material will firmly support paintings, books, plants and objets d'art. Homeowner can rearrange them at will, easily, and with no muss or fuss, without defacing the wall. Wide variety of hangers lock into holes (1" on centers), lift off instantly without nails, screws, bolts or any tools.

Like all other Presdwood® Products, Masonite Peg-Board panels are easy to paint and repaint. Won't split, splinter or crack. Resist changes of temperature and humidity. Readily cut and fit into place.

Don't miss this sales winner! Plan now to put Peg-Board panels to work in your next house. For complete information, see your local building materials dealer, or send the coupon now!

better hardboards for better buildings

GARAGE OR WORKSHOP
Peg-Board panels in ¼" thickness can hold an exceptional number of tools, a surprising amount of weight, hundreds of pounds.

CLOSETS AND CUPBOARDS
Space-saving efficiency here. A place for everything and everything in its place. The housewife can rearrange her closet to suit new situations.

KITCHENS, OF COURSE!
Put lazy walls to work in kitchen, bath, child's room, recreation room—anywhere!

*"Peg-Board" Reg. T.M. U.S. Pat. Off. B.B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

MASONITE®
CORPORATION
Dept. PA-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me a complete description of Masonite Peg-Board panels and fixtures and suggestions for their use.

Name.....

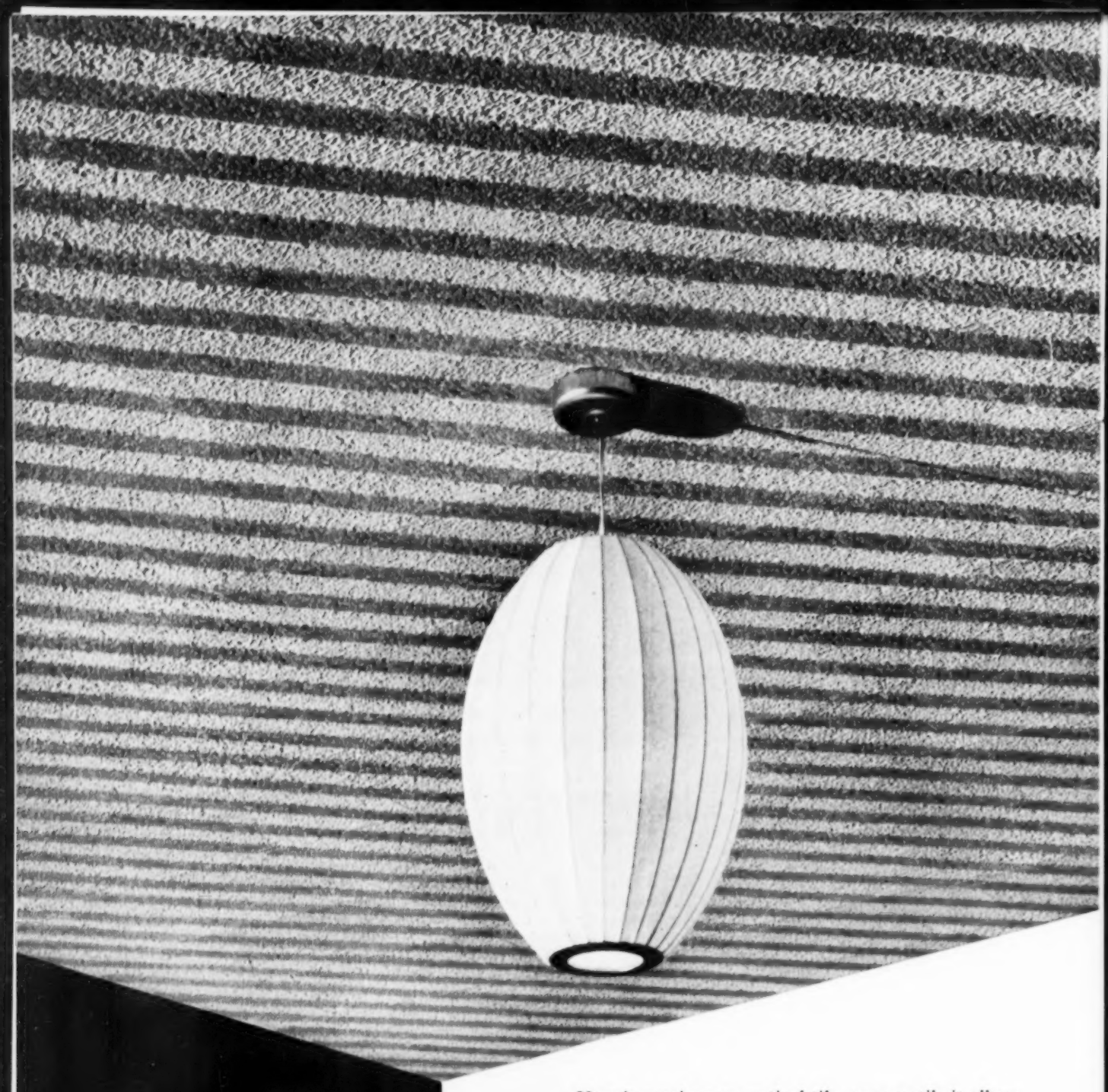
Firm.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....

County.....*State*.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product



Here is a unique acoustical tile, so versatile it allows you to create many unusual ceiling effects from just one pattern. Beautiful in design, rich in texture, highly efficient in sound absorption—Grosgrain has all these qualities and more. And it's just one of many MOTIF'D surface creations in ACOUSTONE—all made by a special patented process, exclusive with U.S.G.—originators of fissured acoustical tile.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM

Introducing

Grosgrain

versatile

new design in

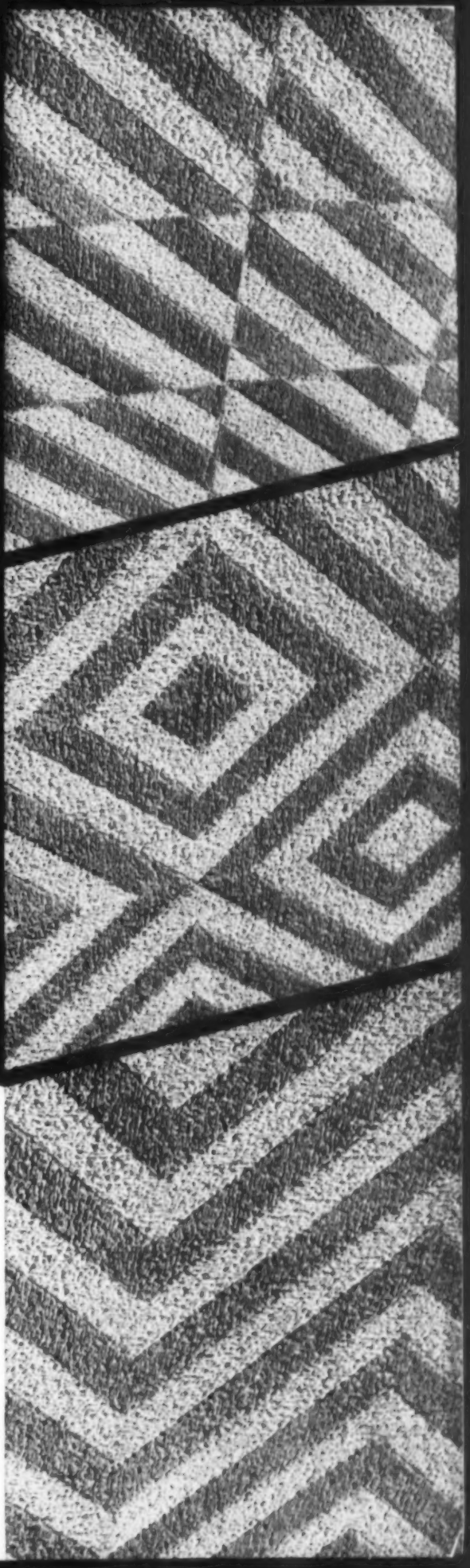
Motif'd Acoustone*

MINERAL ACOUSTICAL TILE

The beautiful

way to quiet

a room



ACOUSTONE is incombustible, has high light reflection—truly the ***beautiful*** way to quiet a room.

SOUND CONTROL IS A JOB FOR EXPERTS

For complete drafting room details, and other information and assistance, contact your nearby ACOUSTONE tile contractor or write United States Gypsum, Dept. 136, Chicago 6.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

the greatest name in building

"... the patient must have absolute quiet."

GLYNN-JOHNSON

devices for HOSPITAL ROOM DOORS

G-J 320
Concealed Door Holder—Friction Control
. . . keeps the door stationary, always under control. Prevents idle swinging and slamming. Gentle hand pressure moves the door to desired positions.

G-J 30
Roller Latch
. . . eliminates the annoying click of latch bolts. As the door is closed, the rubber roller contacts the strike and becomes engaged in the strike plate depression—with complete silence.

G-J 64 For Metal Frames
G-J 65 For Wood Frames
Pneumatic Rubber Door Silencers
. . . form pneumatic air pockets when compressed by closed door. This provides exceptional cushioning power to prevent both door noise and latch rattle.

G-J KH-1
Hospital Door Arm Pull
. . . helps nurses and attendants avoid waste motion and unnecessary noise by permitting them to open and close doors with their arms, when their hands are occupied with trays or other articles.

These and many other G-J door devices are today being used on every type of door in thousands of hospitals and institutions throughout the nation, where, in addition to providing complete, efficient, and economical service, they are answering the need for silent performance of duty, expressed by the doctor's caution, *"Above all, the patient must have absolute quiet."*

4844

MERIT CHARACTER CORPORATION DISTINCTION

Glynn-Johnson Corporation
Builders' Hardware Specialties for over 30 Years
4422 N. Ravenswood Ave. Chicago 40, Illinois

Refer to G-J Catalog for complete line of door holders, bumpers, and specialties . . . for all types of doors in public and commercial buildings.

Vina-Lux... Floors That Lighten Chores

This superbly modern flooring brings the miracle of vinyl-asbestos to the modern home . . . lightens chores because it rarely needs hard scrubbing . . . never needs waxing. It brings safer footing, easier walking, because it has a cushioned resiliency that makes it easy on the feet.

Here's a flooring ideal for kitchens, recreation rooms or aay area where food and drink are served. Vina-Lux has built-in resistance to all kinds of greases and oils . . . and to most of the common household products that are often spilled on kitchen floors.

Vina-Lux brings you colors that are new and fresh..colors that will enable you to design interiors that harmonize with the modern homes built today.

When you see Vina-Lux, you'll see for yourself why it's the new wonder floor all America is talking about — its amazing surface alone is enough to convince you. Samples and literature are yours on request.

UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT CO.

FROST BANK BUILDING • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Makers of AZROCK • AZPHLEX • VINA-LUX • DURACO

AZROCK FLOORING PRODUCTS

"Azrock Makes Fine Floors"

MODERN ONE-STORY SCHOOLS

...built better with West Coast Lumber

John T. Jacobsen, Victor N. Jones & Associates, Architects

Pietro Belluschi, Architect

Saarinen & Perkins, Wheeler & Will, Architects

Economy, speed of construction and adaptability to individual community needs makes wood outstanding for today's modern one-story schools. Wood offers practically unlimited plan and design possibilities. Today's wood trusses and laminated members make possible long post-free spans. An infinite variety of exterior treatments of wood offers interesting and individual effects...make well-designed one-story schools of wood a credit to any community.

When you design one-story schools specify West Coast Woods...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

Donald W. Edmundson, Architect, and Daniel Riggs Huntington, Associate

The Economical Building Material from Ever-growing Forests

WEST COAST WOODS } Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar, Sitka Spruce

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Send for Free Informative Literature

Send for valuable kit of literature useful in planning and designing modern school buildings. Includes technical data and specifications on latest developments in wood construction. Send coupon below.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room No. 513, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free kit of literature and technical data on modern school planning and designing.

Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

make

Controlled Light

an integral part of your plans

with the

powerstat

Wallbox Dimmer

- Any amount of light from darkness to full brightness
- As easily installed as the ordinary wallswitch
- Economical, cool, silent operation
- Approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

Now, home lighting keeps pace with the modern design of better living. No longer must lighting be the complete darkness or blinding brilliance offered by the ordinary "on-off" wallswitch. A new concept in light control, the **powerstat** WALLBOX Dimmer replaces the wallswitch to permit the selection of light just right for any occasion and activity. Simply by turning a knob, light is brightened or softened silently and smoothly to reflect every mood, to provide the right amount of light for every seeing task. Here is lighting as it should be, *controlled* from darkness to full brightness to suit the needs of modern living. Plan for the **powerstat** WALLBOX Dimmer in the home you build.

Complete technical information is offered in Bulletin D653WBT.

And for your customers, a simple, non-technical Bulletin D253WBC.

Write to:

THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC CO.
4113 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Conn.

NAME_____
POSITION_____
COMPANY_____
CO. ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Marine Hospital

Public Library

Ohio Student Union

Phoenix Airport

QUALITY PANELBOARDS

can save your clients a million minutes an hour

Power outages may be of only a few minutes' duration. But they occur often, unpredictably, and at inconvenient times. Multiplied a thousand-fold every hour in plants, office buildings—everywhere—the penalty is untold waste. The worst of it is, most outages are avoidable or unnecessarily prolonged.

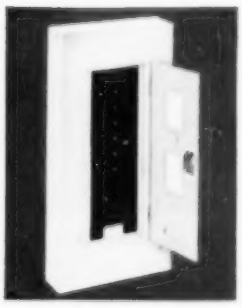
You can give your clients the profit or service protection they look to you for. Westinghouse De-ion® Circuit Breaker Panelboard specifications assure modern electrical capacity and protection.

Quick-make, quick-break circuit breakers ride out temporary or harmless overloads—don't cut power needlessly. They save on maintenance, too—no fuses to replace. Simply a flip of the handle will restore power. Dangers from over- or under-fusing are gone forever.

Westinghouse Panelboards serve in buildings of any size or type, such as shown here. Be sure—specify Westinghouse. And remember, for every new school built today, there are 10 others that need electrical modernization; for every new commercial building, 50 are electrically outdated.

In addition, a Westinghouse specification offers quality panel construction and an engineered job throughout.

For expert assistance, ask for an application engineer. Talk to your Westinghouse Representative about this, or write for B-5260-A, *"Panelboard Planning"*, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-93511



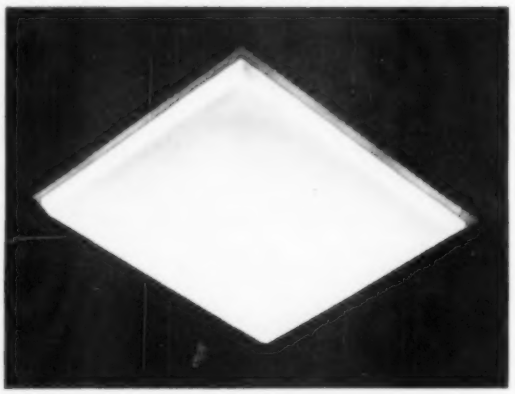
WESTINGHOUSE QUALITY PROTECTS REPUTATIONS, TOO

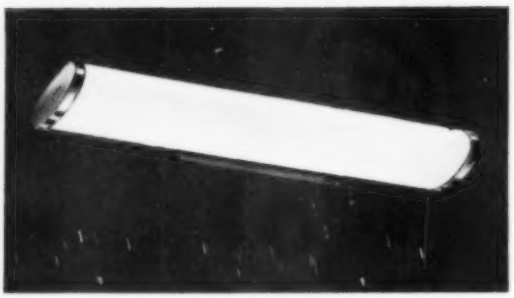
YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S

Westinghouse

optiplex

trim, clean lines... even light diffusion





MOLDED PLEXIGLASS DIFFUSERS spread soft, even illumination throughout the area and onto ceiling, relieving unwelcome brightness contrasts.

SMOOTH WHITE SURFACES of fixtures and diffusers provide unobtrusive appearance that blends into ceiling design.

RAPID START TRANSFORMERS light fixtures instantly without flicker. No starters required.

TWIN WIRING CHANNELS and full aluminum reflectors assure full transformer life and maximum lamp output. Diffusers snap in and out with fingertip pressure for easy servicing.

Lightolier Optiplex is available in recessed, surface or stem mounting, single or continuous runs. The adjustable bracket illustrated is available in two sizes for wall or ceiling mounting.

A complete 24 page portfolio, including technical drawings and data on the Optiplex group is available. For your copy, write Lightolier, Inc., Jersey City 5, N. J.

Lighting by **LIGHTOLIER**

JERSEY CITY 5, NEW JERSEY

THE TREND IS TO
AWNING WINDOWS

LUDMAN
Auto-lok
AUTOMATIC LOCKING
WINDOWS
ALUMINUM OR WOOD

Versatility

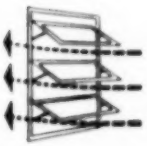
And what amazing versatility! - - Ludman patented Auto-Lok principle of operation makes them close ten times tighter than generally accepted standards. This fact, plus their overall design, gives you, the architect, extraordinary latitude in creating architectural designs that make maximum use of natural light and natural ventilation without sacrificing weather-tightness.

Because they are the tightest closing, they are now being used in more ways, in almost every type building, all over the world. They are being used in industrial, commercial and public buildings - - in schools, hospitals and residential homes as well. Auto-Lok Windows are manufactured with precision and available in many commodity and modular sizes as well as in special sizes.

See our complete catalog in Sweets File or write - -

LUDMAN *Corporation*
DEPT. PA-11
NORTH MIAMI, FLORIDA

WARMER IN WINTER - - Auto-Lok windows SEAL LIKE A REFRIGERATOR . . . have the lowest air infiltration of any window made.



COOLER IN SUMMER - - Draft-free air circulation that can be regulated and directed to make greater use of natural ventilation.

EASIEST TO OPERATE - - Friction-free, precision balanced design utilizes sash weight to make Auto-Lok easiest of all to operate. Roto or Control-Bar operation.

LUDMAN LEADS THE WORLD IN WINDOW ENGINEERING

MITCHELL

LODESTAR

4-FOOT MODELS:
Available in 2 or 4 lamp luminaires, in a complete choice of all lamp types.

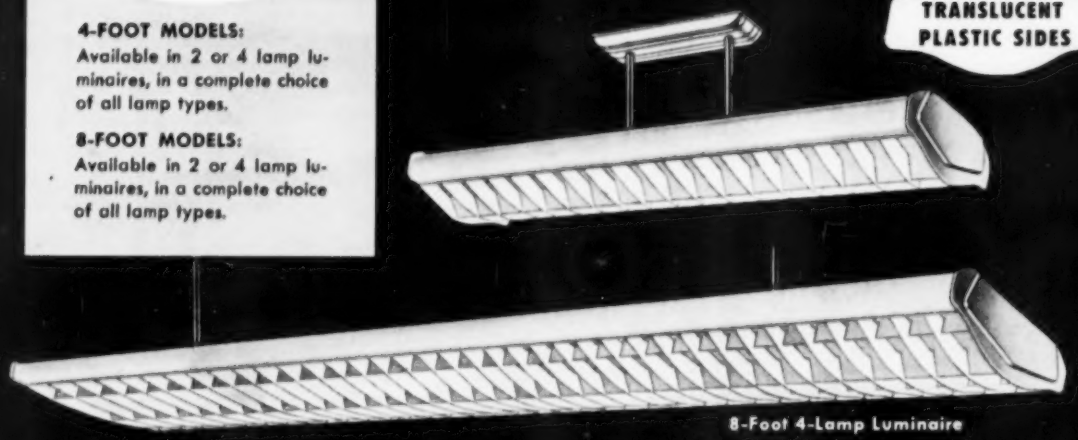
8-FOOT MODELS:
Available in 2 or 4 lamp luminaires, in a complete choice of all lamp types.

the new LOW COST fluorescent luminaire with

UPWARD COMPONENT

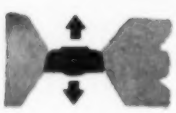
TRIM MODERN APPEARANCE

TRANSLUCENT PLASTIC SIDES



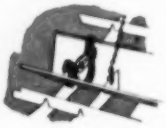
8-Foot 4-Lamp Luminaire

Outstanding lighting advantages and low-cost maintenance



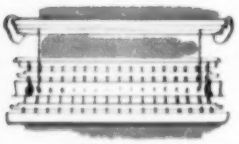
"General Diffuse" type luminaires; approximately half the light goes up to be reflected from ceiling and upper walls for comfortable, glare-free, uniform lighting.

Semi-translucent side panels provide low brightness contrast, creating modern, streamlined appearance. Plastic sides and louver form one easy-to-handle unit.



Sturdy, concealed spring-loaded louver latch instantly releases or engages all-steel louver by snap-in action. Releases with slight pressure of fingers.

MITCHELL engineering achieves remarkable standards of abundant, glare-free illumination in the "LODESTAR" Luminaires. Important lighting advantages are attained by the substantial upward component which provides a "general diffuse" lighting effect. Semi-translucent side panels provide pleasing low brightness contrast. The superior louver design delivers properly shielded illumination to the working area. Smooth styling, unusually low maintenance factor and surprisingly low cost make the new MITCHELL "LODESTAR" Luminaires outstanding values in commercial fluorescent lighting.



Two jack chains suspend entire louver and V-spine assembly from fixture body, making relamping easy and substantially reducing maintenance costs. This feature saves time and money.

New Rapid-Start units offer an unusual advantage: "No starters to replace." Installation of Rapid-Start luminaires slashes maintenance cost by eliminating starter replacement expense.

where quality counts—SPECIFY MITCHELL

MITCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2525 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois
In Canada: Mitchell Mfg. Co., Ltd., 19 Waterman Ave., Toronto

MITCHELL

Mitchell Manufacturing Company, Dept. 5-L
2525 N. Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Send full data on MITCHELL "Lodestar" Luminaires.

Name.....

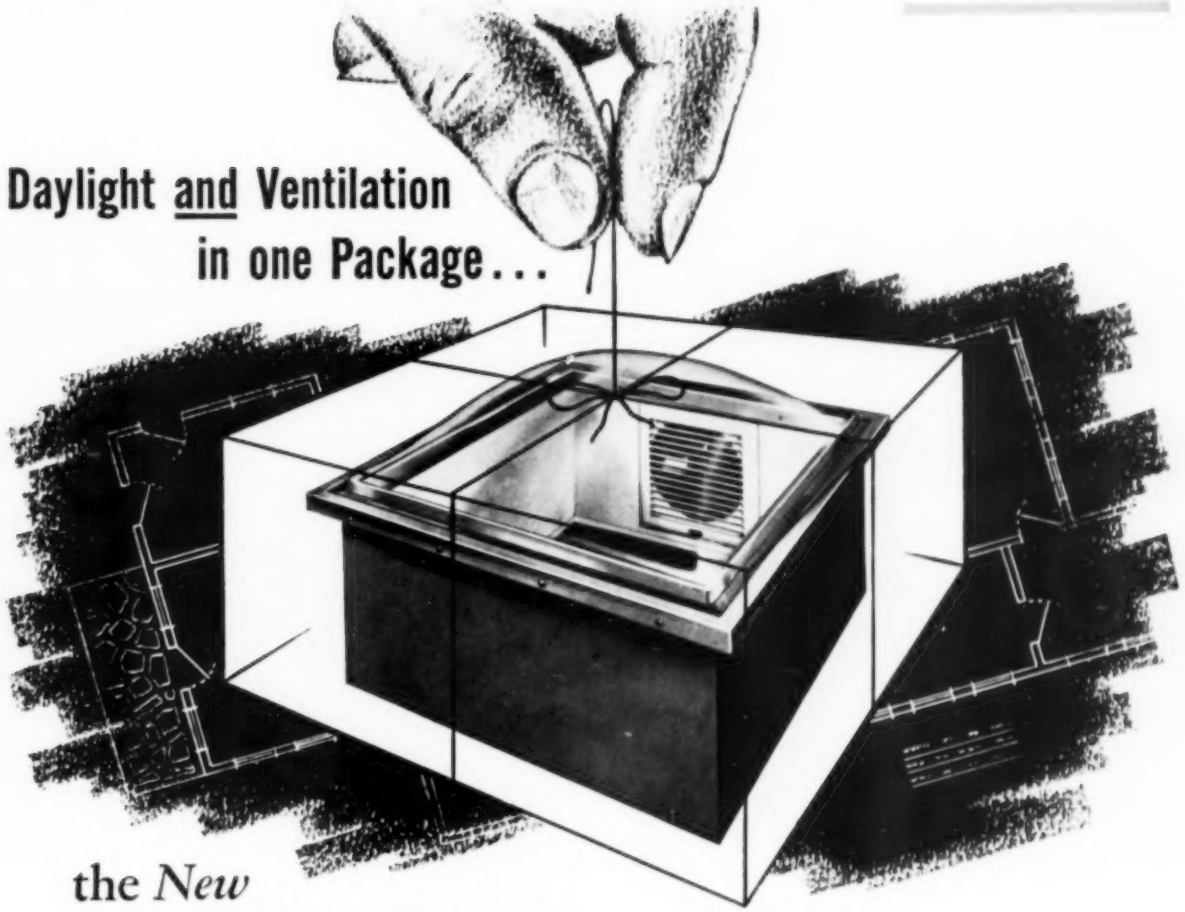
Firm.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ANOTHER WASCO FIRST

Daylight and Ventilation in one Package...



the *New* *Wascolite Ventdome**

put it anywhere in the plan—

Now, for the first time, the superior daylighting of Wascolite Skydomes — with ventilation added! You can revolutionize home, school and plant layouts — yet allow adequate daylighting and air circulation for all interior areas. And all of these radical changes can be planned without designing special roof, curb or flashing construction!

The Wascolite Ventdome — the first and only unit of its kind commercially available — is completely prefabricated. Easily installed over a simple roof opening. The Ventdome consists of an acrylic plastic dome and an insulated curb with built-in ventilating unit — power driven or with adjustable louvers. Available in aluminum, copper or galvanized iron, with domes of clear colorless or white translucent acrylic plastic. Nine standard sizes.

Wascolite Ventdomes are the product of the Wasco Flashing Company — makers of the famous Wascolite Skydome and pioneers in the field of toplighting.

*patent applied for

For further information see Sweet's Catalog or write:

WASCO FLASHING COMPANY

90 Fawcett St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

From the ageless mineral

...ASBESTOS

...comes the smooth-surfaced built-up roof

FLEXSTONE*

which provides a flexible covering of stone...

Because they are made of the mineral, asbestos, the felts of a Johns-Manville Flexstone Built-Up Roof assure lasting service and protection. They will not support combustion. They effectively resist the drying out action of the sun . . . won't rot, are weatherproof and need no periodic coating.

Flexstone Built-Up Roofs are smooth-surfaced . . . permit thorough drainage . . . make damage easy to locate and repair. These superior advantages are also provided by the J-M Flexstone Special Built-Up Roof . . . developed especially for dead-level decks.

For complete information about Flexstone Roofs and the J-M Asbestile* Flashing System that provides thorough water tightness and effective treatment for critical roof areas, send for folder BU-51A. Write Johns-Manville, Box 158, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada, write 199 Bay St., Toronto 1, Ontario.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Johns-Manville FLEXSTONE Built-Up Roofs

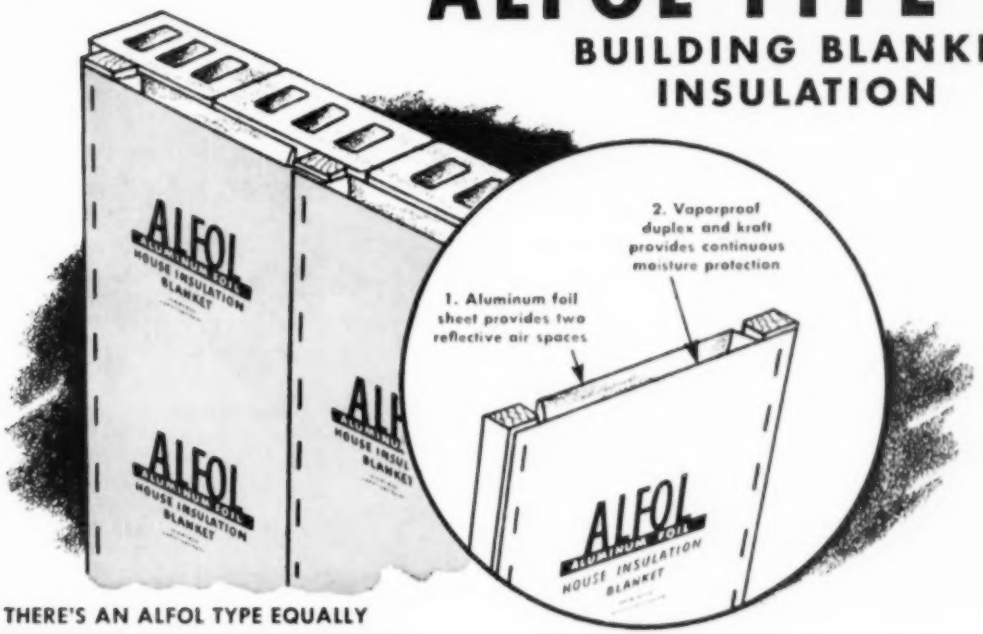
ASBESTOS CORRUGATED TRANSITE* • ACOUSTICAL CEILINGS

DECORATIVE FLOORS • MOVABLE WALLS • ETC.

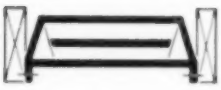
Over an inch of Insulating Efficiency plus a positive vapor barrier—all in the 7/8 inch space of a furred out Masonry Wall!

ALFOL TYPE 1A

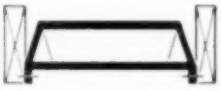
BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION


ALFOL
ALUMINUM FOIL
HOUSE INSULATION
BLANKET
2. Vaporproof duplex and kraft provides continuous moisture protection
1. Aluminum foil sheet provides two reflective air spaces

THERE'S AN ALFOL TYPE EQUALLY EFFICIENT FOR EVERY INSULATION NEED



ALFOL Type IV—Four reflective air spaces for the utmost in thermal efficiency.



ALFOL Type III—Three reflective air spaces—ideal for crawl spaces, unfinished ceilings.

ALFOL Type II—Three reflective air spaces—designed to be applied across stud *faces*.

ALFOL Type I—Two reflective air spaces—in mild climates at lowest cost and top efficiency.

Alfol Type 1A Insulation is specially made for standard masonry construction. It is the only insulation that provides over an inch of insulation value plus a positive, continuous vapor barrier in the usual 7/8" clearance available in 1" x 2" furred masonry walls. Refurring expense is eliminated!

Type 1A has proved effective in hundreds of installations in every section of the country. When applied the pure aluminum foil automatically "pops out" to form two reflective air spaces equal in thermal value to more than an inch of insulation. The heavy vaporproof duplex and kraft backing by which Alfol is applied across the face of the furring assures a positive, continuous vapor barrier.

Write for free literature and complete details — Address Dept. PA-1

ALFOL
BUILDING BLANKET INSULATION
"FIRST IN REFLECTIVE INSULATION"

REFLECTAL CORPORATION
A Subsidiary of Borg-Warner
155 EAST 44th ST. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

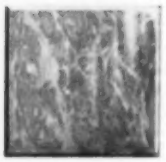
Specify with Confidence

BEAUTIFUL • DURABLE

HASTINGS AIRCRAFT ALUMINUM alumitile

22 Smart Colors

• PLAIN OR MARBELIZED FINISH



Meets Every Test!

HAMMER IT

HASTINGS alumitile is constructed to withstand rough treatment. The hardest blow will not crack the lustrous enamel finish which is firmly bonded to sturdy aircraft aluminum, before the metal is formed.

BEND IT

HASTINGS alumitile, under pressure, may be bent double without cracking or breaking the painted surface. Factory tests made daily insure a tile of the very finest quality.

HOLD IN FLAME

HASTINGS alumitile is fireproof. You can test its heat resisting qualities yourself by holding a lighted match to it. Note how easily the smudge that forms can be wiped off with a damp cloth.

The ideal wall facing for new construction or remodeling jobs . . . for bathrooms, kitchens, utility rooms. Strong but light in weight. Enough tile to cover 120 sq. ft. weigh only 37 lbs.—no structural strain. Supplied in over 25 different shapes and sizes. Lustrous enamel finish will not chip, crack, peel or corrode . . . waterproof, fireproof.

Factory laboratory tests include 500-hour salt spray, 1000-hour humidity test and many others. Easy to install, modestly priced. WRITE for samples and prices.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

METAL TILE PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 1110 **HASTINGS, MICHIGAN**

Send samples and prices on *HASTINGS alumitile*. I am
☐ Architect ☐ Contractor ☐ Dealer ☐ Distributor

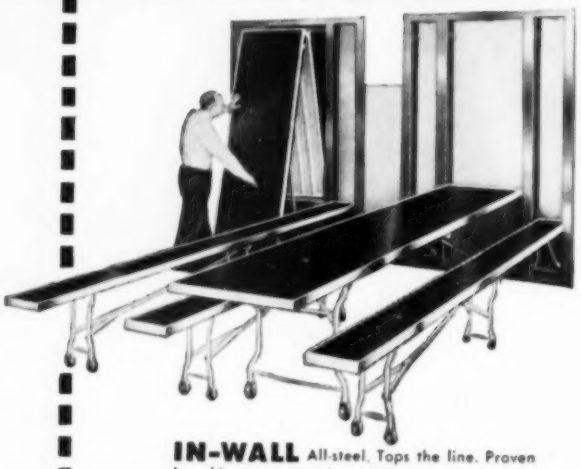
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ ZONE _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

They Make Space Serve Double Duty...

and help you keep within restricted budgets in school & institution design



IN-WALL All-steel. Tops the line. Proven by 16 years service. Units remain rigidly attached to pockets at all times.

PORT-A-FOLD Wall pocket type. Units detach. Tops of tables and benches ¾" reinforced plywood, heat-resistant plastic.

MOBIL-FOLD Tables and benches (Port-A-Fold type) fold into caster-equipped carrier that rolls to storage area.

Write for catalog or consult Sweet's file

In-wall Port-a-fold Mobil-fold

Schieber Sales Co.

Detroit 23, (Brightmoor Station) Mich.

In Canada: **LASALLE RECREATION, LTD.**

945 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C.

Give Your Hospital and Other Customers Modern Circuit Protection . . .

Southeast Florida Tuberculosis Hospital, Lantana, Florida, equipped with FA products. *Architects and Engineers*, Reynolds, Smith & Hill, Jacksonville, Florida; *Associate Architect*, Charles F. Kuhm, Jacksonville, Florida.

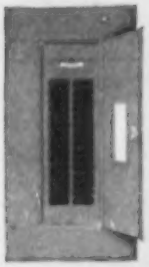
Buffalo State Hospital and Surgery Building — another FA equipped institution. *Architects*, York & Sawyer, New York; *Engineer*, Edward A. Sears, New York.

Install

ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

SHUTLBRAK SWITCHBOARD

PULFUZSWITCH PANELBOARD



QP QUICKLAG P PANELBOARD

FA PRODUCTS are noted for their safety, efficiency, dependability, and economy of operation — vitally important factors in modern hospital and other types of construction.

A pioneer in the manufacture of products for the control and distribution of power and light, FA has specialized in the development of equipment that is modern in design, rugged in construction and will give long and trouble-free service — products that measure up fully to the requirements of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and the highest standards of the industry.

If you want to assure your hospital and other clients modern circuit protection, then install FA on all your jobs. Your nearest FA representative, listed in Sweet's, or your electrical wholesaler, will be glad to provide additional information on any or all FA products.

Frank Adam Electric Co.

P. O. BOX 357 • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

Our 62nd Year

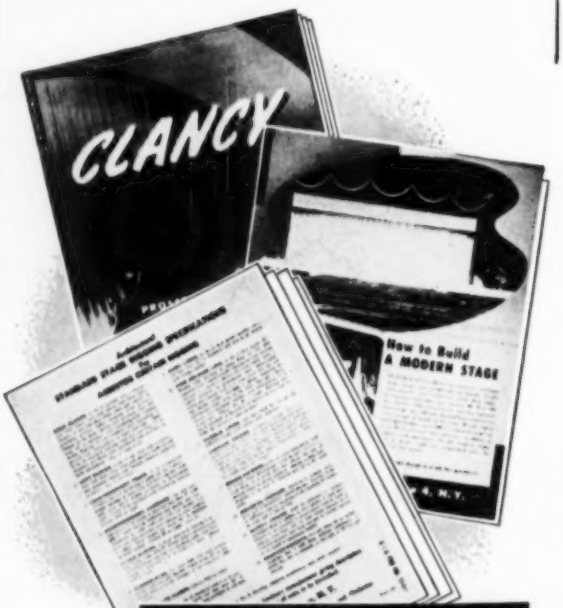
Makers of: BUSDUCT • PANELBOARDS • SWITCHBOARDS • SERVICE EQUIPMENT • SAFETY SWITCHES • LOAD CENTERS • QUIKHETER

Information Required in Designing a Modern Stage

With a background of 78 years of experience, we are ready to supply you with the information you need – prior to developing the steel plans – for the design of any type of modern stage, large or small. If desired, we can also follow through with the finished plans, all equipment and complete installation, including draperies, to make your design a beautiful and practical reality.

We give full consideration to such factors as safety, economy of space, simplicity of structural design, trouble-free operation, low maintenance and operating costs, and easy flexibility of setting to meet present and future needs – without limiting the desired esthetic effect.

Stage equipment is an important factor in overhead steel design. *Before* you start the steel plans, **SEND FOR FREE ENGINEERING and DESIGN SERVICE BOOKLETS.**



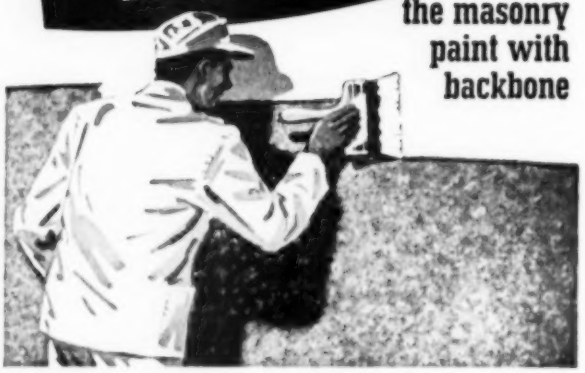
NO JOB TOO LARGE
•
NO JOB TOO SMALL

J. R. CLANCY INC.
1020 W. BELDEN AVE., SYRACUSE 4, N. Y.

Weatherproof
Homasote Underlayment

⅝" in thickness—this time-tested Underlayment is nailed directly to the rough flooring or cemented to the concrete slab. Tile or ⅛" linoleum is cemented direct to the Underlayment; felt should not be used. Under wall-to-wall carpeting, no pad is needed. Major savings in labor and materials. Send the coupon for complete details.

Novacrete
the masonry paint with backbone



A cement-type masonry paint, "Micro-Milled" for deep penetration and smooth finish; fortified with a "backbone" of Novamix to prevent flaking, peeling and blistering. Quickly preserves and beautifies stucco, cinder and cement block, all unpainted masonry surfaces. Use outside above grade or on damp interior walls. Send coupon for full details.

HOMASOTE COMPANY
SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S
NOVA SALES Co. Trenton 3, N.J.

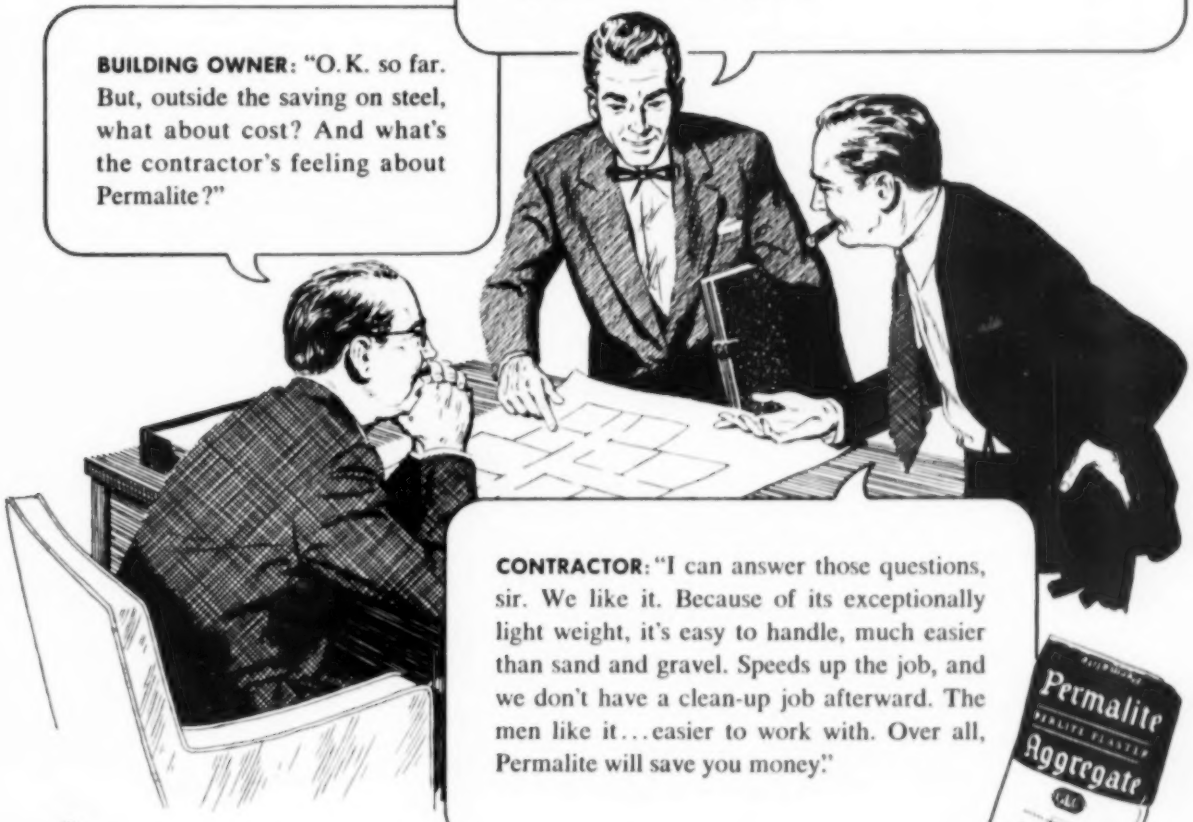
HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J., Dept. 45D
Send detailed, illustrated literature on
☐ Homasote Underlayment ☐ Novacrete ☐ All Homasote-Nova Products

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____
My lumber dealer is _____

There are lots of advantages in every sack of PERMALITE...

ARCHITECT: "As I explained to you earlier, sir, we've been able to reduce the structural steel requirements on your building by figuring to use Permalite for both concrete and plaster. With Permalite as the aggregate, we'll have a concrete with only one-third to one-half the weight of regular concrete—and with ample strength. Our curtain walls can be lighter and thinner, with improved insulating values. And here, on the columns and ceilings, Permalite/plaster will give us tremendous savings in both dead load and expense... and meet all code requirements by giving us up to 4-hour fire-ratings, too."

BUILDING OWNER: "O.K. so far. But, outside the saving on steel, what about cost? And what's the contractor's feeling about Permalite?"



CONTRACTOR: "I can answer those questions, sir. We like it. Because of its exceptionally light weight, it's easy to handle, much easier than sand and gravel. Speeds up the job, and we don't have a clean-up job afterward. The men like it... easier to work with. Over all, Permalite will save you money."

To get the full story on Permalite, send today for your free bulletin. Write Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, 1-5111—612 So. Flower Street, Los Angeles 17.

Dependable GREAT LAKES **Permalite**®

THE LARGEST-SELLING PERLITE AGGREGATE IN THE WORLD

PROCESSED FROM PERMALITE AND ALEXITE ORES ONLY BY THESE EXCLUSIVE PERMALITE FRANCHISEES OF GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION

Precast Slab & Tile Co.
St. Louis 10, Missouri

Masters & Thomson Corp.
Los Angeles 22, California

Lake Zurich Concrete Products Co.
Lake Zurich, Illinois

Perma-Rock Products, Inc.
Baltimore 30, Maryland

New Jersey Perlite Corp.
Newark, New Jersey

Pennsylvania Perlite Corp.
Allentown, Pennsylvania

Virginia Perlite Corp.
Hopewell, Virginia

Airlite Processing Corp.
Vero Beach, Florida

The Whittemore Co.
Roslindale 31, Mass.

West Indies Perlite Mfg. Co., Inc.
Havana, Cuba

Indekon Perlite Co.
Cincinnati 17, Ohio

Perlite Products Corp.
Dallas, Texas

William J. McCormack Sand Co., Inc.
New York, New York

MacArthur Co.
St. Paul 4, Minn.

No matter how you look at it...

NATIONAL ELECTRIC "XDUCT"

New on the inside...

for easy, easy fishing!

"Xduct's" new baked-on inside coating of aluminum enamel (patent applied for) was developed through intensive research in connection with important government projects. It provides minimum friction between conduit wall and wires. The result: Actual fishing tests conducted with five other leading brands of conduit prove "Xduct" is 66% easier to fish on constant pull —more than twice as easy to start.

New on the outside...

for superior corrosion resistance!

National Electric's revolutionary new patented electrogalvanizing process electrolytically deposits pure zinc *uniformly* over the entire outside surface of "Xduct" conduit, including the threads. The result: a protective coating that adheres positively to the basic steel . . . possesses superior corrosion resisting qualities.

CONDUITS are NEW!

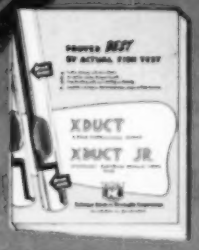
Plus these new features:

1. Positive Thread Protection
Sharp, clean threads of "Xduct" rigid steel conduit are machined before galvanizing to assure complete protection from end to end. The result: every hill and valley of threads are completely galvanized.

2. Superior Bending Qualities
High-ductile steel is used to assure easy bending.

3. Attractive Color
"Xduct's" silvery color is highly acceptable for installation in exposed locations.

Fishing is easy with "Xduct" Conduit— Proved best by actual fish test!



EVERYTHING IN WIRING POINTS TO

National Electric Products

3 Plants • 7 Warehouses • 34 Sales Offices

WRITE TODAY for complete details.

Send this coupon for your copy of this 24 page information booklet which tells the new Xduct story. IT'S FREE.

Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Stocked by leading electrical wholesalers everywhere.

NATIONAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CORP.
140 Stanwix Street
Gateway Center
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

☐ Please send me your free booklet on the new Xduct Conduits.

☐ Please have your representative call.

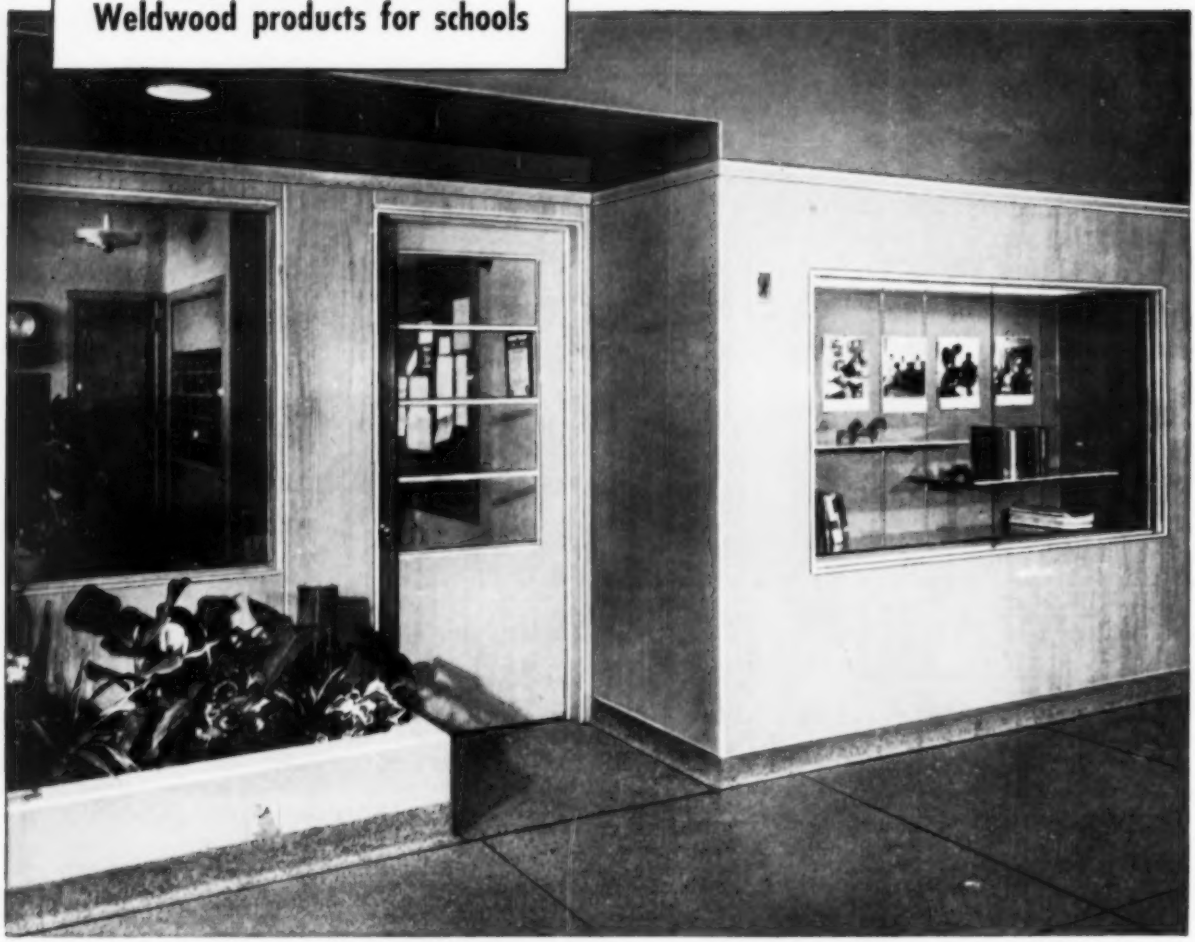
Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

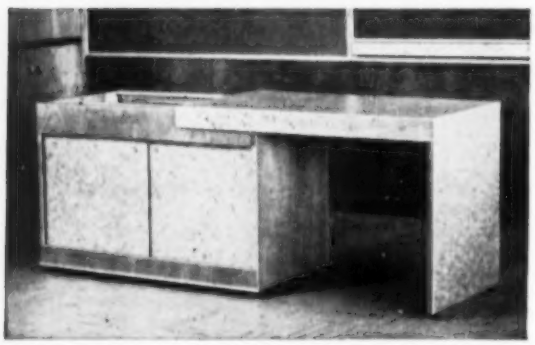
Address _____

Why architects specify Weldwood products for schools



RED OAK WELDWOOD paneling in the main entrance hall of new Midland School, Rye, New York. Architect: Emilio di Rienzo. Gen. Contr: Peter A. Camilli & Sons.

Low first cost, low maintenance,



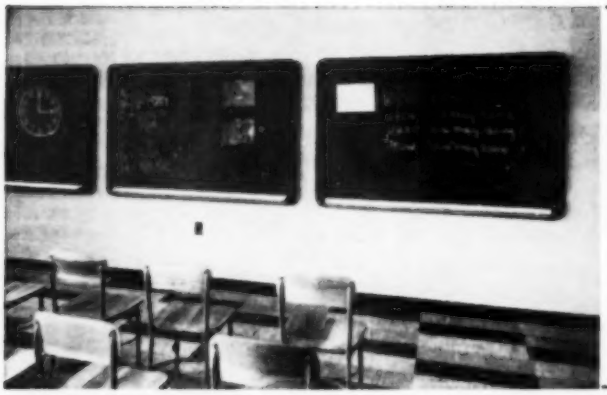
TEACHER'S DESK and movable storage cabinet in each classroom of the Foster A. Begg School in Manhattan Beach, California. Made of Novoply, this desk is a compact unit 3 feet and 11 inches long—can be telescoped an additional 2 feet 7 inches to provide working space 6½ feet long. Architects: Daniel, Mann, and Johnson & Mendenhall.

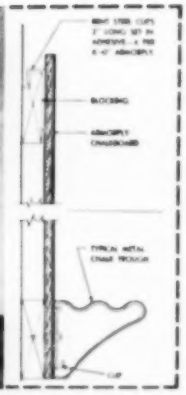
More imaginative and functional school designs are now possible with Weldwood products.

Designers of new schools and modernizers of older ones have discovered that lower building and maintenance costs need not be dependent on drab, institutional designs. A variety of Weldwood products now makes possible a fresh, functional approach designed to aid the pupil without increasing the burden of the taxpayer.

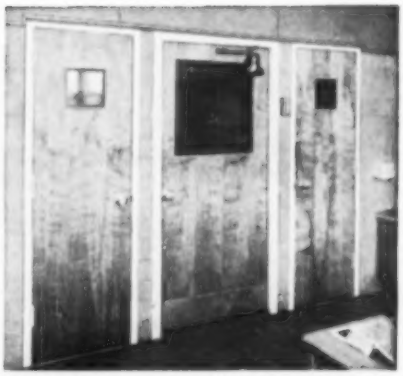
WELDWOOD HARDWOOD PANELING, for instance, adds the warmth and beauty of natural wood to every room in the school, yet it never needs to be painted and is guaranteed for the life of the building.

ARMORPLY† CHALKBOARD has many advantages over the old "blackboard." You can save up to 30% on installation because it requires no frame. Resists cracks and scratches, takes chalk beautifully, and its pleasing green surface is easier on young eyes. It leads a double life too! Armorply Chalkboard's porcelain-on-steel face* attracts magnets and becomes a visual educational aid.





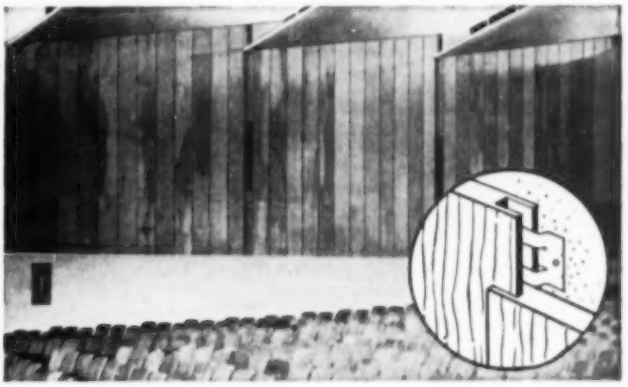
LOOK WHAT'S HAPPENED to the old "blackboard"! It's now a pleasing, eye-easy, green, Porcelain-surfaced steel attracts magnets! Won't scratch, chip or crack. Saves up to 30% on installation because it needs no frame. Sketch shows how easily it attaches to wall. Guaranteed to last the life of the building. Fairlawn Junior High School, Fairlawn, New Jersey. Architect: Arthur Rigolo. Installed by: Atkins & Co.



THE LIGHT cut-outs will not weaken the rigidity of these birch Weldwood Stay-Strate Doors. The Weldwood Fire Door carries the U. L. label for class B and C openings. Lake Hiawatha School, Troy Hills, N. J. Architect: Emil A. Schmidlin. Gen. Contr: A. Lowe & Co.

DURABLE crack-free Novoply-walled corridor. Cuts maintenance costs. Novoply panels are quickly installed—speed up building time. Unqua School, Massapequa, L. I., New York. Architect: George J. Dippell. Gen. Contr: Schumacher & Forelle, Inc.

THE FUNCTIONAL beauty and adaptability of Weldwood products is the keynote here. Unique closets were made from sturdy Oak Weldwood. Holmes School, Darien, Conn. Architects: Ketchum, Gina and Sharp. Gen. Contr: Sam Grasso Co. Inc.



THIS RICH LOOKING auditorium wall was achieved with prefinished birch Plankweld®. Insert shows how simple it is to erect Plankweld. Metal clips hold narrow-width panels to wall; edges are grooved and overlap to conceal nails. Available in five handsome hardwoods; no painting or on-the-job finishing necessary. Attaches to any surface. Hillside School, Montclair, New Jersey. Architects: Starrett and Van Vleck and Reginald Marsh Associates. Gen. Contr: Frank W. Bogert.

lasting beauty

THEN THERE'S THE NEW WELDWOOD product—Novoply®. It's a new, beautiful, low-cost wood panel which can be quickly and easily installed. Most dimensionally stable wood panel ever produced—is practically warp-free. Wax it, stain it, or finish it natural. It thrives on rough treatment. Good two sides, it's perfect for wall paneling, sliding doors, partitions, built-ins and furniture.

WELDWOOD STAY-STRATE DOORS and Weldwood Fire Doors are renowned for the mineral core used in their construction. The Weldwood Fire Door carries the Underwriters' Laboratory label for class B and C openings. Both doors are available in a variety of beautiful woods and are guaranteed for the "life of the installation" against warping, shrinking or swelling even under the most adverse conditions.

Contemplating school modernization or new construction? Then look to Weldwood for materials that guarantee beauty as well as long life. 60 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel showrooms located from coast to coast will welcome your visit.

†*Trademark* **Porcelain enamel surface by The Bettinger Corporation*

Weldwood®

United States Plywood Corporation

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

Weldwood Building, 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

and U.S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

DISTRIBUTING UNITS IN 60 PRINCIPAL CITIES

Weldwood is a registered trademark

United States Plywood Corporation PA-11-53
Weldwood Building, 55 West 44th St., N. Y. 36, N.Y.

FREE: Please send me literature on: .....

Name .....

Position in school, schoolboard or other .....

.....

Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

SELLS ON SIGHT!

CONTINENTAL STYLIST...

(patent pending)

the original All-Weather Decorator Door

Here is something new and delightfully decorative in a combination weather door! The Continental Stylist is a true decorator door that lends itself to an infinite variety of attractive color treatments, yet has durability and architectural appeal never before offered in a weather door. Styled to blend with any type architecture to give that "custom" look to any home, old or new, the Stylist consists of a three-insert door frame, three screen panels, and three storm panels. Panels are easily interchanged, require small storage space.

Added Decorative Possibilities with the Stylist are available by applying attractive wood grids to screen and sash inserts. Three grid styles—"Circle" (left), "Diamond" (center), and "Square" (right). Easily installed.

Ask your retail lumber dealer about the new Continental Stylist All-Weather Decorator Door or write The Wabash Screen Door Company, 310 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Ill.

a Continental product

manufactured by

The Wabash Screen Door Company

Minneapolis • CHICAGO • Memphis

Save 4 ways

with Champion Quality

HAR-VEY ROLLING DOOR HARDWARE

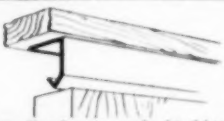
New Challenger Series!

Save GRIEF

Save TIME

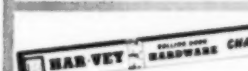
No mortising necessary! Track is top-mounted, can be quickly and easily installed

Save MATERIALS



Low Headroom—only 1"- 1¼" ALUMINUM Track serves as trim, with no painting necessary!

Save MONEY



Convenient, complete Packaged Set, hardware and track, only $2.70 list for 2 ft. pocket door — FOB destination!

A HOMESHIELD PRODUCT

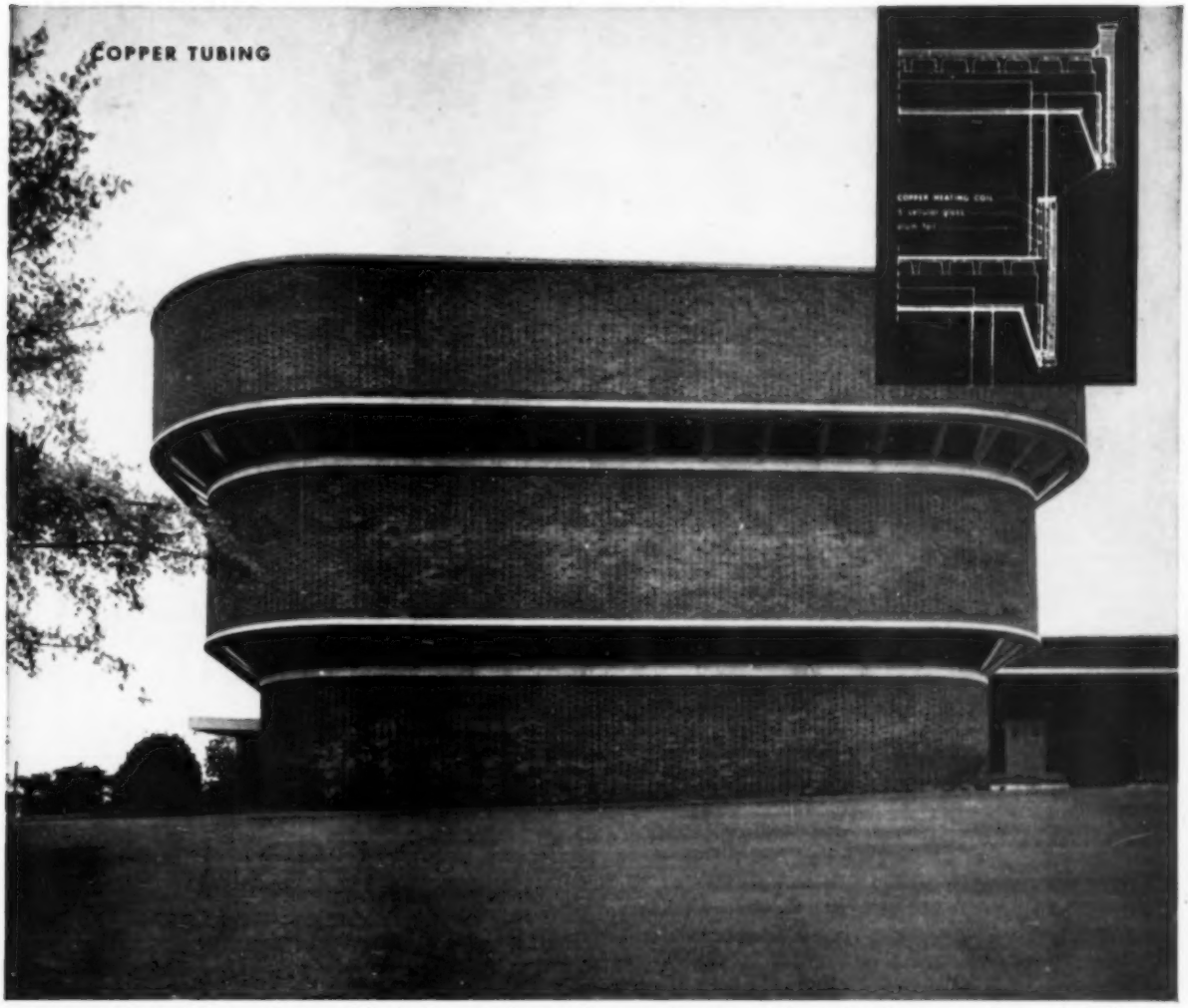
3 models of the Challenger Series meet *all* your needs for rolling doors up to 70 lbs. For finest quality installations up to 100 lbs., ask for the Champion Series. For doors up to 200 lbs., the Har-Vey Heavyweight.

Get all the facts from your supplier, or write Dept. P

METAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION

807 N. W. 20th St., Miami, Fla.

Western Div. (Calmetco, Inc.) • 609 S. Anderson, Los Angeles
Mid-West Div. (Plymouth Metal Products) • 505 W. Harrison, Plymouth, Indiana



NEW HOME OFFICE of Springs Cotton Mills. Architect: Robert & Company Associates, Atlanta, Ga. Contractor: George A. Fuller Co.

Copper Tubing . . . in walls that "hang in air"

The ability of architectural designers to solve unusual construction problems is proved again in this new home office building of the Springs Cotton Mills located in Ft. Mill, S. C. The angled windows desired by the owner require that the walls be supported by cantilever construction, thus creating the illusion of being suspended in mid-air.

COPPER TUBING was specified for radiant heating panels that are installed in walls.

These walls contain the radiant panels that provide winter comfort for office workers. From both a cost and design basis, copper tubing fits this type of heating system perfectly. It is easily installed because it comes in long lengths, requires fewer fittings and bends easily to follow wall curvatures. Connections, where necessary, are made quickly and securely even in the hard-to-get-at spots by using solder-type fittings.

Architects will always find that copper tube for radiant heating panels offers their clients the "final touch" to modern design . . . that copper means lower installation costs, longer service life and lower upkeep. Publication C-9, "What Most People Want to Know About Radiant Panel Heating" will answer any questions your clients have on panel heating. For free copies, write to *The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20, Conn. In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont.*

ANACONDA®

copper tubes and fittings for industrial piping, water, heating, soil, waste and vent lines • sheet copper • through-wall flashing.

Shed those design shackles, specify

AGITAIR

You can give free rein to your creative planning and still rely on AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers to provide draftless air distribution from any location. Custom-designed, with built-in diffusing vanes, in a wide variety of louvered patterns, they provide blows in 1, 2, 3 or 4 directions without use of blank-offs. AGITAIR diffusers need not be centrally located in an area if such placing does not agree with the decorative motif, or if a beam or other obstruction is in the way.

Moreover, AGITAIR square and rectangular diffusers are now available with or without removable, interchangeable cores. AGITAIR also brings you Stripline, the slender, continuous air diffuser with unlimited application versatility.

New 34-page Type R Catalog reveals how correct air distribution is simplified by AGITAIR. Contact your local AGITAIR representative, or write us direct for your free copy.

AIR DEVICES INC.
185 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AIR DIFFUSERS • FILTERS • EXHAUSTERS

A **SOUND** SUGGESTION FOR BETTER LEARNING.

APPLY **FIR-TEX** PERFORATED ACOUSTICAL TILE

FIR-TEX Perforated Acoustical Tile beautifies as well as controls sound. Scientifically engineered to absorb reverberation and take shock out of noise, it also adds to the appearance of any room.

Made of strong, tough wood fibers, **FIR-TEX** Perforated Acoustical Tile is felted together and pressed into a rigid tile so as to preserve the natural air cells within the fibers and add millions more sound-absorbing cells between fibers.

A finer material for sound control in schools, restaurants, theaters, offices, hospitals, churches, **FIR-TEX** is engineered for easy, economical installation and maintenance. Sterilized and integrally waterproofed, FIR-TEX is processed to resist termites and fungi. Available with special flame-resistant surface at slight additional cost.

General Sales Office
DANT & RUSSELL SALES CO.
Equitable Bldg.
Portland, Oregon

Eastern Sales Office
DANT & RUSSELL SALES CO.
8 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois

Here's "must" reading for every architect, designer and prospective home-owner!

The House... and the Art of its Design

by ROBERT WOODS KENNEDY

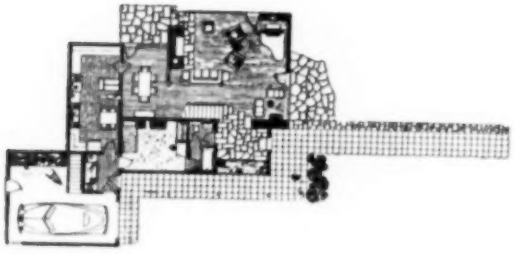
Written in a delightfully engaging, often humorous style, this unusual new book brings you a complete review of the architect-designed house—its conception and design scheme as determined by the needs and activities of its inhabitants.

The book begins with some much-needed definitions which point out the many differences between the architect-designed house and other types of dwelling units. The people who live in houses—the wives, husbands, babies, children, teen-agers, grandparents, servants—are then skillfully analyzed as to their demands on a house, both as individuals and as a family group.

The author shows how these demands are translated into a plan for a house—how they affect the design and arrangement of rooms, furniture and equipment—and the relationships between this family group and their architect. Separate chapters then deal with the important roles of style, environment, site, structure and expression in the development of a contemporary house that reflects the ultimate in beauty as well as technical advantage.

Lavishly illustrated with photographs, plans, diagrams, and many amusing sketches, this fascinating book is written for those who understand comfort, beauty and the complexes of family living—an indispensable guide for all architects, artists, and for anyone thinking of building any house anywhere.

560 pages, beautifully illustrated, $9.00



Notice this topic-by-topic chapter arrangement—

1 **EXPLANATION**
The architect-designed house as distinct from all others

2 **SILHOUETTES**
The people who live in houses and what they want of them

3 **FAMILIES**
People together form a family which in turn makes still other demands on the house

4 **LIVABILITY**
How people's and families' demands get translated into a scheme for the house

5 **ACTIVITIES**
How what we do in houses should affect their plan, furniture, arrangement and equipment

6 **RELATIONS**
What kind of people are architects and clients, and how do they get along together?

7 **PROCESS**
How the architect and client react to the crises of the building period

8 **STYLE**
A dim view of both Modernism and Traditionalism, and a plea for a simple contemporaneousness

9 **ENVIRONMENT**
How the surroundings of a house should affect its style

10 **SITE**
How the site of the house should affect its plan and concept

11 **STRUCTURE**
The structure of the house is like the human body, and should be conceived of as such

12 **EXPRESSION**
The excitement of architecture is the result of analogies we make between buildings and ourselves

Mail FREE-Examination Coupon TODAY!

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, Dept. M-586
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me a first-press copy of Kennedy's THE HOUSE AND THE ART OF ITS DESIGN for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send you $9.00 plus postage and packing, or return book and owe nothing.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

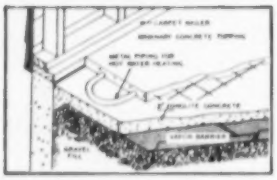
☐ SAVE POSTAGE: Check here if you enclose $9.00; we pay shipping charges. Same return and refund privilege.

WARM DRY FLOORS
for ALL Basementless Construction!

NOW...ZONOLITE® offers the built-in benefits of Insulation, Fire-safety, Light Weight and Permanence...

IN TWO GREAT CONCRETE PRODUCTS

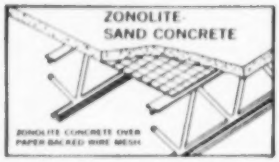
ZONOLITE® VERMICULITE CONCRETE



ZONOLITE Vermiculite Concrete used under radiant heat pipes for more efficient operation and control.

Lightweight, insulating and permanent, ZONOLITE Vermiculite Concrete is ideal for roof decks, roof insulation, cavity-wall fill and insulating floors on the ground. Perfectly suited as a base for radiant heat systems. Where an exposed concrete floor is desired, ZONOLITE with a sand-concrete topping provides high insulating efficiency, cuts heat loss.

ZONOLITE® SAND CONCRETE



ZONOLITE Vermiculite Sand Concrete is ideal for use on one-pour floors on grade, lightweight upper story floors.

Has resilience approaching wood floors! Use as fill over structural floors, for floor slabs over closely spaced joints, or for floor slabs on the ground. Has 4½ times the insulating value of ordinary concrete—½ the weight. Fireproof and permanent. ZONOLITE Vermiculite Sand Concrete is ideal as a base for tile, linoleum, terrazzo or carpeting—needs no topping.

ZONOLITE COMPANY
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE AGGREGATES

Zonolite Company, Dept. PA-113
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush FREE Booklet CA-4, "Floor Slabs and Floor Fill," with complete details on ZONOLITE Vermiculite Concrete and new ZONOLITE Sand Concrete.

Name.....
Firm.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
☐ Architect ☐ Contractor ☐ Other.....

Costly Ductwork Eliminated!

WHAT DO YOU FIGURE ON USING IN THIS HAMILTON HOTEL JOB, FRANK? YOU KNOW, WE'VE GOT 170 ROOMS TO COOL, AND OUR BIG PROBLEM IS LACK OF SPACE. JUST CAN'T USE CONVENTIONAL DUCTWORK.
I'VE BEEN LEAFING THRU OUR USAIRCO CATALOG. LOOKS LIKE MODU-AIRE'S THE ANSWER.
THOSE INDIVIDUAL ROOM UNITS ARE SPACE SAVERS. JUST HOOK THEM UP BY SMALL COPPER TUBING TO A BASEMENT REFRIGERATION SYSTEM.
EACH OCCUPANT CONTROLS THE INDIVIDUAL ROOM TEMPERATURE WITH A USAIRCO WATER CHILLER IN THE BASEMENT. LOOKS LIKE OUR PROBLEM'S LICKED!
BUT THE HAMILTON WANTS TO USE THE SAME SYSTEM FOR HEATING IN WINTER.
THAT'S THE BEAUTY OF THE MODU-AIRE INSTALLATION. THE SAME COPPER TUBES CAN BE HOOKED UP TO THE HOT WATER SYSTEM FOR HEATING IN WINTER!

The Hamilton Hotel of Laredo, Texas installed Modu-aire, usAIRco's individual conditioning units of fan and coil design, in free standing cabinets. Three Freon-12 type compressors in the basement provide cooling to two water chillers when summer cooling is required. An instantaneous "flash" heater of shell and tube design was installed to heat the water for winter conditioning. Engineer: George R. Rhine and Co. Contractor: M. F. Fisher and Sons.

Address Inquiries to
Dept. PA-113

UNITED STATES AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINNESOTA
Export: 13E. 40th St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

EVERYTHING IN AIR CONDITIONING
usAIRco

PREFERRED FOR EVERY TYPE OF INSTALLATION

Moulflex
IMPROVED VINYL-PLASTIC TILE FLOORING

- Available in both low-cost standard gauge and ⅛" heavy-duty thickness.
- Vinyl-Plastic throughout—no felt backing.
- Lasts for years!
- Can be installed on, above or below grade.
- Resists dirt, grease, acid, alkali and fire.
- 13 striking color combinations.

Write today for full details!

DEPT. M9-11

Moultile FLOORING SINCE 1929

MOULTILE, INC.

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Out of this NEW catalog

you can now select the finest lighting for every installation

Fluorescent or incandescent . . . commercial or industrial . . . indoors or outdoors . . . you'll find the exact fixture with complete installation, dimensional and photometric data in the new Electro Silv-A-King Catalog.

Full information on Electro Silv-A-King's exclusive "One-Man" Speedy Hanger that cuts installation man hours in half . . . and the famous "Basic Unit" series that gives you a choice of 7 luminaires with just one basic chassis is also included.

Write direct today for your FREE copy of this newest, completely illustrated catalog from one of the industry's most comprehensive sources for quality lighting.

Slim, smart, **SKYLOUVER SERIES** with molded styrene louvers in patented one piece frame that hinges from either side. With metal or styrene side panels. 45°-35° shielding. Available in 2, 3 and 4 lamp models: 2-ft. and 4-ft. 20W and 40W fluorescent and 4, 6, and 8 foot Slimline.—2, 3 and 4 lamp models.

SKYRAY SERIES same as above except with Alba Glass bottom. Also available for indirect lighting with styrene panel.

Complete **TROFFER LINE** available in open, glass, metal louver, plastic louver, Holophane Lens or Corning Alba Glass bottom, styrene or metal louver bottom models; 1, 2, 3 and 4 lamps; 20W, 30W and 40W . . . as well as 48-inch, 72-inch and 96-inch **SLIMLINE**.

RLM-APPROVED INDUSTRIAL FIXTURES Fluorescent and Slimline . . . Turret or Standard Sockets . . . Open or Closed End . . . 2, 3, and 4 lamp models.

RLM-APPROVED 9% UPLIGHT INDUSTRIAL SERIES . . . available in 2 and 3 lamp . . . 4-ft. and 8-ft. Fluorescent and Slimline . . . Open and Closed End . . . Turret Sockets. Reflectors finished in white porcelain or baked enamel. Also 25% Uplight (not shown).

NEW 20/20 SERIES particularly adaptable for schools, institutions, etc., where economy of operation is a deciding factor. Available in 2 and 4 lamp, 40 watt fluorescent and 2 lamp, 4-ft. and 8-ft. Slimline. Also available in one piece 8-ft. channel using 4 40 watt lamps, 2 in parallel—2 in tandem. Three types of shielding available: 35° x 25°, 35° x 45°, 45° x 45°. Louver fins equi-spaced for attractive appearance. Metal or styrene side panels.

RLM-APPROVED STANDARD DOME REFLECTORS . . . porcelain-enameled steel; green outside, white inside. Available with Speed-Lox or Socket-Type assemblies in lamp wattages from 100 to 1500. Reflector diameters 12-in. to 20-in. Shade Holder Type in lamp wattages of 100 to 200. Reflector diameters 12-in. to 16-in.

HIGH BAY MOUNTING UNIT of heavy gauge Alzak aluminum with an efficient diffuse finish. Available with Speed-Lox pendant, outlet box or angle type hoods . . . or socket-type fitting. In 300W-500W, 16-in. and 750W-1500W, 18-in. reflectors.

OPEN TYPE FLOODLIGHTS of heavy gauge construction with porcelain-enameled green outside, white inside. Calibrated for horizontal and vertical adjustments. In 300W-500W, 15" x 16" x 21" reflectors . . . 750W-1500W, 16" x 18" x 21" reflectors . . . both Open or Concealed Wiring Brackets.

ELECTRO SILV-A-KING CORPORATION

2000 West Fulton Street • Chicago 12, Illinois • Fairfield and State • Bridgeport 5, Connecticut

"Our architect was right....
MENNEN

. . PC Glass Blocks save on maintenance, give ideal daylighting,"

says **George S. Mennen,** *Vice President, The Mennen Company.*

• Mr. Mennen wrote us a wonderful letter. He said, "We are not new to PC Glass Blocks because we used them in our Newark plant in the early 1940's. They did such a good lighting job in the other plant that we wanted them in the new building.

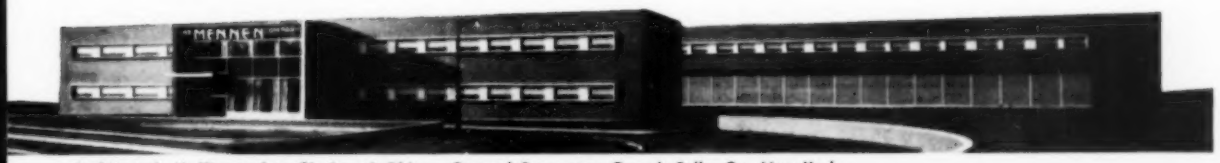
"We also like the PC Glass Blocks because they save so much on maintenance. They are cleaned every three months, compared to *once* a month for the regular glass. Also, they cost no more than standard windows because we save on venetian blinds, window shades and awnings."

If you design a new building or remodel an old one, remember that PC Glass Blocks will do three things for your client: they'll improve daylighting, they'll make the building look better, they'll save money. Clients will save not only by eliminating reputtying, painting and washing but, they'll save on fuel and air conditioning bills too—because PC Glass Block panels have very high insulating efficiency—equal to an 8-inch masonry wall.

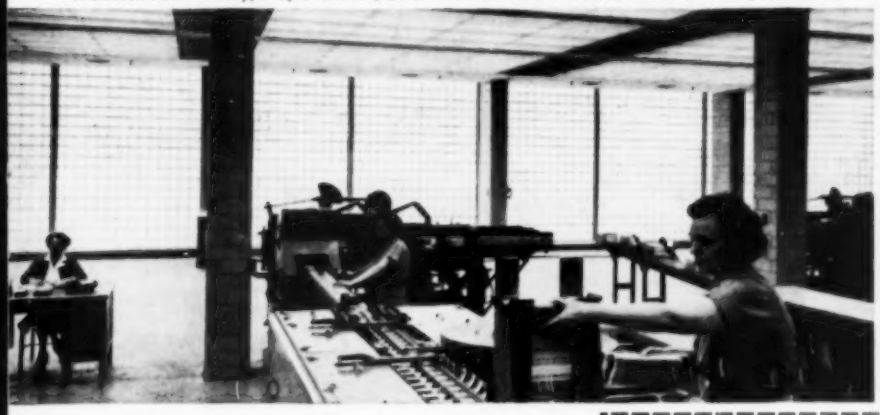
Send the coupon and learn all the facts about these low maintenance PC Glass Blocks.

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Architect: A. M. Kinney, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio General Contractor: Geo. A. Fuller Co., New York.



Here's what you get with PC Glass Blocks

BETTER DAYLIGHTING—Functional patterns direct daylight to reflective ceiling, or distribute it uniformly throughout the room. More light, less glare.

REDUCED HEATING & COOLING COSTS—Glass block panels have insulating efficiency of solid 8-inch masonry wall.

LOWER WINDOW MAINTENANCE COSTS—Glass block panels seldom have to be washed. Breakage is rare. There is nothing to paint.

NO "EXTRA" EXPENSE—Unlike conventional windows, panels of PC Functional Glass Blocks seldom if ever need expensive shades, blinds or louvres.

NO DIRT INFILTRATION—A glass block panel is an integral part of your building wall. Tight mortar joints seal out moisture, dirt.

LESS OUTSIDE NOISE—PC Glass Blocks are hollow. The internal dead air spaces reduce sound transmission.

PITTSBURGH PC CORNING

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. AC-113, One Gateway Center
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation on my part, please send me your FREE booklet on the use of PC Glass Blocks in public, commercial and industrial structures.

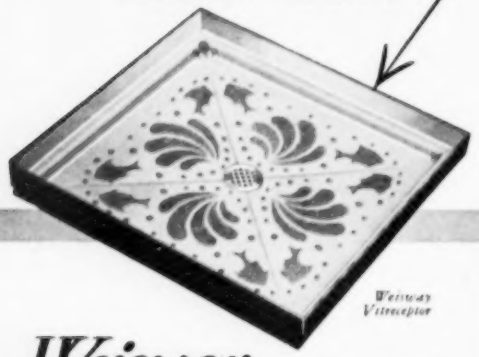
Name ..... Title .....

Firm .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

for Permanently Leakproof Shower Baths



Weisway Vitreceptor

Weisway VITRECEPTOR

The perfect receptor with integral flashing for showers having walls other than metal. Formed in one piece of enameling iron with vitreous porcelain inside and out. Textured Foot-Grip, No-Slip floor —safe, sanitary, non-absorbent. No metal underpans required. Write for detailed information on Vitreceptor and catalog of Weisway Cabinet Showers.

HENRY WEIS MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
1121 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana

IN THE **PHOTOMURALS** HOME

Unusual, Distinctive, Original

There is no medium of decoration available to the architect or designer that affords the unlimited possibilities of photomurals. Seemingly dissolve walls with views of mountains, seascapes, pastorals or innumerable other scenics. The applications for home and commercial decoration are fully described in our new brochure. Write for your copy today. Address Dept. A-6.

KAUFMANN & FABRY CO.
425 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

ARCHITECTS:

Here's detailed data about Smoothedge® tackless carpet installation for your "Specs"

When you specify SMOOTHEDGE *you specify* No Tack Marks!

You'll find all the answers to your questions about tackless carpet installations between the covers of this 31 page fact-packed book. Lucid concise directions and graphic illustrations showing actual installation techniques will simplify your job of instructing carpet mechanics. Time-on-the-job saved, is cash-in-the-bank!

Keep this down-to-earth information at your finger tips:

- How SMOOTHEDGE works
- Installing carpet on wood and concrete floors with SMOOTHEDGE
- Types of carpet tools and their uses
- Carpet installations at hearths, doorways and curved edges
- SMOOTHEDGE carpet installations on all types of stairways

THE ROBERTS CO.

THE ROBERTS CO. Dept. PA311
1536 No. Indiana Street, Los Angeles 14 Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me my free copy of the Smoothedge installation manual.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Note: In Canada write Box 129, Weston, Ontario, Canada

..."the PLACE for—

HAKO **Poly-krome"**

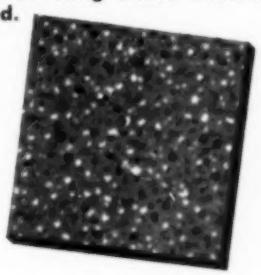
RESILIENT TERRAZZO TYPE TILE *the "moderne" in floor tile*

the hospital, school, office building, club room, show room and home installation

SPECIFY Poly-krome FOR ECONOMY

Low initial cost and maintenance economy make new Poly-Krome a practical floor covering where unusual festive atmosphere is desired.

Many colors in 9" x 9" 1/8" and 3/16" tile—brown, black, yellow, tan, green, ivory gray, and red with multi-colored chips, black field with white chips and white field with black chips.



SPECIFY Poly-krome FOR BEAUTY

This striking floor tile, an old art brought up to date, is resilient terrazzo type tile! Its gay, appearance will cheer up any room and the multi-colored chips in each tile enhances any decorative scheme.

SPECIFY Poly-krome FOR DURABILITY

The years have proven the down-right durability of Hako Tile for busy indoor highways. In Poly-Krome the color chips are deeply imbedded in each tile . . . they don't wear off. Poly-Krome is reinforced with polystyrene.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEETS

SINCE 1903

HACHMEISTER-INC.

PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

OTHER HAKO PRODUCTS

Coronet PLASTIC WALL TILE | Vinylflex | Asphalt Tile FLOORING | Parquetry FLOOR TILE | ASPHALT New Pastel

HACHMEISTER-INC.
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Dept. PA-6

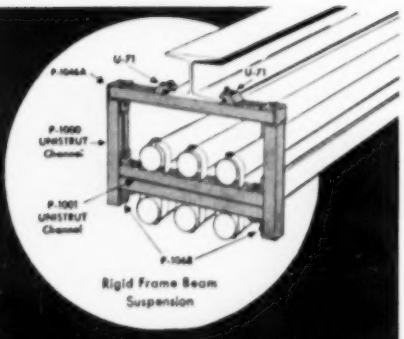
Send your full color catalog to

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

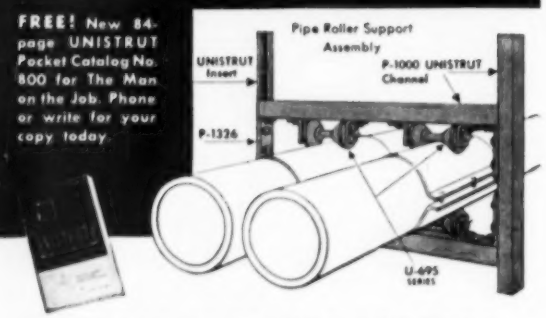
City, State _____

Support, Suspend and Mount



all kinds of Mechanical Piping with UNISTRUT® metal framing, concrete inserts, pipe rollers and clamps

FREE! New 84-page UNISTRUT Pocket Catalog No. 800 for The Man on the Job. Phone or write for your copy today.



UNISTRUT PRODUCTS COMPANY
1013 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois Dept. 511

For Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

You Specify Satisfaction When You Specify . . .

Curtis

PACKAGE and REMOTE UNITS

Information in SWEET'S

Backed by Almost a Century of Experience

For Your Copy of New Architect's Manual Write:

CURTIS REFRIGERATING MACHINE DIVISION
of Curtis Manufacturing Company 729
1966 KIENLEN AVENUE • ST. LOUIS 20, MISSOURI

There is no substitute for

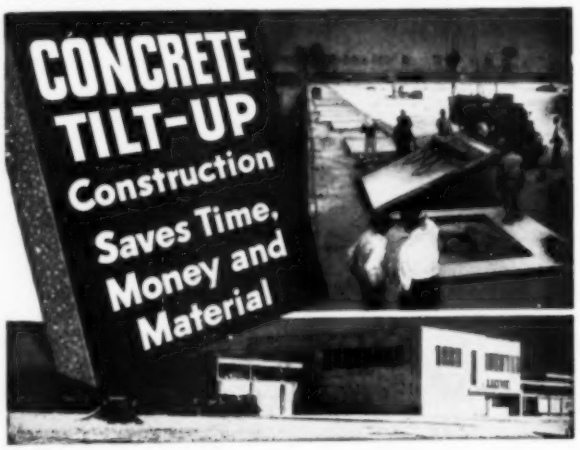
marble

The Marble Institute of America protects your heritage in one of America's great industries. Each of its members is pledged to provide the finest of materials, finished in America, by Americans, no matter what its source. You can depend on the integrity of your local M.I.A. member.

Literature is available to assist you in your contact with clients. For this, or technical data, or for a complete list of M.I.A. members, write the Managing Director:

MARBLE MIA INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC.
108 FORSTER AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N Y

CONCRETE TILT-UP Construction Saves Time, Money and Material



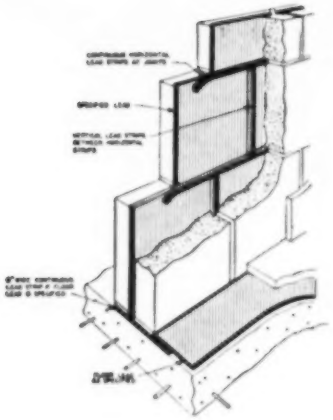
Tilt-up, a fast, economical method of concrete construction, is adaptable to buildings of one story or more. It reduces form building to a minimum. Wall panels are cast flat on the concrete floor with simple edge forms, then tilted up into position with hoists or power cranes. Cast-in-place piers and beams tie the panels into one unit.

For more information, write for free technical bulletins. Distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. A11-25, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

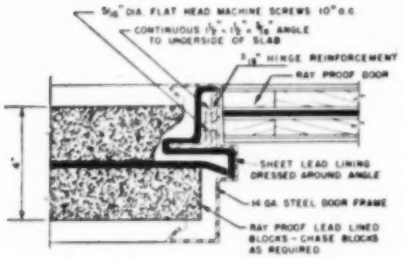
FOR **X-RAY PROTECTION**

Specify RAY PROOF



LEAD LINED
WALL MATERIALS

Lead core blocks of any thickness; lead laminated panels . . . wood, steel, stainless steel or aluminum facing.


5/16" DIA. FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREWS 10" O.C.
CONTINUOUS 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 5/16" ANGLE TO UNDERSIDE OF SLAB
1/8" HINGE REINFORCEMENT
RAY PROOF DOOR
SHEET LEAD LINING DRESSED AROUND ANGLE
14 GA. STEEL DOOR FRAME
RAY PROOF LEAD LINED BLOCKS - CHASE BLOCKS AS REQUIRED

LEAD LINED DOORS

of any weight, size, or materials; manually or electrically operated.

- **OUR ONLY BUSINESS**

  Engineered materials and equipment for protection against x-ray and radiation from radio-active sources. Light-proof shades and accessories.

- **TECHNICAL KNOW-HOW**

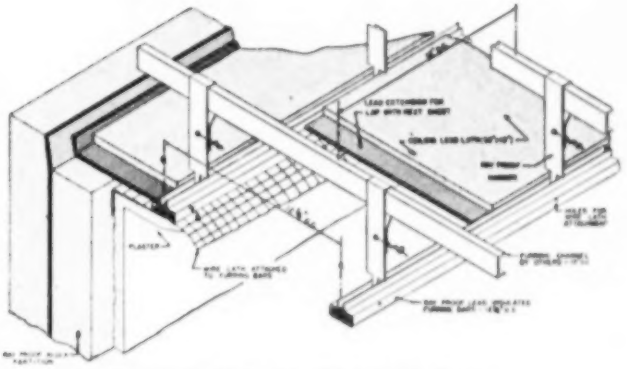
  The result of 25 years experience in designing and manufacturing radiation protective materials and equipment.

- **REPUTATION**

  Based upon skill and high standards of manufacturing, and dependable service to customers.

- **SERVICE**

  Our skilled and experienced engineering department is at your service without obligation.



Floor and Ceiling Protection

A variety of materials are available for this purpose, depending upon the type of construction and the weight of lead required. Illustration above shows an isometric view of a Ray Proof lath ceiling suspension system.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

RAY PROOF CORPORATION
513 West 54th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Telephone: PLaza 7-0810

Just off press . . .

Our *new* manual No. 53 containing approximately 300 construction details, 56 pages, 46 detail plates, technical data and complete specifications.

Write today for your free copy

REQUEST OUR X-RAY PROTECTION MANUAL No. 53
ADDRESS YOUR INQUIRY TO DEPT. E-5.

for your residential clients

—"HOME PLANNERS GUIDE"

A beautifully illustrated booklet showing modern entrances, lock designs and finishes, with complementary color schemes—all in full color. Written for the layman, this is an ideal folder to give your clients when hardware is being selected. Write for a supply.

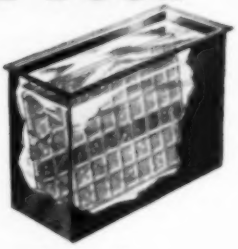
SCHLAGE®

SCHLAGE LOCK COMPANY
2201 Bayshore Boulevard, San Francisco, California

THE BEST PROTECTED DOOR IN AMERICA

Crawford MARVEL-LIFT GARAGE DOOR

protected by **Maqi-Cote**



toxic, liquid seal which protects wood fibers against moisture, termites, fungus, dry-rot. Each door section individually dipped for three minutes.

and **Zin-Cote**

pure zinc plating on all small hardware attached to the door, including ball-bearing rollers, making them rustless, self-lubricating and twice as durable.

Have you received your copy of the latest Crawford 60-Second Door Selector?

Crawford Door Company
115-20263 Hoover Road Detroit 5, Michigan

A NEW CONCEPT in *Light Control*

a complete line for every . . .

HOME
OFFICE
THEATRE
STORE
CHURCH
LODGE
HALL
BANK
CAFE
HOTEL

with **POWERSTAT** *Light Dimming* EQUIPMENT

Now, you can choose the light just right for every occasion, activity and mood. POWERSTAT Dimmers provide smooth, silent and flickerless dimming and brightening of light from full-on to blackout. Operation is cool and economical.

The line of POWERSTAT Dimmers is complete and includes manually-operated and motor-driven non-interlocking models; packaged assemblies; interlocking types; the LUXTROL system of remote control; and the WALLBOX Dimmer for mounting into a wall.

USE THE ATTACHED COUPON TO OBTAIN COMPLETE INFORMATION

THE *SUPERIOR ELECTRIC* CO.
411 Demers Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut
Please send literature on POWERSTAT Dimmers.
NAME _____
POSITION _____
CO. NAME _____
CO. ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

---

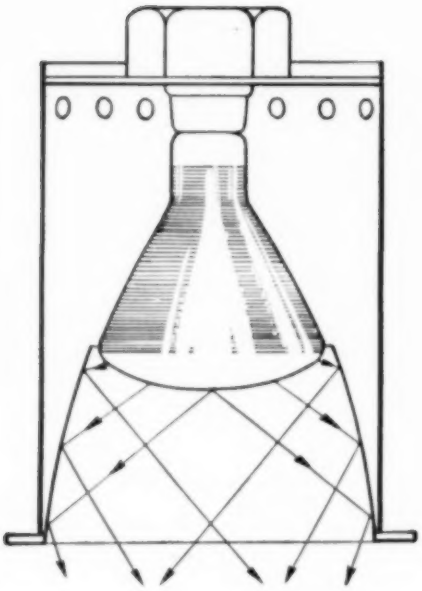
you can **see** that

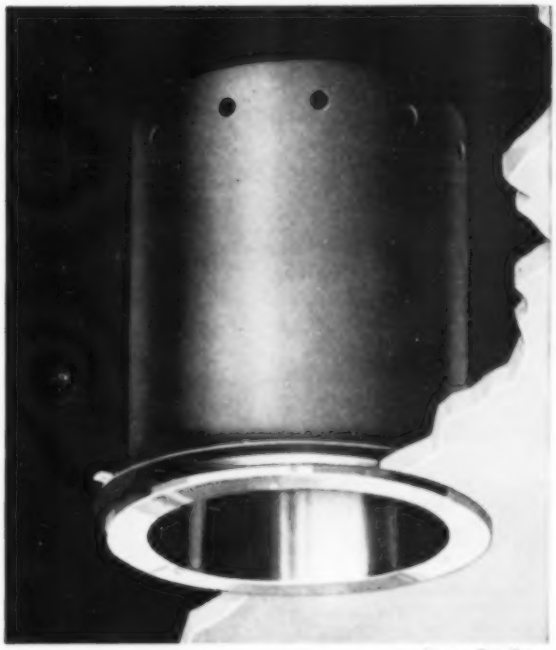
Trinity White

is the whitest . . . white cement!

You'll get fine results with this extra white cement. It's true Portland Cement made to ASTM and Federal Specifications. If your dealer does not have it, write the office nearest you: Trinity Portland Cement Division, General Portland Cement Co., 111 West Monroe St., Chicago; Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas; 816 W. 5th St., Los Angeles.

as white as snow

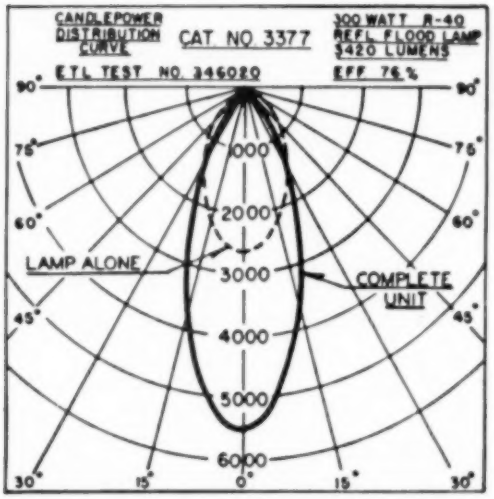




Patent Pending

Elipticone

DOUBLES LIGHT OUTPUT



Unsurpassed performance and comfort in incandescent lighting is achieved by this recessed Elipticone Light Multiplier.

95% of the light output is directed below 45°. Wasteful glare-zone light is converted into useful work-zone light. As a result, effective light intensities are doubled or operating costs are halved.

So complete is the shielding that, in normal viewing positions, a dramatic unawareness of the light source results.

The inverted reflecting surface is self-cleaning. Relamping is through bottom opening by hand or with lamp changer.

Full data on the unit is on page 25 of the ART METAL catalog. Write for a copy.

THE **ART METAL** COMPANY
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

Manufacturers of Engineered Incandescent Lighting

FOR YOUR PROTECTION

insist on

Quality Approved

ALUMINUM

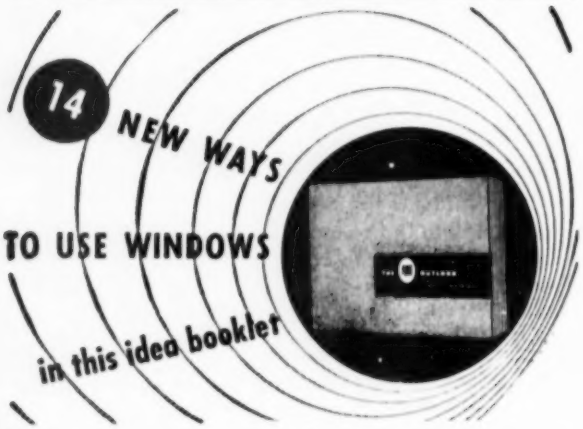
DOUBLE-HUNG CASEMENT PROJECTED AWNING

WINDOWS

Lower maintenance costs, no painting, easy operation, years of trouble-free service . . . these are a few of the benefits your clients get with "Quality-Approved" aluminum windows . . . windows that have been tested for quality, strength, construction and minimum air infiltration.

For detailed specifications and names of manufacturers, consult Sweet's 17a/ALU or write direct to

ALUMINUM WINDOW MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.



Here's a book you'll want for permanent reference. It contains 14 carefully-scaled architectural renderings showing new ways to use the many types and styles of Ponderosa Pine windows to increase convenience, comfort and the feeling of space in the homes you plan. A copy is yours without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon.

Ponderosa Pine **WOODWORK**

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. WPA-11, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

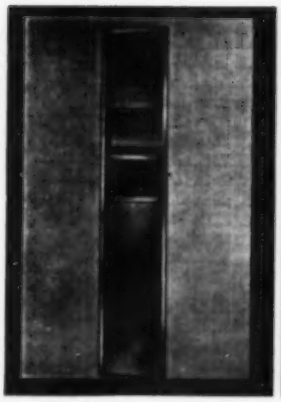
Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of "The New Outlook."

Name .....

Business or Profession .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ... *State* .....



No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet & Waste Receptacle...fabricated of stainless steel . . . designed for efficiency.

Removable waste receptacle. Towel compartment dispenses approximately 400 "C" type folded towels.

For *really* modern washrooms—

the Scott No. 945 Recessed Towel Cabinet and Waste Receptacle

Here's the fixture designed specifically to meet today's growing trend to recess fixtures.

For a detailed dimension and installation drawing of the No. 945 fixture or for the help of a trained Scott consultant, write Washroom Advisory Service, Dept. PA11, Scott Paper Company, Chester, Penna.

SCOTT
Symbol of Modern Washrooms

Trade Mark "Washroom Advisory Service" Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Throughout the
AIR CONDITIONING
Industry—

AEROFIN **FIN-TYPE**
HEAT-TRANSFER UNITS
do the job Better,
Faster, Cheaper

AEROFIN CORPORATION
410 South Geddes St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

KIMBLE TOPLITE

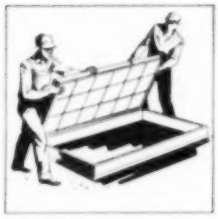
a new system for daylighting deep rooms

New Kimble Toplite Panels solve the problem of how to provide daylight for deep interior areas too far removed from conventional, side-wall panels of prismatic Insulux Glass Block®.

This revolutionary new daylighting system lets you bring free daylight in from above through a simple framed, flat roof without monitor, saw tooth, or clerestory arrangements.

Only the Kimble Toplite offers these features:

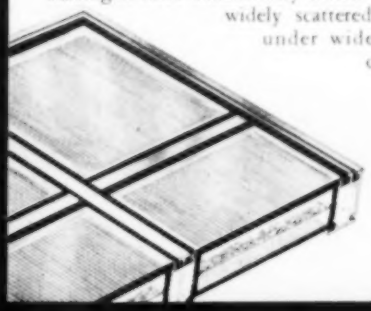
PREFABRICATION

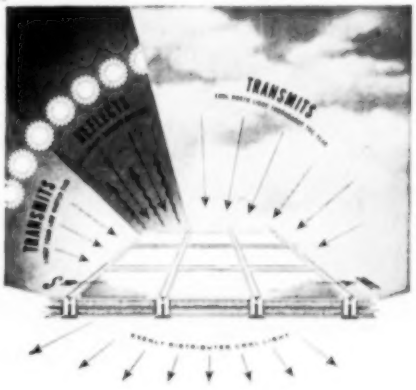


Kimble Toplite panels are factory-fabricated for uniform quality, and low installation cost. They are made up of an insulated aluminum grid into which special hollow glass units are set. The glass units themselves are $10\frac{5}{8}$" square by 3" thick, and are installed in the aluminum grid 12" on centers. Panels are weatherproof with no porous materials exposed to the weather.

TESTED, TIME-PROVED CONSTRUCTION

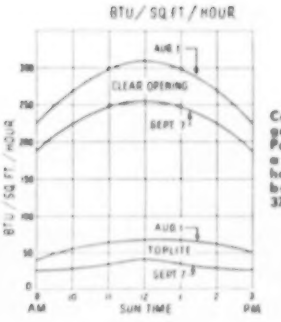
Kimble Glass Company, in conjunction with a leading roof light manufacturer, and the Daylighting Laboratory at the University of Michigan have exhaustively tested Toplite in widely scattered locations under widely varied conditions.





SELECTIVE CONTROL OF DAYLIGHT

Kimble Toplite Panels are selective in their light transmission. They transmit a high percentage of the light from the low winter sun and from the north sky but reflect much of the direct light from the high summer sun. Light-controlling characteristics eliminate glare and distribute daylight throughout the room so that concentrations of light are eliminated.



Calculated total heat gain through a Toplite Panel as compared to a clear opening in a horizontal roof for a building located at 37°N. Latitude.

SOLAR HEAT REDUCTION

Panels are designed to reflect hot summer sun and have unusual ability to reduce solar heat transmission. Toplite panels have high insulating value thus reducing troublesome condensation during winter. Loads on heating, air conditioning and artificial illumination systems are reduced.

More information

Want more information about this great, advance in daylighting? Send for the new, free bulletin: "Kimble Toplite—a new system in daylighting." Address: Insulux Glass Block Division, Kimble Glass Company, Dept PA-11 Box 1055, Toledo 1, Ohio.

MANUFACTURERS OF INSULUX GLASS BLOCK

KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY

Toledo 1, Ohio — *Subsidiary of Owens-Illinois Glass Company*

International Two-Section Turnover Door — ideal for installation where interior clearance is limited.

Both materials handling and heating costs are significantly determined by the efficiency of plant entrances. Designing and building doors for America's major industries — doors of every type and size including the world's largest—has qualified International to be of help to architects planning such installations. Write us about your specific problem. See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File.

INDUSTRIAL DOOR DIVISION

INTERNATIONAL STEEL COMPANY

1960 Edgar Street Evansville, Indiana

No matter
how tough your problem...how tight your budget...you'll find the one **right** answer in the wide range of

GOLD SEAL®
FLOORS and WALLS

©1953 Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J.

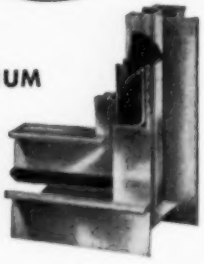
See our catalog in Sweet's Architectural File or write for copy

---

QUALITY APPROVED

Adlake

ONLY ADLAKE ALUMINUM WINDOWS GIVE ALL THESE "PLUS" FEATURES:



- **Woven-pile Weather Stripping and Exclusive Patented Serrated Guides**
- **Minimum Air Infiltration**
- **Finger-tip Control**
- **No Painting or Maintenance**
- **No Warp, Rot, Rattle, Stick or Swell**

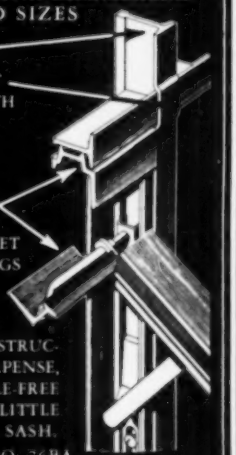
THE
Adams & Westlake
COMPANY
ELKHART, INDIANA

Established 1857 • New York • Chicago

The Name **HOPE'S** *Guarantees*

Lok'd Bar
FACTORY SASH

IN STANDARD PIVOTED AND COMMERCIAL PROJECTED TYPES AND SIZES


HOPE'S BULB TEE AND HOPE'S LOK'D BAR JOINT PROVIDE ENORMOUS STRENGTH
HOPE'S VENTILATORS ARE BUILT AS COMPLETE SOLID WELDED CASEMENTS AND FRAMES
HOPE'S DO NOT RELY ON SHEET METAL LINERS FOR WEATHERINGS BECAUSE CORROSION LOOSENS AND DESTROYS THEM

HOPE'S BETTER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION REDUCE MAINTENANCE EXPENSE, SAVE HEAT, PROVIDE TROUBLE-FREE WINDOWS . . . FIRST COST IS LITTLE MORE THAN FOR ORDINARY SASH.

ASK FOR CATALOG NO. 76BA

World's Finest Factory Sash

HOPE'S WINDOWS INC., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

sliding glass doors by *Arcadia*

the finest in design, materials & operation

arcadia

MANUFACTURED BY
ARCADIA METAL PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 657, ARCADIA, CALIF.

THE ULTIMATE IN WASH FIXTURES
Bradleys Cut Maintenance, Too!

Bradley DUO-Washfountains with *Foot-Control* stop contagious basin and faucet contacts—guard against dermatitis and spread of germs. Each DUO serves two persons simultaneously. *Hands touch only clean, tempered running water.*

Bradley Sprayhead has no moving parts, no packing or washers—replaces four faucets. Piping connections are cut 50%. One DUO replaces two ordinary basins. Faucet repairs are eliminated, and janitor work cut. Self flushing bowl prevents collection of contaminated water. Foot-Control cuts off water instantly as foot is removed from treadle. Bradley DUOs are available with white or green vitreous enamel finish, or in Stainless Steel.

FOOT-CONTROL

BRADLEY WASHFOUNTAIN CO.
2277 W. Michigan Street Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Write for Bulletin K-958

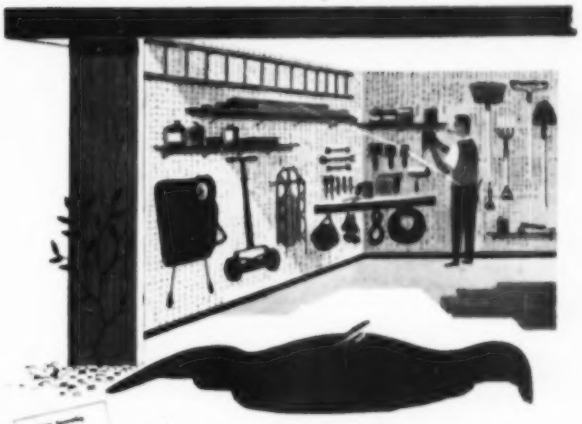
BRADLEY *Duo Washfountains*

Distributed through Plumbing Wholesalers

Give your designs **WORKING WALLS** with

PEG-BOARD

PANELS and METAL HANGERS



SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

"Home Decorating Ideas with 'PEG-BOARD' Working Walls." Complete specifications, construction details and prices. Sample Kit.

Copyright 1953 **B.B. BUTLER MFG. CO., INC.** 3150 Randolph St., Bellwood, Ill.

Look beyond the bill of materials for the full story on subfloor costs. It's the *applied* costs that count. Inexpensive PlyScord® grade fir plywood cuts labor costs in half . . . saves on nailing . . . cuts expensive waste . . . speeds application of finish flooring. Plywood subfloors are firm, solid! Won't cup or squeak. Ideal for underlayment, too. Remember, dollar for dollar, practical plywood out-values them all.

®Douglas Fir Plywood Assn., Tacoma, Wash.

Douglas Fir Plywood

AMERICA'S BUSIEST BUILDING MATERIAL

Beauty Outside

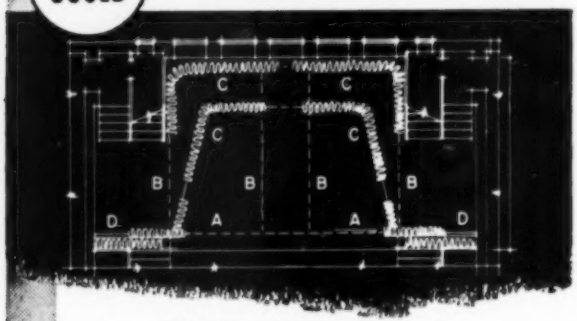
Lasting STRENGTH Inside

Beautiful on the outside—available in carefully selected veneers—Curtis New Londoner hollow-core flush doors are as durable as they are beautiful. Their patented, locked-in all-wood core assures lifetime dimensional stability—no "floating" units to get out of place. Also available—Curtis American solid-core flush doors for exterior and institutional use. For complete information write

CURTIS NEW LONDONER HOLLOW-CORE FLUSH DOORS

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
PA-11 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

GOULD SOLVES SCHOOL SPACE PROBLEM



School stage and four [illegible]

PROBLEM: To get maximum use of space in small overcrowded school.

SOLUTION: a) Gould Monarch Stage Curtain Track across proscenium. b) Separaters—Gould Brass Channel Track recessed in plaster ceiling. c) Double cyclorama of Gould's flexible Heavy-Duty Aluminum I-Beam, with drop-out pieces at the crossings. Entire cyclorama track removable, and curtains transferable to separator tracks. d) Gould 1200 Steel Channel Track at auditorium doors and all windows.

MORAL: Gould drapery hardware is a design tool, saving expense, providing many helpful solutions to today's problems.

Sweet's File Arch. 19a/GO — Sweet's File Builder 4f/GO

Write today for complete catalog; our advisory service invites consultation.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

THE GOULD MERSEREAU CO., INC.
35 WEST 44th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

sliding aluminum windows
glide
Everlasting beauty and performance are built into Glide Windows. Superb in design, the Glide Window will enhance and become one with the design the architect creates. Beautifully engineered, with stainless steel weatherstripping and rollers, the Glide Window is designed to perform perfectly with no upkeep and no maintenance.
Write now for a complete illustrated brochure.
GLIDE WINDOWS, INC. • 7463 Varna Avenue
North Hollywood, California • Phone: STanley 7-3213

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION, REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933 AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233). Of Progressive Architecture, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for October 1, 1953.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and publishing director are: Publisher, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 330 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; Editor, Thomas H. Creighton, 62 Washington Mews, New York, N. Y.; Managing Editor, Charles Magruder, 29 Washington Square West, New York N. Y.; Publishing Director, Brad Wilkin, 34 Marcourt Drive, Dodge Farms, Chappaqua, N. Y.

2. The owner is: Philip H. Hubbard, 2 Bon Mar Road, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; H. Burton Lowe, 17 Birchdale Lane, Flower Hill Estates, Port Washington, N. Y.; Fred P. Peters, 45 Forest Drive, Short Hills, N. J.; Employees' Profit Sharing Plan, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.; William P. Winsor, 400 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.; John F. LeVineus, Jr., 10 Oak St., Floral Park, L. I., N. Y.; Kathleen Starke, 266 Bedford Park Blvd., Bronx, N. Y.; Gessner G. Hawley, 390 Woodward St., Waban, Mass.; Merald Lue, Newtown Turnpike, R.F.D. No. 1, Norwalk, Conn.

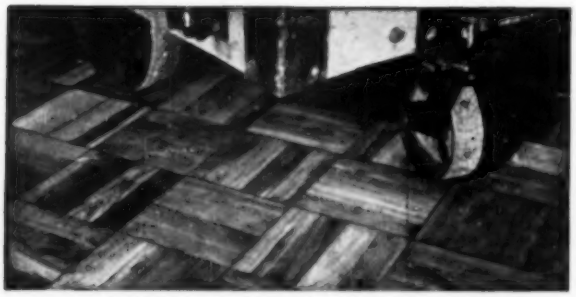
3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circum-tances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders, who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

THOMAS H. CREIGHTON,
Editor

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10th day of September, 1953.
(SEAL)

KATHLEEN STARKE,
Notary Public.
(My commission expires March 30, 1954.)



NEW Heavy-Duty Industrial Floor For Use Over Concrete

Bruce Dura-Wood Blocks are made of tough, long-wearing Hickory and Pecan (33/32 in. thick). Installed in mastic over concrete, this economical factory floor resists wear and abrasion, will not powder or dust like hard materials. There's less wear and tear on power trucks, less damage to tools and machined parts when accidentally dropped on floor. Workers find Dura-Wood Floors warmer and less fatiguing underfoot. Write for literature and complete information.

E. L. BRUCE CO., Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE **Dura-Wood BLOCK FLOORS**

Watrous

Liquid and Lather

SOAP DISPENSERS

the most complete and adaptable line on the market

Long known and long respected, Watrous Soap Dispensers cover every need—from individual wall or lavatory dispensers to valves, tanks and fittings for gravity systems. Made of finest materials, and refined through years of experience, the Watrous line assures dependable, trouble-free service.

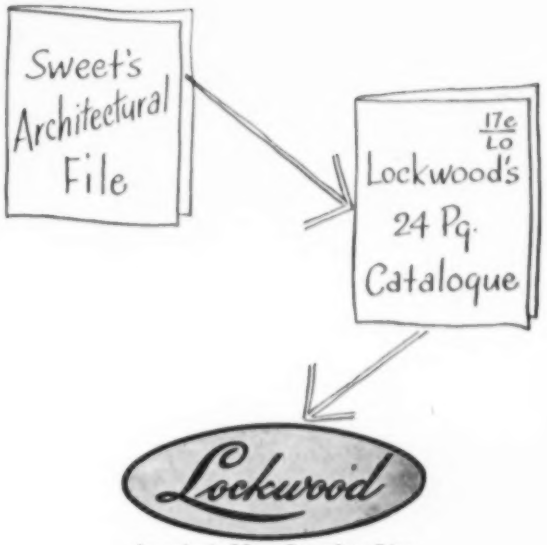
See our Catalog in Sweets

Write for catalog. Your local Watrous representative will be glad to cooperate with you in any way possible.

THE IMPERIAL BRASS MFG. CO.
1222 W. Harrison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Made by the makers of WATROUS Flush Valves

FINISHING HARDWARE problems? Here's the answer...



America's Most Complete Line of Quality Builders' Hardware

LOCKWOOD HARDWARE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Fitchburg, Massachusetts

The first complete listing of Building Stones available in the United States and Canada, with full color photographs of every type of stone, detailed descriptions, characteristics and sources. Published by THE STONE COUNCIL and offered to architects, contractors and builders at no cost. Write to have your copy reserved.

STONE COUNCIL
A DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CUT STONE CONTRACTORS' AND QUARRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION
5351 Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana

NOT THIS...

Now... for a good shower

—deep freeze!

—scalding hot!

BANISH "BOOBY TRAP" SHOWERS

Use POWERS THERMOSTATIC Water Mixers

BUT THIS

Real comfort and safety. No waste of time or hot and cold water.

POWERS THERMOSTATIC WATER MIXERS

—eliminate shower accidents

They are completely automatic, hold shower temperature wherever you want it regardless of **pressure** or **temperature** changes in water supply lines. Failure of cold water instantly shuts off the shower.

Tests prove Powers is safest shower regulator made for factories, schools, hospitals, hotels and clubs. Thousands now in use.

Used for Many Industrial Processes. Users report control within ½° F. Temperature Ranges: 65-115° F., 60-125° F., 75-175° F. Write for Bulletin 365. (b13)

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.

Skokie, Ill. • Offices in Over 50 Cities • Est. 1891

for lightweight concrete . . . use

WAYLITE Aggregate

SAVE UP TO 35% IN DEADWEIGHT . . . DESIGN UP TO 4,000 PSI

When you want a lightweight structural concrete with adequate strength, specify the use of Waylite.

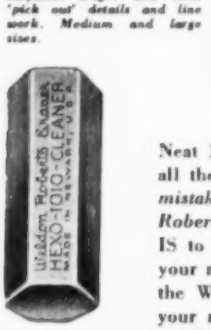
Waylite is a cellular aggregate made by processing molten slag. Its air cells are completely sealed giving lightness and strength. Design for strength with Waylite as in ordinary plain or reinforced concrete. Handles similarly. Approved by Board of Standards and Appeals, New York City. Waylite Concrete 2,000 psi weighs 100 pounds per cubic foot . . . 4,000 psi Waylite weighs 108 pounds.

Waylite offers many important economies and advantages in structural design. Also widely used as floor and roof fills. See data in Sweet's—for additional information and quotations write The Waylite Co., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, or Box 30, Bethlehem, Pa.

WAYLITE

1010 HEXO CLEANER

Handy hexagonal shape plus resilient pink rubber give splendid working qualities for erasing and cleaning. Broad side clean erases even the thinnest—and tracing cloth, fabrics, painted surfaces. Edges and ends "pick out" details and line work. Medium and large sizes.



NORWAY Likes Your Way ...The Best Way!

Neat Norwegians know what you know—what all the world knows: The *best way to correct mistakes in any language is with Weldon Roberts Erasers!* If YOU don't know all there IS to know about easiest, neatest erasing ask your regular supply dealer to furnish you with the Weldon Roberts erasers exactly suited to your requirements!

400 ARTEX

Soft, smooth, white rubber eraser for pencil work, drawing, drafting. Handy, bias-bevelled shape. Sharp edges and ends for erasing fine line work; broad sides for cleaning.

Weldon Roberts Erasers

Correct Mistakes in Any Language

WELDON ROBERTS RUBBER CO.

365 Sixth Avenue Newark 7, N. J.

World's Foremost Eraser Specialists

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

A Practical Course (HOME STUDY) by Mail Only

Prepares Architects and Draftsmen for structural portion of

STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

For many this is the most difficult section of the examinations. Qualifies for designing structures in wood, concrete or steel. Successfully conducted for the past nineteen years. Our complete Structural Engineering course well known for forty-three years.

Literature without obligation—write TODAY

WILSON ENGINEERING CORPORATION

College House Offices Harvard Square

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

Architectural Practice—Revised Edition

by Clinton H. Cowgill and Ben John Small

This comprehensive book covers the professional, business, and legal aspects of architectural practice. Commissions for professional services are traced in minutest detail from the day the client arrives to the last payment for work performed. The social and economic implications of contemporary practice are translated in terms of ready-to-use forms, guides, advice, graphic illustrations, and the like. Accounting procedures, bookkeeping systems, almost every procedural form an architect requires for his practice, agreements of every nature, specifications, insurance and bond requirements are all presented in orderly sequence.

430 pages, 9 x 12, illustrated, $12.00

Send for a copy on approval

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Dept. M-520, 330 West 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

Write for complete catalogs to: Prescolite, 2229 Fourth Street, Berkeley 10, California

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

A-1 Architectural
R-7 Recessed
S-2 Swivel

PRESCOLITE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

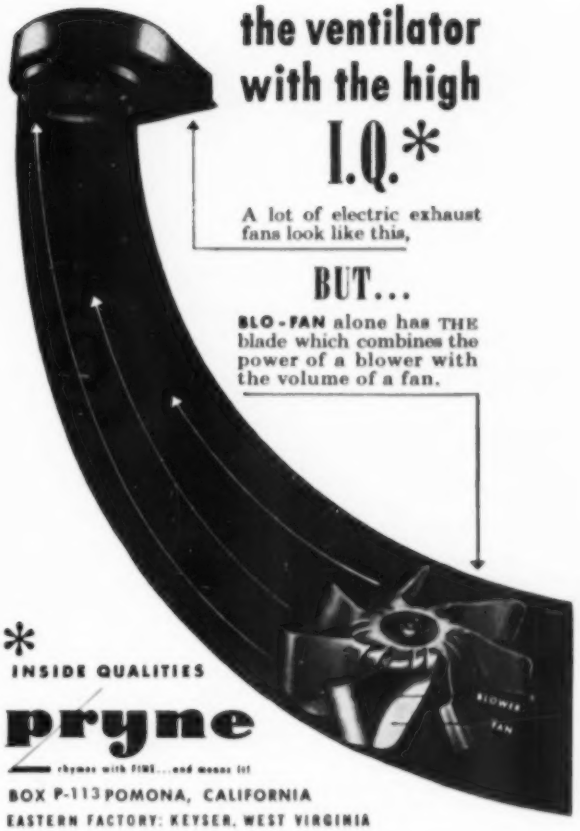
Next month, see the Crane advertisement showing another prize-winning room from the national Crane Architectural Competition for bathrooms, kitchens and utility rooms

Complete Plumbing and Heating Equipment for every need

CRANE CO.

General Offices: 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5

VALVES · FITTINGS · PIPE · PLUMBING AND HEATING



the ventilator with the high I.Q.*

A lot of electric exhaust fans look like this,

BUT...

BLO-FAN alone has THE blade which combines the power of a blower with the volume of a fan.

BLOWER
FAN

* INSIDE QUALITIES

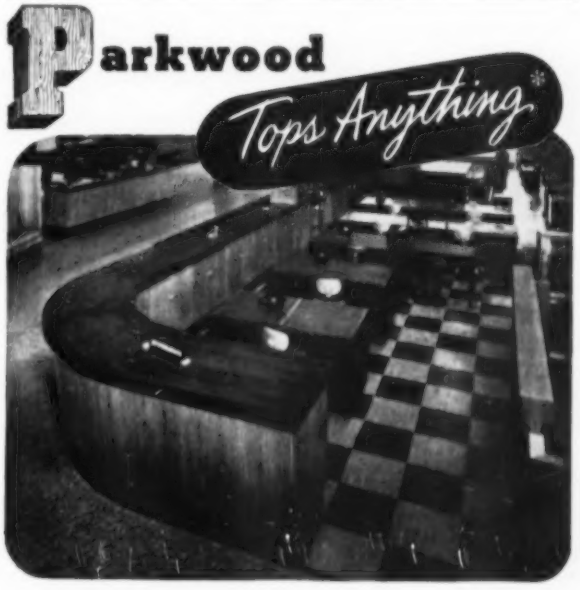
pryne

rhymes with FINE...and means it!

BOX P-113 POMONA, CALIFORNIA

EASTERN FACTORY: KEYSER, WEST VIRGINIA

Parkwood



Architect: Gerald H. Benta Fabricator: Columbia Showcase Cabinet Co.

**Including* counters in the Glendale Office of United Savings & Loan Association — topped with Flat Sliced Walnut *Genuwood* . . . all the beauty of genuine wood veneer, protected for life by mirror-smooth Melamine.

PARKWOOD LAMINATES, INC., 24 Water St., Wakefield, Mass.

pa DIRECTORY OF PRODUCT ADVERTISERS

Adam, Frank, Electric Co. 207
Adams & Westlake Co. 230
Adams-Rite Mfg. Co. 166
Aerofin Corp. 228
Air Devices, Inc. 216
Aluminum Co. of America 26, 27
Aluminum Window Mfgs. Assn. 228
American Air Filter Co., Inc. 66
American Brass Co. 215
American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp. 181
Andersen Corp. 30, 31
Anemostat Corporation of America . . 3rd Cover
Arcadia Metal Products 231
Art Metal Co., The 227

Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. 177
Bayley, William Co. 19
Berger Mfg. Co. 190
Bolta Products Sales, Inc. 138
Bradley Washfountain Co. 231
Brasco Mfg. Co. 71
Bruce, E. L., Co. 233
Butler, B. B., Mfg. Co., Inc. 231

Cabot, Samuel, Inc. 22
Carpenter, L. E., & Co., Inc. 53
Carrier Corporation 64
Celotex Corp. 61
Chase Brass & Copper Co. 58
Cipco Corp. 172
Clancy, J. R., Inc. 208
Clarin Mfg. Co. 69
Columbia Mills, Inc. 13
Committee on Steel Pipe Research of the American Iron & Steel Institute 44
Congoleum-Nairn, Inc. 230
Connor Engineering Corp. 75
Crane Co. 235
Crawford Door Co. 226
Curtis Companies Service Bureau 232
Curtis Refrigerating Machine Div. 224

Dant & Russell, Inc. 216
Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. 231
Dunham, C. A., Co. 62

Edwards & Co. 174, 175
Electro Silv-A-King Corp. 219
Equipment Mfg. Co. 180

Faber-Castell, A. W., Pencil Co., Inc. . . 172
Federal Cement Tile Co. 63
Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corp. 35
Fenestra Building Products 72, 173
Flat Metal Mfg. Co. 182
Formica Co. 128

General Air Conditioning Corp. 56
Glide Windows, Inc. 232
Glynn-Johnson Corp. 194
Gould-Mersereau Co., Inc. 232
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. 209
Gustin-Bacon Mfg. Co. 40

Hachmeister, Inc. 223
Haertel, W. J., & Co. 152
Hardwood Products Corp. 168
Hauserman, E. F., Co. 1
Haws Drinking Faucet Co. 154
Hillyard Chemical Co. 151
Homasote-Nova Co. 208
Hope's Windows, Inc. 230

Imperial Brass Mfg. Co. 233
Indiana Limestone Co. 156
Infra Insulation, Inc. 14
Inland Steel Products Co. . . . . 2nd Cover
International Cut Stone Contractors' & Quarrymen's Assn. 233
International Steel Co. 230

Johns-Manville Corp. 204
Johnson Service Co. 59
Josam Mfg. Co. 153

Kalistron, Inc. 23
Kaufmann & Fabry Co. 222
Kennard Corp. 41
Kentile, Inc. 42, 43, 155
Keystone Steel & Wire Co. 28, 29
Kimble Glass 229
Koh-I-Noor Pencil Co. 176

LCN Closers, Inc. 65
Lehigh Furniture Corp. 20
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. 50, 51, 140
Lightolier Co. 200
Lockwood Hardware Mfg. Co. 233
Lone Star Cement Corp. 76
Louisville Cement Co. 146
Lexit Systems, Inc. 74
Ludman Corp. 201

Macomber, Inc. 142
Mahon, R. C., Co. 5
Marble Institute of America, Inc. 224
Masonite Corp. 191
Master Builders Co. . . . . Back Cover
Medart, Fred, Products, Inc. 67
Medusa Portland Cement Co. 169
Mengel Co. 159
Metal Products Corp. 214
Metal Tile Products, Inc. 206
Miami Window Corp. 148
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. 188, 189
Mississippi Glass Co. 45
Mitchell Mfg. Co. 202
Modine Mfg. Co. 60
Moultile, Inc. 218

National Concrete Masonry Assn. 38, 39
National Electric Products Corp. 210, 211
National Gypsum Co. 187
National Radiator Co. 162
National Terrazzo & Mosaic Assn., Inc. . . 164
Nelson, Herman, Div. 66
Nesbitt, John J., Inc. 161
New Castle Products 73

Otis Elevator Co. 163

Parkwood Laminates, Inc. 235
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. 157, 220, 221
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. 32, 33, 52
Pittsburgh Reflector Co. 158
Ponderosa Pine Woodwork 228
Portland Cement Assn. 224
Powers Regulator Co. 183, 234
Prescolite Mfg. Corp. 235
Protexol Corp. 18
Pryne & Co., Inc. 235
Pyle-National Co. 4

Ray Proof Corp. 225
Reflectal Corp. 205
Reinhold Publishing Corp. 217, 234, 237
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. 126
Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. 18
Rixson, Oscar C., Co. 68
Roberts Co., The 222
Roberts, Weldon, Rubber Co. 234
Robertson, H. H., Co. 48, 49
Roddis Plywood Corp. 54
Rohm & Haas Co. 57
Rotary Lift Co. 24, 25
Russell, F. C., Co., The 46, 47
Rust-Oleum Corp. 151

Sanymetal Products Co., Inc. 37
Schieber Sales Co. 204
Schlage Lock Co. 226
Scott Paper Co. 228
Seapercel, Inc. 8
Sedgwick Machine Works 175
Seeburg, J. P. Corp. 34
Sheldon, E. H., Equipment Co. 163
Simpson Logging Co. 184, 185
Sjöström, John E., Co. 184
Smithcraft Lighting Div. 167
Spencer Div., Avco Mfg. Corp. 55
Staedtler, J. S., Inc. 166
Stark Ceramics, Inc. 21
Steelbilt, Inc. 11
Superior Electric Co. 197, 226
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. 178

Tile Council of America 17
Trinity Division, General Portland Cement Co. 226
Truscon Steel Div. 179

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Bakelite Co. 177
Unistrut Products Co. 224
United States Air Conditioning Corp. . . . 218
United States Gypsum Co. 192, 193
United States Plywood Corp. 23, 136, 212 213
United States Quarry Tile Co. 160
United Steel Fabricators, Inc. 150
Universal Atlas Cement Co. 70
Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co. 195

Versen, Kurt, Co. 176
Vonnegut Hardware Co. 12

Wabash Screen Door Co. 214
Wakefield, F. W., Brass Co., The 36
Wasco Flashing Co. 203
Washington Steel Corp. 171
Waylite Co. 234
Webster, Warren, & Co. 2
Weis, Henry, Mfg. Co., Inc. 222
West Coast Lumbermen's Association . . 196
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 198, 199
Wilson Engineering Corp. 234
Wright Mfg. Co. 170

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co 144

Zonolite Co. 218

330 West Forty-Second Street, New York 36, N. Y. BRyant 9-4430

CHAD WILKIN, *Publisher*

FRANK J. ARMEIT, *Production Manager*

JOHN CUNNINGHAM, *Promotion Manager*

NEW YORK OFFICE:

EDWARD D. BOYER, *Eastern Sales Mgr.*

HAROLD D. MACK, JR., *New England District Mgr.*

WM. B. REMINGTON, *N. Y.-N. J. District Mgr.*

CLEVELAND OFFICE:

815 Superior Ave. N.E., Cleveland 14. Prospect 1-5583

JOHN W. BATTLES, *Central Sales Mgr.*

JOHN F. KELLY, *District Mgr.*

CHICAGO OFFICE:

111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2. RAndolph 6-8497

DAVID B. HAGENBUCH, *Western Sales Mgr.*

R. J. CLAUSSEN, *District Mgr.*

WILLIAM R. EVANS, JR., *District Mgr.*

WEST COAST ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

San Francisco, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., Mills Building, Garfield 1-7950

Los Angeles, Calif.—Duncan Scott & Co., 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Dunkirk 8-4151

Solve ANY climate problem with this valuable new book!

Climate and Architecture

by Jeffrey Ellis Aronin, B. Arch., M. Arch., M.R.A.I.C.

CONTENTS

Introduction
Background
The Sun
  Effect of the Sun on the Earth
  Design and the Sun
    The Individual Unit
    Housing Layouts
    City Planning
Temperature
  Recording the Temperature
  Design and Temperature
    Macroclimatic Air
    Microclimatic Air
  Related Phenomena
Wind
  Measuring the Wind
  Design and the Wind
    Macroclimatic Air
    Microclimatic Air
    Individual Buildings
    Town Planning
Precipitation
  Types of Precipitation
  Measuring Precipitation
  Design and Precipitation
    Macroclimatic Conditions
    Microclimatic Conditions
    Protection
    Effect of Precipitation on Planning
Other Climatic Factors
  Lightning
  Humidity
Conclusion
Bibliography
Index

THE AUTHOR

JEFFREY ELLIS ARONIN is a Master of Architecture and a member of leading architectural societies in the United States, Canada and Mexico, in which countries he has traveled extensively. He has been actively engaged in the study of climate and architecture for several years, formulating a pattern of information which would help architects design for any climatic conditions. In the course of his work he has visited or corresponded with prominent scientists, architects and other interested parties all over the world; accordingly, his book can be considered indeed universal in approach.

HERE is the very first book ever published to show in complete detail the effects of climate upon architectural design! It gives the architect, designer and builder an indispensable working knowledge of how to plan for any given set of climatic conditions—picking a site, keeping a dry basement and a dry area around the house, avoiding fogs, designing for comfortable summer sleeping, and avoiding snow shoveling chores are just a fraction of the problems discussed.

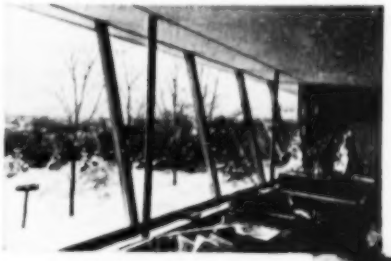
Covered in considerable detail is the historical background of the relationship between climate and architecture. The book shows how primitive man through the centuries has intuitively recognized climate in his building designs, and how easily this same feeling can be applied to our own modern construction. Described in separate chapters are the influences of the sun, temperature, wind, precipitation, lightning and humidity on architecture. Each of these chapters reviews the physics of these influences, the beneficial and disadvantageous effects under given conditions, their control through the orientation of buildings, site and town planning and the use of such devices as brise-soleils, trees, windbreaks, snow fences, etc.

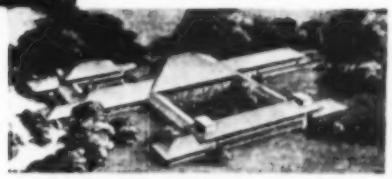
All the latest climatological information and statistics that could possible bear on the field of architectural design have been included.

Another valuable feature of the book is its unusually complete bibliography which lists and reviews briefly almost 300 related books and articles.

Because of its refreshingly new approach to a vitally important design factor, Aronin's book will have a wide appeal among architects, builders and town planners everywhere. Real estate investors, students, and present and prospective home owners, too, will find the book of exceptional value in analyzing the effects of climate on architectural design, and should always have it handy on their home or office bookshelves.

1953, 350 pages, 8¾"x11⅛" profusely illustrated, $12.50





Mail FREE-Examination Coupon TODAY!

REINHOLD PUBLISHING CORPORATION, Dept. M-583
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me a first-press copy of Aronin's CLIMATE AND ARCHITECTURE for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days, I will send you $12.50 plus postage and packing, or return book and owe nothing.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ SAVE POSTAGE: Check here if you enclose $12.50; we pay all shipping charges. Same return and refund privilege.

P.S.

Observation for the month: a peculiar thing is happening in U.S. architecture just now. Paradoxically, as the general level of design improves, the architectural scene is less exciting. The reason for this is that the gap between the general practitioner and the great designer is closing, and the distinguished architectural solution does not stand out so sharply and clearly above the field. A group of us have been looking at the entries submitted in one building-type category of our Awards Judgment, and the common reaction was: many, many fine designs, and no *outstanding* solutions. I have felt the same thing in looking at completed buildings recently, and a number of observant architects have remarked on the phenomenon to *me*.

•

The paragraph above is the editor's thought for the month. I have been wondering recently why people want to be architectural editors. You don't get much sleep, you have to go to press conferences, and the months roll around *so* quickly, with the need for new thoughts and new observations.

Actually, I know why. There is a great satisfaction in the job of documenting architectural advances. And then a great return is the wealth of personal friendships and the relationships you establish — the many close friends you make—like the one who arrived in town about midnight last night, went on the town because he was exhilarated (and it was obviously too early to go to bed) and at 3:35 a.m. decided to call good ole Tom Creighton an shay hello. Wonderful friends, who will listen by the hour to observations like the one above, and roll them around for hours of conversation—tonight in New York, tomorrow night in Philadelphia, the next night in Atlanta, then on to Houston, Dalias, Colorado Springs, Denver, Chicago.

"A peculiar thing is happening in architecture," I say, "It is getting better. . . ." And some of my friends nod, and some scoff, some listen and some jeer. The editor of The Modern Architect will speak at the next Chapter meeting on *What is Happening in Architecture*. "A peculiar thing is happening in architecture right now. . . ." One of the architectural editors is in town and we're going to have a few people up at the house tonight. "Tom, what's happening in architecture around the country?" And there I go again, "A peculiar thing's happening right now. . . ." Over the bar at the Drake, between courses at committee lunches, in talks with students.

I remember a Memphis architect telling me that he envied me these trips, and asking if he could go along on one. We started out from Memphis and drove (after an evening at his house, discussing what was happening in architecture) and stopped in half a dozen towns, calling on architects, looking at architecture. He started off fresh and interested; he took architectural pictures along the way, he made notes as we talked to architects about their methods of practice. Day after day, evening after evening, we lived with, talked about, dissected and tried to put together again the architectural product in the United States. "A peculiar thing is happening in architecture right now," we'd say, with my friend chiming in avidly, because he'd seen as much as I had on this trip. Then after a while he began to quiet down in these discussions, and he began to slow down during the day. When a group got together in a new town he'd look frightened, and I could hear a sigh slip out when someone asked, "Tom, what's happening in architecture around the country?" Once I saw his fist clench when I started that month's version of, "Well, a peculiar. . . ." He got gruff with me at nights when we turned in, in those so-similar hotel rooms. He began looking at the calendar, and then at his watch.

Finally, one day in a Texas town, he disappeared of an afternoon, and didn't turn up for dinner, which was a quiet gathering in one of the restaurants to discuss trends in architecture. When I got back to the hotel, I found a note from him:

Dear Tom: I guess I didn't tell you, my grandmother lives just across the border, and I think I'd better go see her for a while. She's getting old. I'm afraid I've taken the car. Hope you can arrange the rest of the trip O.K. I'll send you prints of those pictures I took in the first days. Al. P.S. Damned if I know how you can take it.

Damned if I know how the architects can take it. I love it. Next week I'm off on another trip, and I have several new observations saved up. A peculiar thing is happening in architecture right now, you know.

•

One perculiar thing is *not* happening right now. I don't see many signs that the architect is asserting his strength as much as he should, and as much as he could. I'm a mite disappointed by the publicity campaign of the AIA—it seems to me to be moving very slowly and in very obvious directions. I suspect that one manufacturer—Minneapolis Honeywell—has done more to build up the architect in the public's mind, with a very swell advertising series, than any professional group has done recently.

I've been talking to two people, very different people, in the last week, both of whom are rather shocked at the limited prestige of the architect in the United States. One is a lawyer, getting more and more into architectural problems, becoming more and more convinced in his own mind of the social, economic—and legal—importance of the architect. He's rather stunned to find that so many professionals hold themselves in such low esteem. He can't understand why they don't assert themselves more; he is shocked at the lack of appreciation of the architect's important role in the business community.

The other conversation was with Willem Dudok, Dutch architect and town planner, whom many of you will hear and meet as he tours the country under auspices of the AIA. He is an interesting and charming person, modest despite his achievements at Hilversum and elsewhere, firmly convinced of the need for putting into effect planning principles (town growth limited by greenbelts, organic growth rather than ribbon developments, land space for everyone, harmonious townscapes through height and character of buildings) and realistically recognizing the need for controls to accomplish this rather than the haphazard development that results from immediate money-return influences.

The interesting thing, in talking to Dudok, was to realize that he has a different concept of the town planner and the architect than ours. I don't believe it ever occurred to him that the architect-planner might not have the *power* to effect good planning; to him it seemed simply a matter of whether that individual *wanted* and *understood* good planning. It seemed to come as a surprise to him that a real-estate developer, a business entrepreneur, a powerful client, or even a builder *per se*, could have more influence and control over the way a town grows—in broad outline and in detail — than an architect-planner. It seemed difficult for him to understand that a community—the people in it, and its civic leaders—might not want to put the architect-planner in that position of authority which would allow good planning and good design to be carried out.

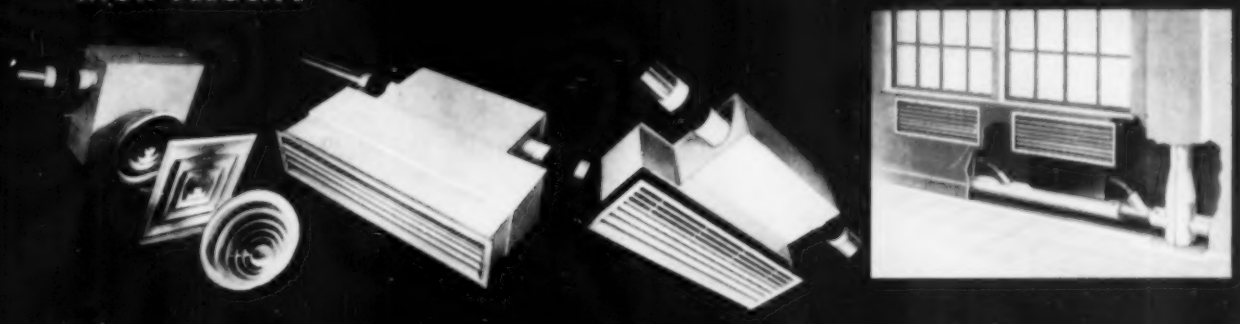
Not only new planning, but redevelopment as well, too often is controlled by builder-developer "planning" rather than social, logical-growth planning. I have heard of two important instances of it in the last week; in both cases the design professionals are fighting losing battles. What is missing is not knowledge or ability —it is prestige and public understanding.

Thomas H. Creighton

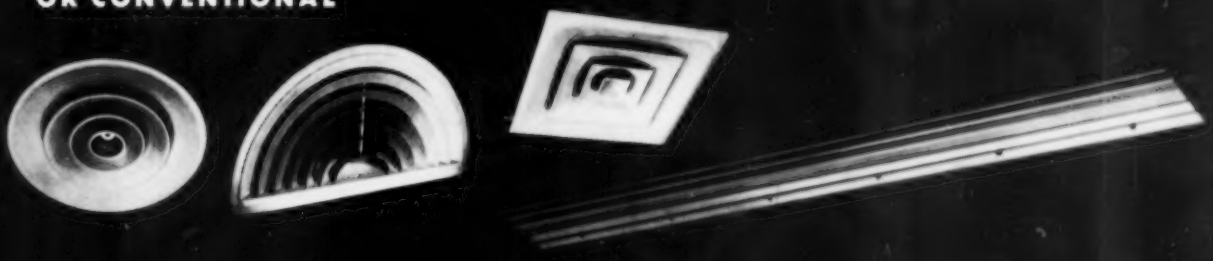
No matter ***which***

air conditioning system you use...

HIGH VELOCITY



OR CONVENTIONAL



when these are in sight the installation is right

ANEMOSTAT®

DRAFTLESS *Aspirating* **AIR DIFFUSERS**

ANEMOSTAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

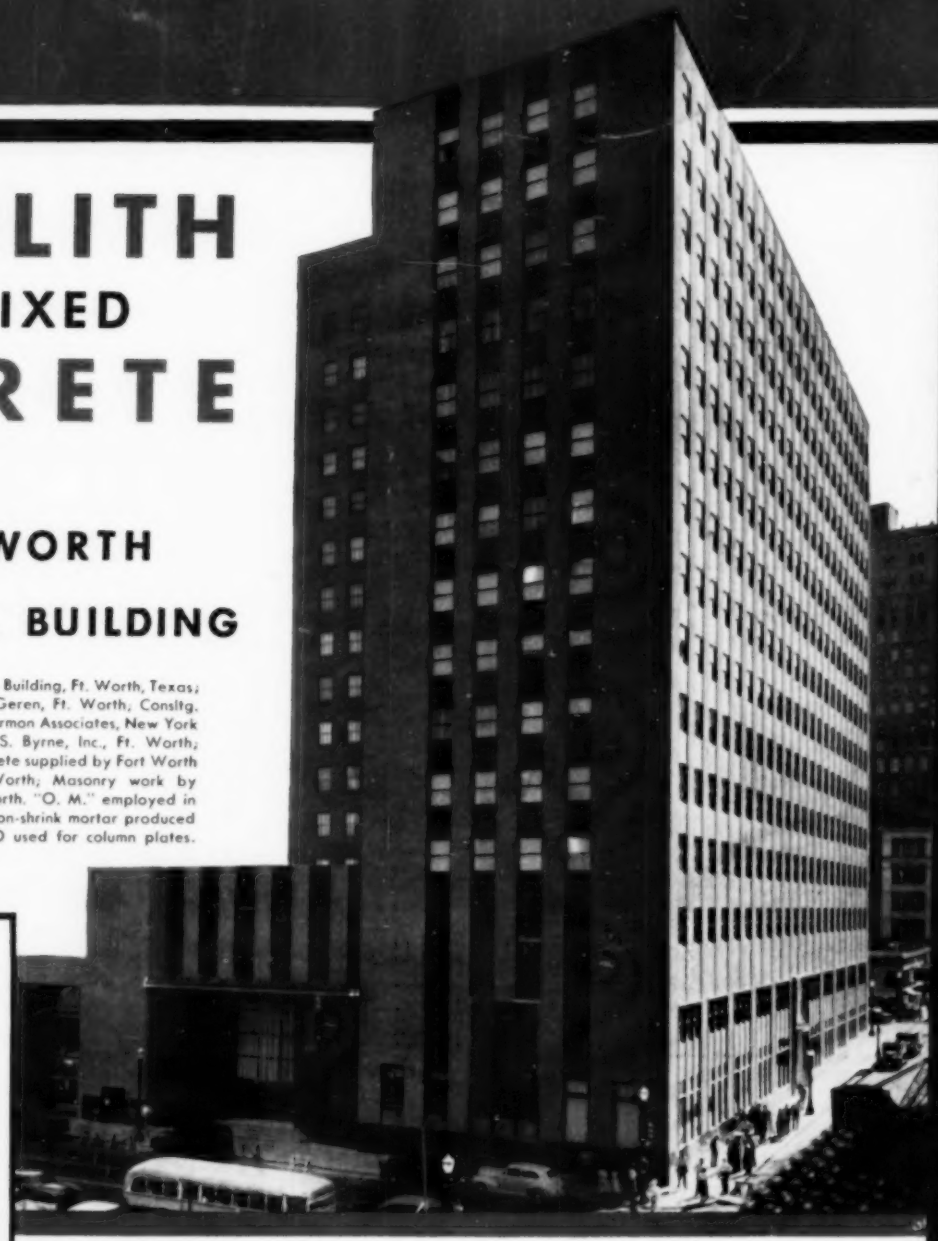
10 EAST 39th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

"No Air Conditioning System Is Better Than Its Air Distribution"

AC-4804

POZZOLITH
READY-MIXED
CONCRETE
IN
THE FORT WORTH
NATIONAL BANK BUILDING



The Fort Worth National Bank Building, Ft. Worth, Texas; Archt. & Engr.—Preston M. Geren, Ft. Worth, Consltg. Archt.—Shreve, Lamb and Harmon Associates, New York City; Gen'l. Contr.—Thomas S. Byrne, Inc., Ft. Worth; Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete supplied by Fort Worth Sand & Gravel Co., Ft. Worth; Masonry work by Barbour Masonry Co., Ft. Worth. "O. M." employed in mortar. (See panel below). Non-shrink mortar produced with Master Builders EMBECO used for column plates.

CEMENT DISPERSION ALSO KEY TO SUPERIORITY OF "O.M."—ANOTHER MASTER BUILDERS PRODUCT EMPLOYED IN THIS BUILDING

• • • •

OMICRON MORTARPROOFING . . .

For tight brick walls. Helps overcome shrinkage in mortar joints, principal cause of leaky brickwork, by producing mortar with low water content, excellent workability, and good bond strength.

Good workmanship and good bond, with "O.M.", produce tight brick walls.

Pozzolith Ready-Mixed Concrete is *better quality concrete* . . . that is the reason for its wide use in such noteworthy structures as this modern bank building.

Among the improved qualities obtained with Pozzolith Concrete are the following:

- GREATER DURABILITY — for longer life concrete
- REDUCED SHRINKAGE — for less cracking
- LOWER PERMEABILITY — for less "waterproofing" expense
- MINIMIZED SEGREGATION — for better appearance
- INCREASED BOND-TO-STEEL — for better construction
- EASIER PLACEABILITY — for lower placing costs

Pozzolith reduces unit water content and conforms with the water-cement ratio law — basis of ACI and ASTM procedures of design, specification and production of quality concrete. *Full information on request.*

the MASTER BUILDERS Co

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO — Subsidiary of American-Marietta Company — TORONTO, ONTARIO